



BRR บริษัท น้ำตาลบุรีรัมย์ จำกัด (มหาชน)
Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited



Sustainable

Cane Farming,

Towards
a Better World

Annual Registration Statement / Annual Report 2023
(Form 56-1 One Report)

Table of Contents

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited

- 04** Vision, mission, philosophy and core value
- 06** Board of Directors and management team
- 08** Message to shareholders
- 11** Financial result
- 13** Operating overview
- 15** Important background and development
- 18** Awards and quality certifications

Part 1 Business Operation and Operating Results

- 22** Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies
- 85** Risk management
- 94** Business sustainability development
- 115** Management discussion and analysis (MD&A)
- 129** General information and other material facts

Part 2 Corporate Governance

- 134** Corporate governance policy
- 155** Corporate governance structure and material facts related to the board, subcommittees, executives, employees and others
- 199** Report on key operating results related to corporate governance
- 226** Internal control and related transactions

Part 3 Financial Statements

- 237** Financial statements
- 287** Report on the Board of Directors' responsibility for the financial statements

Part 4 Attachment

- 289** **Attachment 1**
Details of directors, executives, controlling persons, the person assigned to take the highest responsibility in Accounting and Finance, the person assigned to take direct responsibility for accounting supervision and the Company's secretary
- 307** **Attachment 2**
Details of the directors and the executives of subsidiaries
- 310** **Attachment 3**
Details of the Heads of the Internal Audit
- 311** **Attachment 4**
Assets for business undertaking and details of asset appraisal
- 312** **Attachment 5**
Policy and guidelines on corporate governance, code of business conduct, the charters and the scope of duty of the Chief Executive Officer
- 313** **Attachment 6**
Report of the Audit Committee and report of the other subcommittees

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited

- Vision, mission, philosophy and core value
- Board of Directors and management team
- Message to shareholders
- Financial result
- Operating overview
- Important background and development
- Awards and quality certifications



Vision, Mission, Philosophy and Core Value



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4



Sustainable
Cane Farming,
Towards a Better World

Vision, Mission, Philosophy and Core Value

Vision

“ Ensure raw materials security and better living conditions for cane growers and develop sugar, renewable energy and by-product businesses for sustainable growth and harmonized living between communities, society and nation with responsibility for all stakeholders. ”

Mission



Excellence in management and quality control of sugarcane production, sugar product and residues from sugarcane plantation and sugar production with standard and maximum efficiency.



Encourage the sugarcane farmers in the area around the factory to have high productivity and good quality with the principle, care and responsibility for sugarcane farmers.



Develop the administration and management system continuously for the stability of the product and the profits of the sugarcane farmer and the businesses of the Company and its subsidiaries.



Enhance innovation and research to increase organization and cane growers' efficiency and competitiveness.



Encourage and support staffs and cane growers to learn new knowledge for sustainable growth.



Focus on the industry and development of by-product businesses, renewable energy and the other area, as well as increase the value of product and develop technologies and new innovations for the sustainable growth of business.



Conduct business on the basis of good governance, fairness, transparency and ethics with responsibility for stakeholders, communities, society and environment, as well as all forms of corruption prevention and resistance.

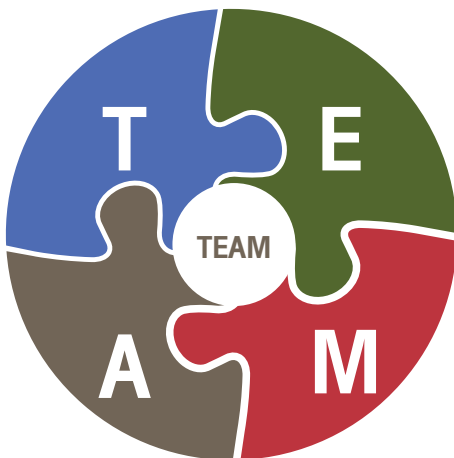


Philosophy

“Sugar Made in the Field”

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries (“the Company group”) is committed to conducting business with sustainable growth. The Company group believes that the production of sugar in the best quality and highest quantity at lower cost will bring good turnover for the Company group and also stability and prosperity for the sugarcane farmer by support and encourage the sugarcane farmer and staff with the knowledge and care starting from the process of cultivation, including the use of modern technology and innovation to manage the sugarcane.

Core Value



Talk

Communication for understanding



Expertise

Expertise in responsible tasks



Achievement

Commitment to achieve the goal and success



Motivation

Inspiring creation and integration

Board of Directors



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4



Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit

Director, Executive Committee Member, Risk Management Committee Member, Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee Member, and Nomination and Remuneration Committee Member (Authorized Director)

Miss Chittima Tangtrongweachakit

Director, Executive Committee Member and Risk Management Committee Member (Authorized Director)

Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran

Director (Authorized Director)

Mr. Sirichai Sombutsiri

Chairman of the Board of Director (Independent Director)

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana

Independent Director, Chairman of Audit Committee, Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee Member, and Nomination and Remuneration Committee Member

Mr. Kitipat Chollavuth

Non Executive Director

Mr. Sarit Tangtrongweachakij

Director, Executive Committee Member and Risk Management Committee Member (Authorized Director)

Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul

Director, Executive Committee Member and Risk Management Committee Member (Authorized Director)

Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit

Director, Chairman of Executive Committee, Chairman of Risk Management Committee, and Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director (Authorized Director)

Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong

Independent Director, Audit Committee Member, Chairman of Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee Member and Chairman of Nomination and Remuneration Committee Member

Mrs. Porntip Sookatup

Independent Director and Audit Committee Member

Management Team



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4



1 Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit

Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director, and in charge of Export Sugar Sales, Fertilizer, Logistics and Bagasse Packaging Business

2 Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul

Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Raw Material Supply (Sugarcane)

3 Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit

Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Domestic Sugar Sales and Purchasing Department

4 Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit

Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Domestic and Foreign Investment

5 Mr. Adisak Tangtrongwechakit

Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Sugar Production and Corporate Social Responsibility and Communication, and in charge of Energy Business (Acting)

6 Mr. Vorathep Lertchaiudomchok

Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Accounting, Finance, and Operations

7 Mr. Adul Suravudhikul

Deputy Managing Director of Domestic and Foreign Investment

8 Mr. Somyot Changyongsuwan

Accounting and Finance Director (CFO)

9 Mr. Pitak Chaosoun

Deputy Managing Director of Operations

10 Miss Kanittha Kantichote

Deputy Accounting and Finance Director (Accounting Controller)

Message to Shareholders



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4



Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit

Chief Executive Director and
Managing Director

Mr. Sirichai Sombutsiri

Chairman of the Board of Directors

Message to Shareholders



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

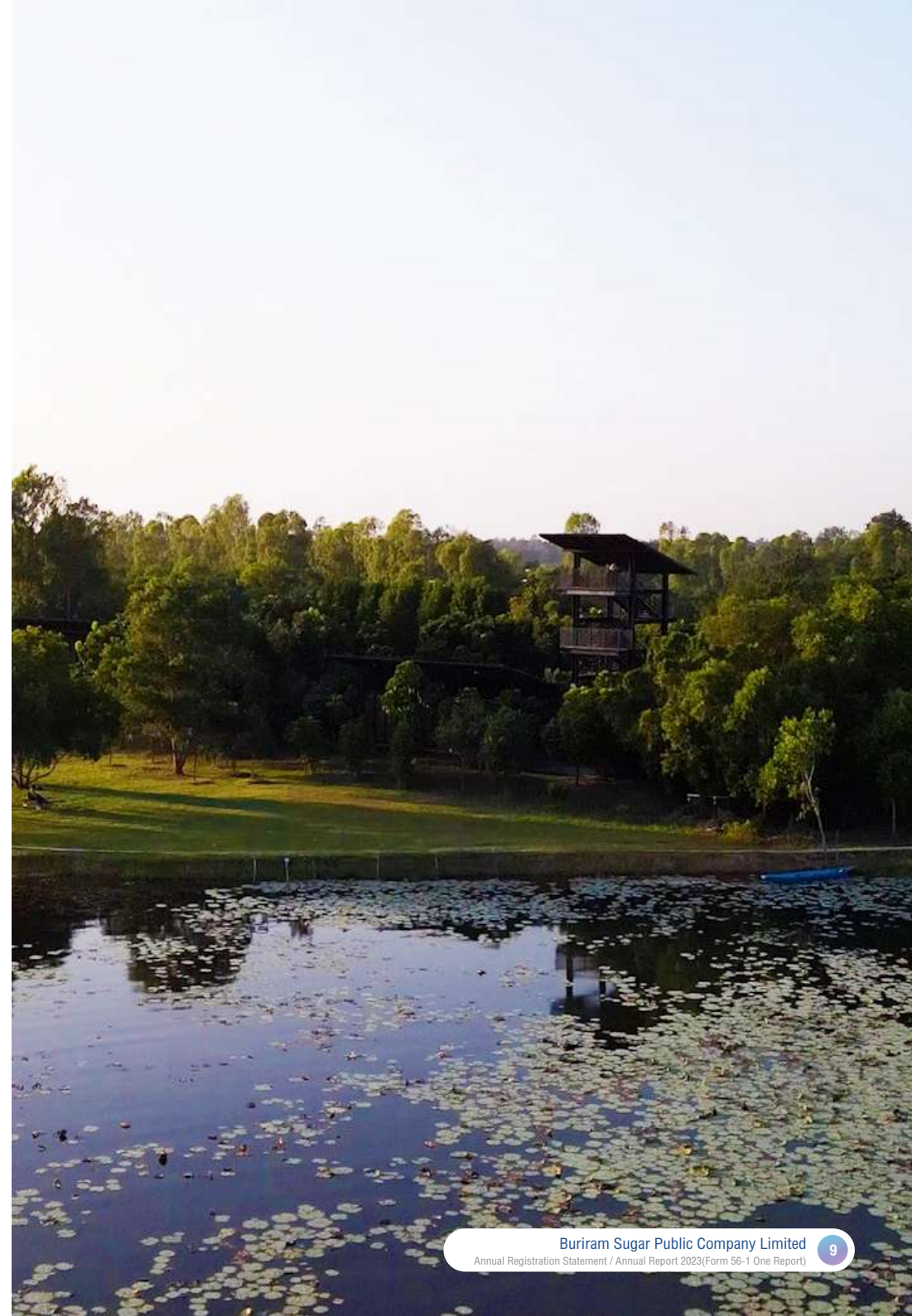
Part 4

Message to Shareholders

Dear all Shareholders

In 2023, the continued economic recovery from the COVID-19 period and the expansion of domestic and international purchasing power became driving forces that favored the growth of the industrial sector, especially the food and beverage industry, which showed significant growth potential. However, for the food and beverage industry, particularly the sugar industry, another significant impacting factor was the climate factor. Last year, Brazil, the world's largest sugar producing and exporting country, achieved its highest ever sugar production due to favorable weather conditions for sugarcane cultivation and sugar production. On the other hand, the world's second and third largest sugar producing countries, India and Thailand, were affected by the El Niño phenomenon, leading to drought conditions that reduced the amount of sugarcane available for sugar production. As a result, India announced restrictions on sugar exports to ensure sufficient domestic supply. Due to these climate factor, global sugar prices in 2023 continued to rise. The average prices of raw sugar and white sugar increased by 28% and 24% respectively compared to the previous year.

On December 20, 2023, the Buriram Sugar Group entered its 60th year of business operations under the philosophy of **"Sugar Made in the Fields"**, determined to drive sustainable business growth. The group believes that solely focusing on profitability and competence is insufficient for an organization's sustainable existence. Instead, it emphasizes conducting business with good governance and ethics, caring for all stakeholders, and continuous learning, research, innovation, and modern technology development to enhance the potential of the group's business and sugarcane farmers' operations. This is reflected in the group's previous achievements, such as Buriram Sugar's Commercial Cane Sugar (C.C.S.) value stands at 13.65, ranking among the top 10 highest in Thailand, where the national average is 13.32 C.C.S., Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. (BSF) has certified for Green Industry Level 3 (Green System), demonstrating systematic environmental management, monitoring, evaluation, and continuous sustainable development. Additionally, BSF received the CSR DIW Award 2023 from the Department of Industrial Works (DIW), Ministry of Industry. This award reflects the company's commitment to conducting business with social, community, and environmental responsibility, emphasizing sustainability, adhering to industrial operator responsibility standards, developing towards green industry, and aligning with the Sufficiency Economy Philosophy.



Message to Shareholders



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

As for the operating result in 2023, the company had a total revenue of 6,298 million baht and a net profit of 540 million baht. However, due to the flood incident in the third quarter of 2022 that damaged sugarcane, the main raw material for sugar production, the amount of sugarcane entering the production process in the 2022/2023 crop year was only 1.97 million tons, a 17% decrease from the previous year. This impacted the overall operating results negatively. The flood not only affected the company but also severely impacted sugarcane farmers, who are crucial personnel for the company. Thus, the company quickly addressed the issue, controlling the situation and minimizing the damage. Through effective management, sustainable business development strategies, and favorable economic factors that drove up sugar prices, the company's 2023 performance exceeded expectations. The company also maintained a "BBB-" credit rating with a "Stable" outlook from Tris Rating Co., Ltd. Additionally, it received an "Excellent" CG Scoring for Corporate Governance Rating (CGR) for the 6th consecutive year from the Thai Institute of Directors (IOD), reflecting its commitment to driving stable and sustainable business growth.

For 2024, it is considered a golden dragon year for the company, with a revenue growth target of at least 20%. This is based on the expected sugarcane volume entering the production process reaching 2.2 million tons and the upward trend of global sugar prices. It is estimated that the raw sugar price will remain above 20 cents/pound and is likely to increase in the first 6 months of 2024. Additionally, the global economy is projected to recover, leading to a proportional increase in sugar demand. The Thai baht's weakening trend also benefits the company, as exports account for approximately 80% of sales. Furthermore, continuous businesses such as biomass power plants, fertilizers, and bagasse-based packaging are expected to maintain steady growth. The new biomass fuel pellet business in Laos has already secured advance orders from foreign customers. All these factors will be crucial drivers for the company to achieve its growth targets. However, more importantly, growth must be coupled with sustainability. Throughout its 60 years of operations, the company believes that for a business to be stable, it must ensure stability for all stakeholders as well, as reflected in its vision:

“ Ensure raw materials security and better living conditions for cane growers and develop sugar, renewable energy and by-product businesses for sustainable growth and harmonized living between communities, society and nation with responsibility for all stakeholders. ”

On behalf of the company's Board of Directors and all employees, we would like to express our gratitude to the sugarcane farmers, shareholders, customers, and all stakeholders who have consistently placed their trust and support in the company. The Company will be committed to being an organization that generates worth and value with our potential and dedication to continuous improvements in order to accomplish the desired objectives, which include providing opportunities and good performance to the organization, stakeholders, and Thai society.

(Mr. Sirichai Sombutsiri)

Chairman of the Board of Directors

(Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit)

Chief Executive Director and
Managing Director

Financial result



BRR

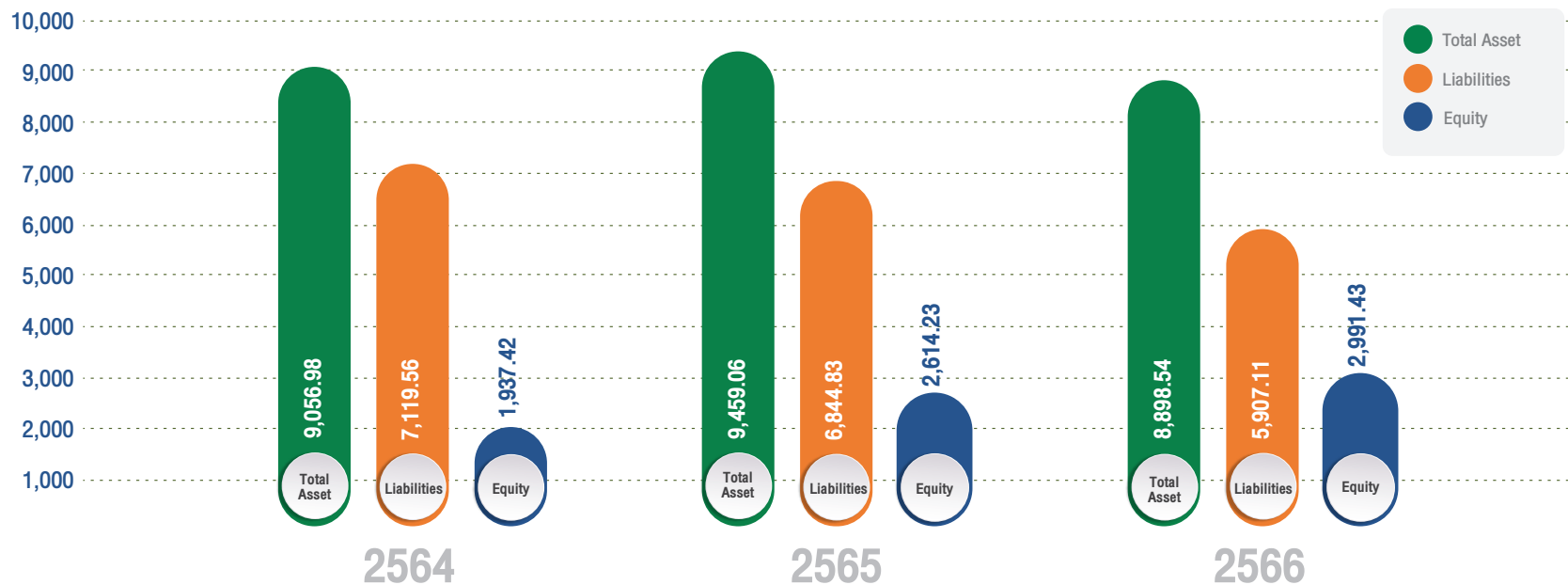
Part 1

Part 2

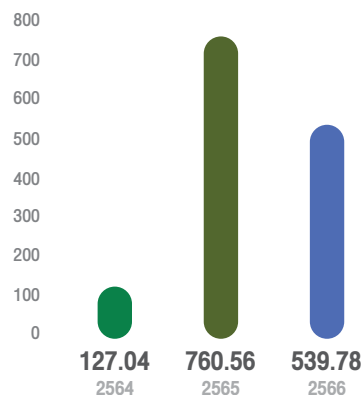
Part 3

Part 4

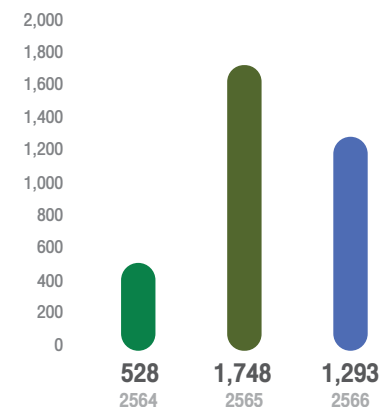
Statement of Financial Position (Million Baht)



Net Profit/ Loss (Million Baht)



Gross Profit (Million Baht)



Financial result



BRR

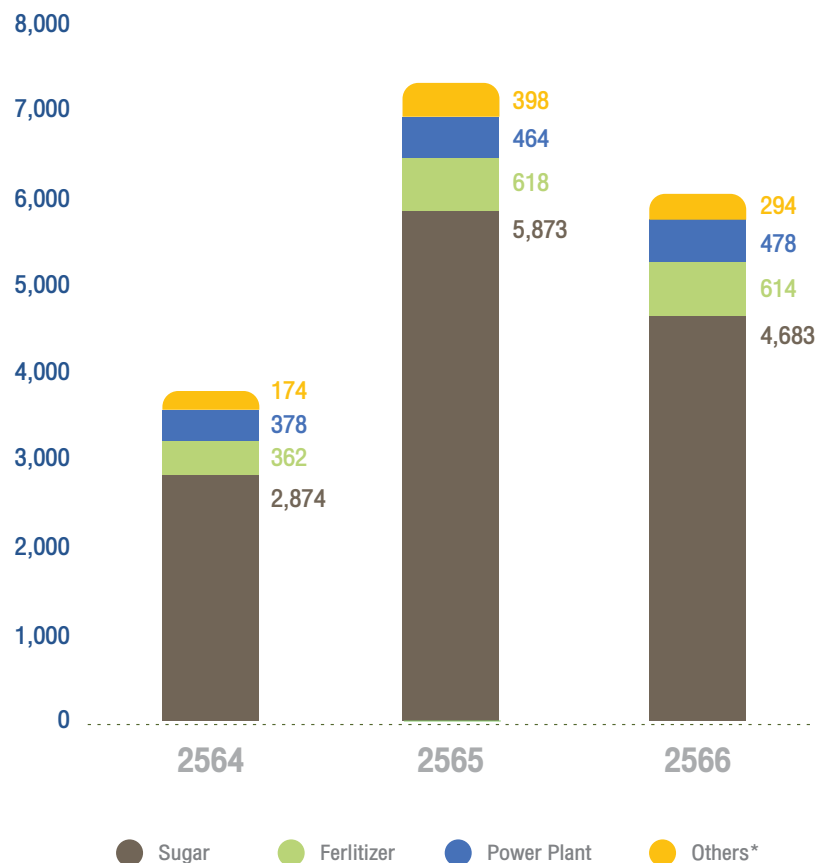
Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Revenue from Sale and Services (Million Baht)



* Other businesses include bagasse pulp packaging product business, logistics management service business, oil trading and sugarcane harvesting service.

อัตราส่วนทางการเงิน

Return on Equity / ROE (%)

Return on Asset / ROA (%)

Gross Profit Margin (%)

Net Profit Margin (%)

Current Ratio (Times)

Assets Turnover Ratio (Times)

D/E Ratio Non BRRGIF (Times)
(Excluding the fundraising of infrastructure funds or BRRGIF)

Interest Coverage Ratio (Times)

2021

2022

2023

6.70

33.42

19.26

1.43

8.22

5.88

13.94

23.77

21.30

3.13

10.13

8.57

0.70

1.20

1.29

0.46

0.81

0.69

2.16

1.60

1.17

3.23

6.47

5.11

Business Operations Overview in 2023



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Business Operations Overview in 2023 (Crop Year 2022/2023)



Cane Crushing
1.96 Million Tons



Planting Area
196,320.59 Rai
(31,411.29 Hectares)



Sweetness
13.65 C.C.S.
(Sweetness Top 10 of Thailand,
country average 13.32 C.C.S.)



Sugar Production
240,712 Tons



**Total Capacity
Power Plant**
29.7 MW.

- BEC 9.9 MW.
- BPC 9.9 MW.
- BPP 9.9 MW.



**Power Purchased
Agreement**

- BEC sells to PEA 8 MW
- BPC sells to PEA 8 MW
- BPP sells to BSF 8 MW



Sugar Selling Proportion
Export 77%
Domestic Sale 23%



Sales by Sugar Types

| | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Raw Sugar | 59% |
| Golden Cane Sugar | 24% |
| White Sugar | 3% |
| Refined Sugar | 14% |

Business Operations Overview in 2023



BRR

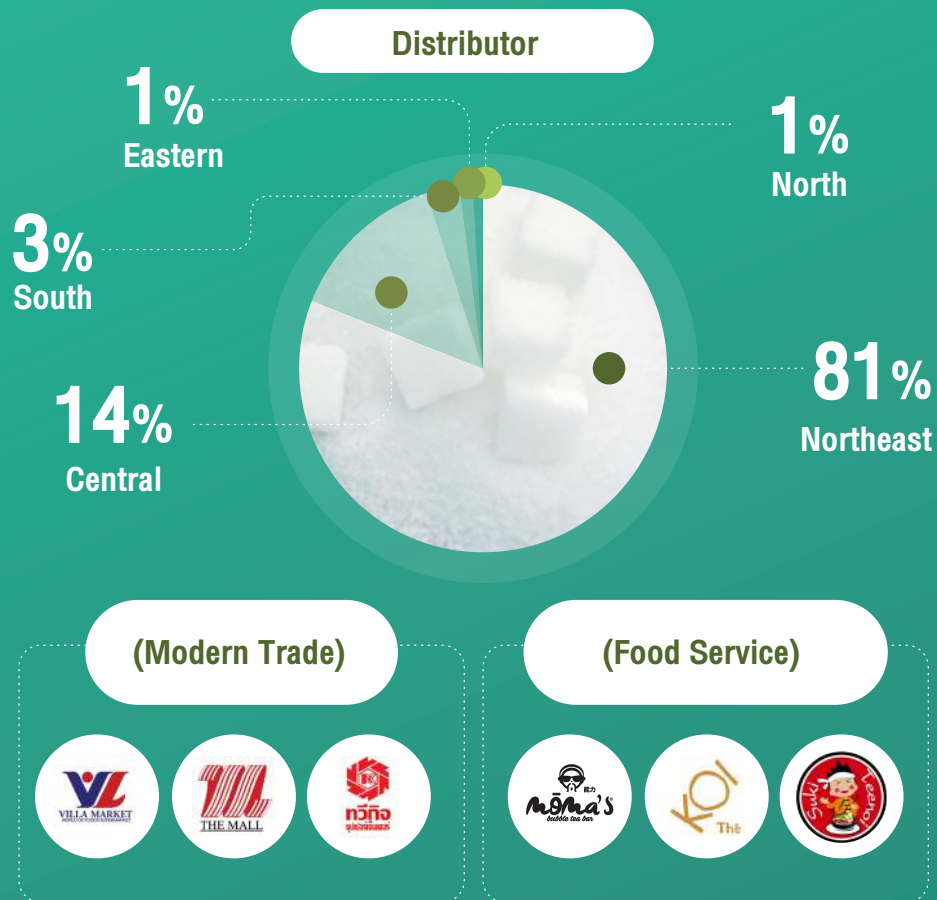
Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Sugar Domestic Customer



Sugar Foreign Customer



Sugar Product

Brand "DOUBLE KEY" and "BRUM"



Bagasse Pulp Packaging Product



Organic Fertilizer, Chemical Fertilizer and Potting Soil Product

Brand "KBF KEY" and "PLA BIN"



Important Background and Development



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

1963

- Sahathairunguang Sugar Co., Ltd. (1963) was established. The crushing capacity at that time was 3,003 Tons Cane per Day (TCD).



1996

- Established Buriram Sugarcane Research and Development Co., Ltd. ("BRD"), which is a subsidiary to support academic aspect and cane management to stabilize agricultural products and improve life quality of farmers.
- Received approval to increase the capacity to 12,000 TCD.

2003

- Established Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. ("BSF") to conduct sugar trade business.



2009

- BRD used drip irrigation system for the first time to regulate appropriate amount of water supply to sugarcane plot of member farmers for maximizing yield and started using an online plot system on October 1, 2009, to survey and monitor sugarcane plot of member farmers.



1986

- Changed the Company name to Buriram Sugar Co., Ltd. to conduct raw sugar and white sugar manufacturing business under "Double Keys" brand.



2001

- BRD started using MIS (Management Information System) and GIS (Geographic Information System) to manage sugarcane cultivation.



2005

- Established Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. ("BEC") for support energy business in the future.



2010

- BRR sold its assets, sugar manufacturing and distribution license, as well as business license to BSF and BRR has transferred its employees to BSF and BRD.
- Established Buriram Key Brand Fertilizer Co., Ltd. (KBF) to conduct organic and chemical fertilizer production and distribution business.
- Established Buriram Power Co., Ltd. (BPC) for support expansion of biomass electric energy business.

Important Background and Development



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

2013

- Buriram Sugar Co., Ltd. has converted to Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited.
- BRD finished creating UAV for cane farm survey and initialized flight in January 2013. The UAV operating time is 20 minutes at altitude 300 meters.



2015

- Established Buriram Power Plus Co., Ltd. ("BPP") for operating the biomass power plant.



2018

- BRR was established Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd. ("SEW") to manufacture packaging products, equipment, and appliance which are made from bagasse and other pulps. The products will be distributed both retail and wholesale, as well as import and export.



2020

- BRR firstly was selected as one of the 2020 Thailand Sustainability Investment "THSI" or Thailand Sustainability Investment List in 2020 as the agro-industry and food business.
- BRR transferred the entire business of its subsidiary; Buriram Sugarcane Research and Development Co., Ltd. ("BRD") with EBT (Entire Business Transfer) to Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. ("BSF") and BRD registered for the dissolution and liquidation to the Ministry of Commerce on September 30, 2020.



2014

- BRR has registered in The Stock Exchange of Thailand in November 6, 2014.



2017

- The Securities and Exchange Commission approved to set up Buriram Sugar Group Power Plant Infrastructure Fund (BRRGIF) on August 1, 2017 and on August 7, 2017, the infrastructure fund officially started trading.
- BRR raised its registered capital from 676,750,000 Baht to 812,100,000 Baht, and already paid-up 812,099,845 Baht on May 29, 2017 to facilitate the common stock dividend payment to the Company's shareholders.



2019

- BRR has established BRR Logistics Management Co., Ltd. ("BRLM"), which is a subsidiary to offer logistics services, including to handle loading and discharging cargo, both domestically and internationally.



2021

- BRR was assessed as "Excellent" of CGR scoring for the fourth consecutive year by the Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD) and the Stock Exchange of Thailand (SET).
- BRR received a certified member of the Thailand's Private Sector Collective Action Coalition Against Corruption (CAC) for second consecutive times, carried out by the Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD) on July 20, 2021.
- BPP received the Outstanding Award in the category of Alternative Energy for its Cogeneration power plant project from Thailand Energy Awards 2020-2021 competition, hosted by the Department of Alternative Energy Development and Efficiency, the Ministry of Energy.

Important Background and Development



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

2021



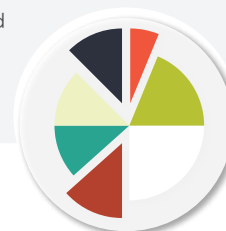
- SEW was accredited DinCerto from Din Certo TUV Rheinland, Germany. It indicates that the production of SEW's bagasse packaging based on environmentally-friendly products, which is the global consumer's preference.
- BRR established a subsidiary and restructured of investment to drive investment expansion in wood pellet business. The Board of Directors Meeting approved the establishment of BRR Green Holding Co., Ltd. ("BGH") to manage and support the investment in this business group. Buriram Green Energy Co., Ltd. ("BGE") was restructured its business by disposing of all existing shares held by BRR in proportion 55.60% of shareholding to BGH for the operation of investment in the business of Wood Pellets production and distribution. Moreover, the Company also invested in BRR Innovation Renewable Technology Co., Ltd. ("BIRT") as an engineering consulting company to provide a wide range services of Wood Pellets field that the shares are held by BGH in proportion 25.00% of shareholding.

2022

- BRR has been evaluated as "Excellent" for five consecutive years (5 stars) under the project of the Assessment of Good Corporate Report of Thai Listed Companies (CGR)
- BRR received an honorary award in the food and beverage sector from the "Thailand Top Company Awards 2022," held by the University of the Thai Chamber of Commerce in association with Business+ magazine. These awards recognize the best Thai businesses that have excelled and will help shape the economy's future and increase Thailand's global competitiveness.
- BRR was assigned an "BBB-" company rating with a "stable" outlook by TRIS Rating.
- BRR issued a tenor of 3 years debentures No. 1/2022, with the issued and offered value not exceeding 950 million Baht, to be offered to institutional investors and/or high net worth investors.
- BSF has received "Bubble and Seal measure in workplace Award" for outstanding level, which was awarded by the Ministry of Public Health
- SEW has been certified for Green Industry Level 2 (Green Activity), which reflects business activities that strictly reduce environmental impact.
- SEW raised its registered capital to 545 million Baht and BGE increased of registered capital to 7,000,000 Baht

2023

- BRR received corporate governance assessment results (CGR) for 2023 at the level of "Excellent" (Excellent CG Scoring) for the 6th consecutive year from the Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD).
- BRR received a corporate credit rating assessment of "BBB-" with a "stable" rating outlook from TRIS Rating.
- BRR issued and offered for sale 2 sets of warrants to purchase the Company's ordinary shares on January 23, 2023, with the following details: 1) BRR-W1, amount of 162,383,044 units. The warrants' term is 6 months and the exercise price is set at 7.50 baht per share. The last exercise of rights was on August 11, 2023. There were 521 units of exercised warrants and 521 shares resulting from the exercise of rights. 2) BRR-W2 in the amount of 81,191,490 units, the term of the warrant is 3 years and the exercise price of the warrant is set at 13.00 baht per share.
- BRR increases registered capital to 1,055,729,798 baht, of which 812,100,366 baht is the issued and paid-up capital.
- BSF has received Level 3 Green Industry Quality Certification (Green System), which reflects systematic environmental management with monitoring, evaluation, and review for continuous development.



- BSF received the CSR DIW Award 2023 from the Department of Industrial Works (DIW), Ministry of Industry. The award reflects our commitment to conducting business with responsibility towards society, community, and the environment; taking into account sustainability, following the standards of responsibility of industrial operators, as well as developing into a green industry and in accordance with the Sufficiency Economy Philosophy.
- SEW increased its registered capital to 615,000,000 baht.
- BGE increases registered capital to 17,000,000 baht
- SPD, which is one of the partners in the Wood Pellet business and owns a concession area in the Lao PDR, received FSC certification from the Forest Stewardship Council on June 30, 2023. And in the meantime, the company is in the process of submitting a request for FSC COC (Forest Stewardship Council® Chain of Custody) certification to add value to the product as well as to grow and reach into the advanced market.

Awards and Quality Certifications



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Awards and Quality Certifications

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited (“BRR”)



**BRR has been evaluated as
“Excellent” for 6 consecutive years (5 stars)**

under the project of the Assessment of Good Corporate Governance Report of Thai Listed Companies (CGR) for the year 2023, by the Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD)



**BRR has received an excellent
assessment score of 90.50**

from the 2023 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders (AGM Checklist) by Thai Investors Association (“TIA”).

Awards and Quality Certifications



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4



BSF received the CSR DIW Award 2023 from the Department of Industrial Works (DIW), Ministry of Industry.

The award reflects the commitment to conducting business with responsibility towards society, community and environment, taking into account sustainability, complying with the standards of responsibility of industrial operators, as well as developing into a green industry and in line with the philosophy of sufficiency economy.



Awards and Quality Certifications



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4



BSF has been certified for Green Industry Quality Level 3 (Green System)

which reflects systematic environmental management
with monitoring, evaluation and review
for continuous development.



SPD, one of the partners of the Wood Pellet business and owner of the concession area in Lao PDR,

has received FSC certification from the Forest Stewardship Council on June 30, 2023. In the meantime, the company is in the process of applying for the Forest Stewardship Council® Chain of Custody (FSC COC) certification, which is a standard accepted by buyers in the international market and guarantees that the products have been verified throughout the supply chain and are assured that they come from responsibly managed commercial plantations, which adds value to the products and allows for growth and access to advanced markets.



Part 1

Business Operation and Operating Results

- Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies
- Risk management
- Business sustainability development
- Management discussion and analysis (MD&A)
- General information and other material facts



Policy, Overview and Goal of Business Operation



BRR

Organizational structure and operation
of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

1

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

1.1 Policy, Overview and Goal of Business Operation

1.1.1 Corporate Vision & Mission, Philosophy and Core Value

(1) Vision

Ensure raw materials security and better living conditions for cane growers and develop sugar, renewable energy and by-product businesses for sustainable growth and harmonized living between communities, society and nation with responsibility for all stakeholders.

(2) Mission

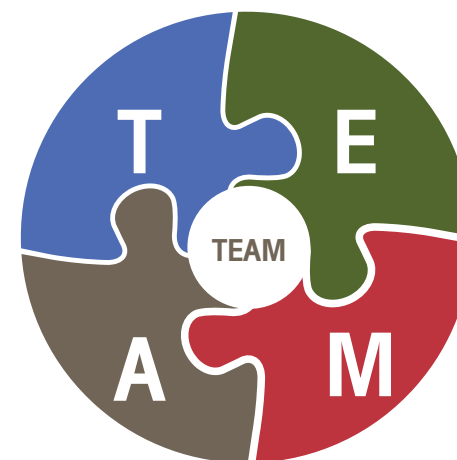
1. Excellence in management and quality control of sugarcane production, sugar product and residues from sugarcane plantation and sugar production with standard and maximum efficiency.
2. Encourage the sugarcane farmers in the area around the factory to have high productivity and good quality with the principle, care and responsibility for sugarcane farmers.
3. Develop the administration and management system continuously for the stability of the product and the profits of the sugarcane farmer and the businesses of the Company and its subsidiaries.
4. Enhance innovation and research to increase organization and cane growers' efficiency and competitiveness.
5. Encourage and support staffs and cane growers to learn new knowledge for sustainable growth.

6. Focus on the industry and development of by-product businesses including technologies, new innovations, renewable energy and the other area as well as increase the value of product for the growth of business sustainable.
7. Conduct business on the basis of good governance, fairness, transparency and ethics with responsibility for stakeholders, communities, society and environment, as well as, all forms of corruption prevention and resistance.

(3) Philosophy

"Sugar Made in the Field" is the philosophy used in Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd and its subsidiaries ("the Company group") more than six decades which demonstrates a commitment to conducting business with sustainable growth. the Company group believes that the production of sugar in the best quality and highest quantity at lower cost will bring good turnover for the Company group and also stability and prosperity for the sugarcane farmer by support and encourage the sugarcane farmer and staff with the knowledge and care starting from the process of cultivation, maintenance and harvest including the use of modern technology and innovation to manage the sugarcane. In addition, the Group will take care of the sugarcane farmer, surrounding community and environment as well as all stakeholders.

(4) Core Value



T: Talk

Communication for better understanding

E: Expertise

Expertise in our service

A: Achievement

Endeavor to the Goal and Success

M: Motivation

Inspiration Creation and Development

Policy, Overview and Goal of Business Operation



BRR

Organizational structure and operation
of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

1.1.2 Overview and Goals of Business Operation

(1) Overview of Business Operation

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited ("BRR")

and its subsidiaries ("the Company group") are one of the pioneers of sugar industry in Northeastern region of Thailand in which Mr.Vichien Tangtongwechakit was the founder who initiated sugarcane growing practices and also encouraged farmers to grow sugarcane in Buriram Province. Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd and its subsidiaries has operated an integrated business of raw sugar and brown sugar manufacturer and distributor both for domestic sale and export including residues from sugarcane plantation and sugar production such as, bagasse, filter cake (press mud) and molasses to further advance the business utterly which consists of biomass power plant, organic fertilizer, eco-friendly packaging product and bagasse pulp business, including managing and supporting business; research and development of sugarcane as well as logistics management and services business. the Company also recognizes business opportunities and has increased its competitiveness by expanding its knowledge to the energy fuel business, specifically the production and distribution of Wood Pellet and the full-cycle engineering consulting business in such business.

• Sugar Business (Core Business)

1. Buriram Sugar Factory Company Limited ("BSF")

was registered in 2003 with 1 Million Baht of registered capital. In 2010 and 2011, BSF increased registered capital to 990,637,000 Baht and 1,050,000,000 Baht respectively. In 2020, BSF increased registered

capital to 2,050,000,000 Baht. Buriram Sugarcane Research and Development Company Limited ("BRD") transferred its entire business to BSF with all its business assets, liabilities, rights to 2,114,492,700 Baht of registered capital and paid-up capital that is held 99.95% of shares by BRR

BSF conducts sugar production and distribution business including research and development to improve the efficiency of sugarcane farming and nourishment Its factory is located on 237 Moo.2, Hinlekkai Sub-District, Kumueang District, Buriram Province. The distributed products can be divided into 4 categories: raw sugar, brown sugar, white sugar and refined sugar. In addition to producing sugar, BSF can generate electricity from steam, which is residue from sugarcane plantation and sugar production, approximately 14.5-15 MW of the maximum capacity of 18.5 MW to use in the sugar factory area.

2. Chamni Sugar Factory Company Limited ("CSF")

was originally named Buriram Super Power Company Limited ("BSP") which registered in 2015 with currently 5 Million Baht of registered. In 2020, CSF increased registered capital to 186,000,000 Baht and paid-up capital that is held 99.99% of shares by BRR. Nevertheless, BSP was changed company name and the type of business, which was registered to support the biomass power plant in the future, to Chamni Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. ("CSF") in order to operate the sugar manufacturing factory after receiving a license from the Office of the Cane and Sugar Board ("OCSB") to establish a sugar factory with the capacity of cane crushing unit by 20,000 tons per day for the second time on May 5, 2022, by establishing a sugar factory in Chamni District, Buriram Province. Presently, CSF has not been operated but which has promoted the use of land for agricultural purposes.

3. Buriram Sugar Capital Company Limited ("BSC")

was originally named Buriram Agro Energy Company Limited ("BAE"), registered in 2015 with 10 Million Baht of registered. In 2020, BSC increased registered capital to 64,000,000 Baht and paid-up capital that is held 99.99% of shares by BRR. Nevertheless, BAE was changed for company name and the type of business, which was registered to support ethanol business in the future, to BSC in order to support the sugar manufacturing factory after receiving a license from the Office of the Cane and Sugar Board ("OCSB") to establish a sugar factory with the capacity of cane crushing unit by 20,000 tons per day for the second time on February 18, 2022, by establishing a sugar factory in Nonnarai District, Surin Province with the capacity of cane crushing unit by 20,000 tons per day. However, BSC has not been operated.

Policy, Overview and Goal of Business Operation



BRR

Organizational structure and operation
of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

• Residues from sugarcane plantation and sugar production business

1. Buriram Energy Company Limited ("BEC")

was originally named Buriram Ethanol Company Limited, registered on 2005 with 1 Million Baht of registered capital and raised registered capital to 15,600,000 Baht in August 2006. BEC was established to operate an ethanol production factory. However, the project has been delayed due to the ethanol industry's situation in the country, which has not grown considerably. In 2010, Buriram Ethanol Company Limited was changed for the company name to Buriram Energy Company Limited, and raised its registered capital to 135,600,000 Million Baht in 2011. BRR currently holds 99.99% of its shares.

According to the electricity generation capacity of 9.9 MW, BEC uses bagasse as a main fuel including other materials such as, woodchips, sugarcane leaves and chaff as the fuel materials for electricity generation as well. BEC sells 8 MW of the electric power generated to Provincial Electricity Authority (PEA) and distributes remaining 1.9 MW to the sugar factory. The power plant is located closed to the BSF for convenience of bagasse logistics transportation and electric power distribution.

On December 30, 2011, BEC signed the power purchase agreement in Adder system with PEA to sell its electricity. Following that, on March 11, 2016, the Adder system was replaced with the Feed-in-Tariff (FiT) system, under which PEA agreed to sales and purchase electricity with PEA to sell its maximum electricity 8 MW at 22,000 volts electric potential system and started its distribution in May 2012. BEC's electricity generation has been promoted on investment by Thailand Board of Investment on June 28, 2011.

2. Buriram Power Company Limited ("BPC")

was registered on 2011 with currently paid-up registered in amount of 170 Million Baht in which BEC currently holds 99.99% of total shares. BPC was established to support the biomass power plant considered as the 2nd power plant of Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd and its subsidiaries with the capacity of 9.9 MW by using bagasse as a main fuel including other substitutable fuel materials such as woodchips, sugar leaves or chaff to generate electricity. BPC is located near BEC and BSF for convenience of bagasse logistics transportation. BPC sells the electricity to PEA under the power purchase agreement in FIT system by the maximum capacity of 8 MW at 22,000 volts electric potential system, and started the power purchase in April, 2015. Furthermore, BPC's electricity generation has been promoted on investment by

Thailand Board of Investment on January 5, 2015.

3. Buriram Power Plus Company Limited ("BPP")

was registered in 2015 with currently paid-up registered capital in amount of 160 Million Baht. In 2020, BPP increased registered capital to 340,000,000 Baht in which BRR currently holds 99.99% of total shares. BPP was established to support biomass power plant which uses bagasse as main fuel materials including other substitutable fuel materials such as woodchips, sugar leaves or chaff to generate electricity. BPP is located near BEC, BPC and BSF for convenience of bagasse logistics transportation. BPP is considered as the 3rd power plant of the power plant business group and presently generates and distributes electricity as well as high-pressure and low-pressure steam to BSF in order to support the expansion of sugar manufacturing production business effectively especially the production of refined sugar. Moreover, BPP has capacities and technology readiness of the power generating system and fuels of the Company, it will be ready to operate instantaneously upon the opening of PEA for receiving power sales or any projects in the future which launched to receive power sales from small biomass power producers. the company is ready to operate.

4. Key Brand Fertilizer Company Limited ("KBF")

was established in 2011 with paid-up registered capital in amount of 15 Million Baht in which BRR currently holds 99.99% of total shares. KBF conducts the production of organic fertilizers and chemical fertilizers by using filter cakes as the main raw material, which is from sugar production process, mixed with the ingredients of chemical fertilizers. The company started producing and distributing fertilizers in December 2012 with a production capacity of 30,000 tons per year. KBF has increased the diversity of its fertilizer production over the years. Therefore, KBF currently produces 4 types of fertilizers which are granulated organic fertilizers, powdered organic fertilizers, granulated organic fertilizer plus chemical fertilizer and granulated chemical fertilizers and potting soils. Currently, the production capacity of organic fertilizer is about 38,000 tons per annum and the capacity of chemical fertilizer is about 24,000 tons per annum. KBF distributes the products to BSF in order to support the sugarcane farmers in sugarcane plantation promotion area to apply these fertilizers for soil adjustment and nutrition consequently to generate more crop yield and higher quality of sugarcane. In 2018, KBF has expanded to existing market products named "Pla Bin" for distributing the fertilizers to be applied to important economic field crops such as sugarcane, rubbers, cassava, and vegetable plants, etc. In 2023, the Company has sales growth due to the fertilizer price situation

Policy, Overview and Goal of Business Operation



BRR

Organizational structure and operation
of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

that has returned to normal after price fluctuations in 2021, as well as agricultural product prices that have increased in 2024. It is expected that farmers will tend to use more chemical and organic fertilizers. Moreover, BSF has a policy to increase sugarcane planting areas, which will result in increased fertilizer use by sugarcane farmers. In 2024, the company will continue to focus on increasing sales in the organic fertilizer, organic chemical fertilizer and planting materials segments because the Buriram Sugar Group has its own main raw materials for producing organic fertilizers and planting materials. This is considered a strength of the company to be able to generate income by arranging distribution channels in both online and offline platforms.

5. Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd. ("SEW")

was registered in 2018 with currently paid-up registered capital in amount of 75 million Baht and In 2022, raised registered capital to 285,000,000 Baht and SEW registered capital was increased by 545,000,000 baht and was fully paid and In 2023, SEW increased its registered capital to 615,000,000 baht and was fully paid. SEW conducts the production of packaging products, equipment, and appliance by using bagasse and other pulps as the main raw material. This business has been promoted on investment by Thailand Board of Investment on November 9, 2018. Moreover, the production capacity of SEW is approximately 300 million pieces per year, and the main product will be food packaging. However, SEW is able to produce other kind of packages based on the customer's preference such as; package for electronic supply, etc.

SEW has begun to operate commercially in the first quarter of 2020 onward. However, the Company had failed to achieve its export targets as a result of the current situations and effects of COVID-19 outbreak. Thus, SEW is required to adapt its marketing strategies to increase sales in domestic market. When the COVID-19 epidemic situation was resolved, at the end of 2021, orders from abroad began to be received, and at the present, the Company has orders for about 90 percent of its production capacity by emphasizing production and distribution in foreign markets about 90 percent due to the tendency to use more environmentally friendly products and it is a market that has higher demand than domestic based on data from Global Market Insights, there is demand for pulp/plant pulp products CAGR of 5.1% from 2021 — 2027. North America's market share is expected to reach 25% by 2027, while Europe's market value will increase to USD 1 billion.

Additionally, the Company established its small pulp mill factory to research and experiments of bagasse-based pulp production in 2020. Currently, the Company has been establishing large bagasse pulp mill to manufacture bagasse-based pulp used as the raw materials for the Company's packaging product factory. The construction of mill is expected to be completed by the fourth quarter of 2021. the Company began to use unbleached pulp from an organic process as raw materials to produce products for domestic and foreign customers.

Policy, Overview and Goal of Business Operation



BRR

Organizational structure and operation
of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

• Supporting Business

1. BRR Logistics Management Company Limited ("BRLM")

was registered in 2019 with currently paid-up registered capital in amount of 3 Million Baht and fully paid-up in which BRR currently holds 99.98 % of total shares. BRLM provides logistics management services including product transportation services that cover land and water transport, both domestically and internationally as well as discharging provisions as customary.

Besides from the logistics service provider of the Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd., and its subsidiaries, BRLM also provides the services to outsiders with the full-service logistics networks. Therefore, BRLM has ability to deliver efficient, quick, and timely services to customers. At the present, this is regarded as the key factors in competitiveness, which consist of the strength of costs management, transportation services trading in business to business (B2B) such as return transportation management and multi modal transportation including railway transport as well as understanding of time management in waiting for the products after customers placing their orders from sellers that are delivered by the network groups of professional logistics providers for each route and region in the country. This is to ensure that customers will be delivered with excellent services and satisfaction towards logistics management of the Company.

• Wood Pellet Business

1. BRR Green Holding Company Limited ("BGH")

was registered on February 2, 2022 with currently registered capital to 12,000,000 Baht in which BRR currently holds 99.99% of total shares, with the objective of managing and supporting investment in the Wood Pellet business, which was restructured to allow BGH to hold shares in the Company. Buriram Green Energy Co., Ltd. ("BGE") instead of BRR in the proportion of 55.60, which BGE operates in the business of investing in the production and distribution of Wood Pellet. BGH has also jointly invested in Buriram Innovation Renewable Technology ("BIRT"), which operates a full-service engineering consulting business for Wood Pellet Business, with a 25% shareholding.

2. Buriram Green Energy Company Limited ("BGE")

was registered on February 7, 2021, with a registered capital of 5,000,000 Baht, and later increased the registered capital to 7,000,000 Baht in 2022, BGE increased its registered capital to 17,000,000 Baht in 2023 in which BGH currently holds 55.60% of total shares. BGE's main business is investment in Wood Pellet production. In the first project, BGE collaborated with a business

partner to establish Siphandone - Ratch Lao Co., Ltd. to produce Wood Pellets with a capacity of 100,000 tons per year in Lao PDR.

3. BRR Innovation Renewable Technology Company Limited ("BIRT")

was established on February 10, 2022, with a registered capital of 15,000,000 Baht, in which BGH holds 25% of shares by BIRT. BIRT operates a full-service engineering consulting business for the Wood Pellet business, with a major shareholder co-investing, namely Sharp Wrapbiz Co., Ltd., Thermal Tech Engineering and Service Co., Ltd. and Garuda Power Project Seventeen Co., Ltd.

4. Siphandone - Ratch Lao Co., Ltd. (SR)

was established in September 2020, with a registered capital of 75,818,000,000 kip, in which BGE holds 45% of shares. SR operates a business of Wood Pellets in Lao PDR with founding major shareholders, including RATCH-Lao Services Company Limited, a subsidiary of RATCH Group Public Company Limited, and Siphandone Bolaven Development Co. Ltd., owner of the land concession in Lao PDR, as well as Kyuden Mirai Energy Co., Ltd. (KME), which is not only a significant purchaser because the group of companies includes power plants, but also a provider for investment loans.

(2) Business Goal and Strategy

Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd and its subsidiaries ("the Company group") aims to operate both short-term and long-term business goals, including the sustainable business goal in order to be in accordance with the vision and mission as planned. Moreover, in order to manage and operate the business smoothly during in times of crisis and manage various risks, the Company group has founded Business Continuity Plan (BCP) with the working team. This plan particularly emphasizes on human resource management, surrounding local communities, other stakeholders, and the business operations in terms of production, distribution, and financial management, etc.

2.1 Short-term Goal and Long-term Goal (3 years business plan)

The Group has a business plan for 3 years with an annual review of the plan. Furthermore, reporting operations or action plans to the Board of Directors' meetings of each company in every month, for manage, monitor and supervise the business operations accordance with the business plan. the Company continues to concentrate on business operations to expand sustainably.

Policy, Overview and Goal of Business Operation



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Create production stability and a good life for sugarcane farmers in order to maximize yield per rai.

The Company set the goal to create the prosperity in terms of yield and to make better life for sugarcane farmers by supporting the sugarcane farming and expanding the plantation more than 250,000 Rai to increase the crop yield to 3 Million Tons including maintaining the standard quality of sugarcane to gain the highest yielding crops per Rai.

From the company's clear management plan in this matter, it can be seen that even during the 2022/23 production season, Buriram Province suffered severe flooding that caused considerable damage to sugarcane fields, causing the company's amount of sugarcane to be crushed to decrease to only 1.96 million tons; but by maintaining the sugarcane quality standards that the company attaches utmost importance to, it can still have a sweetness value of sugarcane at 13.71 C.C.S. and a sugar yield per ton of sugarcane of 121.84 kilograms per ton of sugarcane, which is higher than the average in Thailand.

For the 2022/23 production season, the amount of sugarcane crushed was 1.96 million tons and the sugarcane sweetness value was 13.71 C.C.S., which ranked among the top 10 in the country, and the average C.C.S of Thailand is 13.32 C.C.S. In addition, the amount of sugarcane the company produced was 9.33 tons per rai, which is also higher than the Thai average. The average amount of sugarcane is 9.00 tons per rai and the sugar production amount per ton of sugarcane of the company is 121.84 kilograms per ton of sugarcane. This is higher than the average of Thailand as well, at 117.46 kilograms per ton of sugar cane.

However, the Company has never stopped developing in these issues because it is clearly understood that the source of raw materials which come from byproducts of the sugarcane cultivation and production process is recognized as the most significant components for sugar business and residue from sugarcane plantation and sugar production business. Accordingly, the Company has set its goals to increase the amount of sugarcane crushing from 1.96 million tons in the 2022/23 crop crushing season to 2.80 million tons within the year 2025/26 crushing season.

Investment Expansion, Value Addition to Products and Residue from Sugarcane Plantation and Sugar Production Business Development, as well as investments in other types of businesses, to reduce reliance on the sugar business's main income.

As the business for producing packaging, appliances, devices made from bagasse including pulp, operated by Sugarcane Ecoware Company Limited ("SEW"), currently, the production capacity of bagasse packaging is about 300 million pieces per annum. The main products are food packaging. SEW still focuses on selling in foreign markets 90%. According to data from Global Market Insights, there is demand for pulp/plant pulp products because demand is growing faster than the domestic market. From 2021 to 2027, the CAGR will be 5.1%. North America is expected to have a 25% market share by 2027, with Europe's market value reaching USD 1 billion.

Currently, important customers, including that there is interest in further negotiations in both the United States and Europe, in addition, the Company can use unbleached pulp, which has an organic process from the Company's pulp factory, to be used as raw materials for the production of packaging from bagasse and the certification of various standards that can be sold in the international market, including the growth of the market that increases.

Furthermore, for the business of Wood Pellet for investment projects with partners in Lao PDR. Due to increased demand, the first project with a production capacity of 100,000 tons per year was launched. This allows the Company to set a higher price than expected during the project planning period. Currently, the average contract purchase price is around \$150-170 US dollars per ton. Construction is currently progressing according to the operational plan, with commercial operations (COD) expected to begin in the third quarter of 2023.

From market demand both domestically and internationally, particularly in Japan, where the demand for Wood Pellet is expected to increase from 2021 to 2030, on average, at a rate of 26%, as well as from rising costs and the trend of using biomass fuel to replace fossil fuels and coal, as well as from global climate change, which is becoming a significant issue that governments in many countries pay attention to by setting policies, targets, and timeframes for net zero green housing. The Company has thus researched the possibility of implementing the Wood Pellet Project in Thailand and the Lao People's Democratic Republic in the following phase. Future expansion of the carbon credit industry may also result from include tree planting as a supply of raw materials.

More details about each business can be found in this Annual Registration Statement/ Annual Report in Section 1.2 Nature of Business Operation and Subsection 1.2.2 Nature of Products or Services (Form 56-1 One Report)

Policy, Overview and Goal of Business Operation



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Key To Success

01 Sustainable Growth

Upstream to Downstream Business Linkage
FOCUS ON REFINED SUGAR

02 Zero Waste

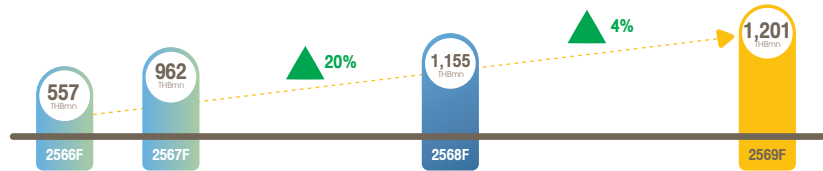
Improve productivity & Efficiency to reduce waste and energy cost

03 Diversification

Diversity to new growth Business
WOOD PELLET PROJECT

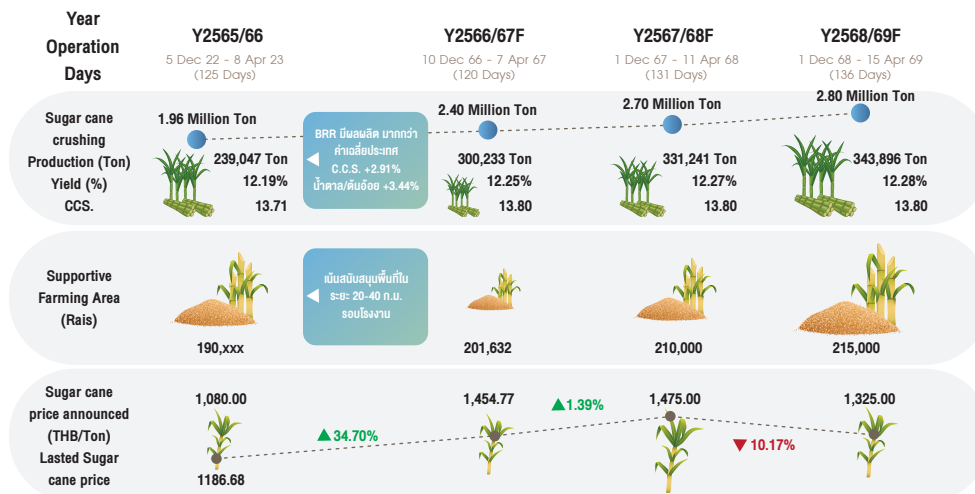
04 Strong Financial

Maintain Financial Ratio and apply new financial Instruments



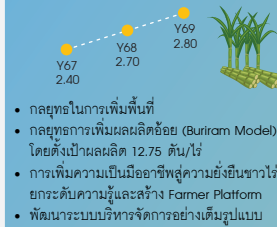
*Estimate net profit FY2566-2569

Life Quality of Sugarcane Farmers DRIVEN Sugarcane Efficiency

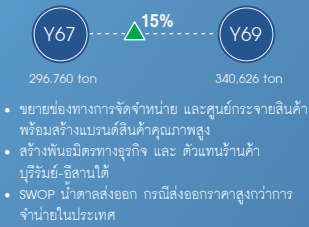


กลยุทธ์ในการดำเนินธุรกิจ

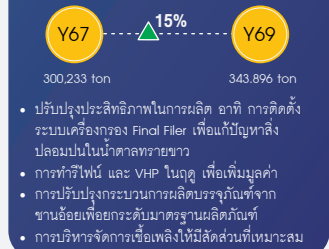
ด้านการจัดหาวัตถุดิบ



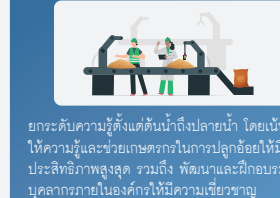
ด้านการขายสินค้า



ด้านการผลิต



ด้านการพัฒนาบุคลากร



ด้านการเงินและการลงทุน



TOWARD SUSTAINABLE FUTURE

Business Linkage & Zero-Waste

บริษัทวางแผนธุรกิจโดยสนับสนุนตั้งแต่ต้นน้ำถึงปลายน้ำ ทำให้สามารถควบคุมประสิทธิภาพและค่าใช้จ่ายได้ รวมถึงสามารถนำสิ่งที่ได้จากการผลิตไปใช้ประโยชน์ได้สูงสุด ภายใต้ Concept **"Zero Waste and Sustainable Growth"**



สร้างกลุ่มเกษตรกรชาวนาไร่อ้อยยั่งยืน

- ระบบส่งเสริมและให้ความรู้ชาวนาไร่
- นำเทคโนโลยีเข้ามาช่วยในการให้ความรู้และอำนวยความสะดวก (Farmluck)

Diversification

กระจายความเสี่ยงธุรกิจ โดยขยายไปสู่ธุรกิจที่มีแนวโน้มเติบโต เพื่อลดการพึ่งพิงรายได้จากธุรกิจใดธุรกิจหนึ่ง

Buriram Model

สร้างความแข็งแกร่งให้กับกลุ่มธุรกิจ ด้วยรูปแบบความสำเร็จของชาวนาไร่ผลผลิตสูง โดยสนับสนุนปัจจัยการผลิต สนับสนุนการซื้ออ้อยสด แต่งตั้งหัวหน้ากลุ่มชาวนาไร่เพื่อดูแลไร่อย่างทั่วถึง พร้อมทั้ง ส่งเสริมความรู้และพัฒนาคุณภาพชีวิตให้กับชาวนาไร่

Policy, Overview and Goal of Business Operation



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

2.2 Sustainable Goal

In order to create the sustainability of business growth and development, the potential and capability to profitability is required; however, it is not the only factor that can completely create the business sustainability. The good governance and ethics, the responsibility for stakeholders, self-learning and development. Therefore, the Company group has set sustainable goals accordance the 5-year business plan (2024-2026), which takes the environment, society, economy and corporate governance. More details of "Sustainable Goals" which written and collected in a part "3. Business sustainability development". In the Annual Registration Statement / Annual Report 2023 (Form 56-1 One Report)

1.1.3 Important Changes and Development

Major Events

2020

- BRR firstly was selected as one of the 2020 Thailand Sustainability Investment "THSI" or Thailand Sustainability Investment List in 2020 as the agro-industry and food business.
- BRR is rated "Excellent" with the average score of 94% for the 3rd consecutive year which is higher than the average score of the overall listed companies of the Stock Exchange of Thailand under the project of the Assessment of Corporate Governance Report of Thai Listed Companies (CGR) in 2020, carried out by the Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD).
- BRR changed the organization structure of the Company group by transferring the entire business of its subsidiary, Buriram Sugarcane Research and Development Co., Ltd. ("BRD") transferred its entire business to Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. ("BSF") and BRD registered for closing of Company to the Ministry of Commerce on September 30, 2020.

2021

- BRR is rated "Excellent" under the project of the Assessment of Corporate Governance Report of Thai Listed Companies (CGR) for the 4th consecutive year from the Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD).
- BRR received a certified member of the Thailand's Private Sector Collective Action Coalition Against Corruption (CAC) by the Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD) for the 2nd consecutive time
- BPP received the Outstanding Award in the category of Alternative Energy for its Cogeneration power plant project from Thailand Energy Awards 2020-2021 competition hosted by the Department of Alternative Energy Development and Efficiency, the Ministry of Energy
- SEW was accredited DinCerto from Din Certo TUV Rheinland, Germany. It indicates that the production of SEW's bagasse packaging based on environmentally-friendly products, which is the global consumer's preference.
- BRR established a subsidiary and restructured of investment to drive investment expansion in wood pellet business. The Board of Directors Meeting approved the establishment of BRR Green Holding Co., Ltd. ("BGH") to manage and support the investment in this business group. Buriram Green Energy Co., Ltd. ("BGE") was restructured its business by disposing of all existing shares held by BRR in proportion 55.60% of shareholding to BGH for the operation of investment in the business of Wood Pellets production and distribution. Moreover, the Company also invested in BRR Innovation Renewable Technology Co., Ltd. ("BIRT") as an engineering consulting company to provide a wide range services of Wood Pellets field that the shares are held by BGH in proportion 25.00% of shareholding.

Policy, Overview and Goal of Business Operation



BRR

Organizational structure and operation
of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

เหตุการณ์ที่สำคัญ

2022

- BRR has been evaluated as "Excellent" for five consecutive years (5 stars) under the project of the Assessment of Good Corporate Report of Thai Listed Companies (CGR) from the Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD).
- BRR was evaluated as 100 full score in the 2022 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders (AGM Checklist) by Thai Investors Association.
- BRR has issued debentures totaling no more than 950 million baht. The debentures have a three-year term and a fixed interest rate of 5.60% per annum, payable every three months for the duration of the debenture. The maturity date is August 17, 2025, and this debenture issuance will help strengthen the Company's financial position to support the Company's expansion.
- BRR received a credit rating of "BBB-" with a "stable" outlook from TRIS Rating Co., Ltd. (TRIS Rating) as of June 24, 2022, reflecting its long experience in the sugar business as well as diversifying risks from the sugar business to the Group's electricity generation and packaging businesses.
- Jay Mart Public Company Limited, or JMART, and its subsidiaries have joined forces with Buriram Sugar Group to create a business ecosystem known as the "Buriram Model," which will help strengthen retail, technology, and finance in the future.
- BGE held a ceremony to raise the main pillar of the Wood Pellet factory of Siphandon-Ratchlao Co., Ltd. (associated company) at Munlapamok, Champasak Province, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Lao PDR) on June 29, 2022, which is expected to start commercial production in the second half of the year 2023.
- BSF received a plaque award for the model establishment operating in accordance with the prevention and control measures for disease in a specific area "Bubble

and Seal" at an outstanding level from the Ministry of Public Health on June 30, 2022.

- BRR received the Thailand Top Company Awards 2022 in the category of food and beverage industry with continuous growth. and has excellent performance Ready to continue to focus on New S Curve business operations that focus on sustainability and environmental consciousness, including taking into account all stakeholders on May 26, 2022
- SEW has been certified for Green Industry Quality Level 2 (Green Activity) which reflects business activities that reduce environmental impact.
- SEW raised its registered capital to 545 million Baht and was fully paid.
- BGE increased its registered capital by 7,000,000 Baht and was fully paid.

Policy, Overview and Goal of Business Operation



BRR

Organizational structure and operation
of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

เหตุการณ์ที่สำคัญ

2023

- BRR received corporate governance assessment results (CGR) for 2023 at the level of “Excellent” (Excellent CG Scoring) for the 6th consecutive year from the Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD).
- BRR received a corporate credit rating assessment of “BBB-” with a “stable” rating outlook from TRIS Rating.
- BRR issued and offered for sale 2 sets of warrants to purchase the Company's ordinary shares on January 23, 2023, with the following details: 1) BRR-W1, amount of 162,383,044 units. The warrants' term is 6 months and the exercise price is set at 7.50 baht per share. The last exercise of rights was on August 11, 2023. There were 521 units of exercised warrants and 521 shares resulting from the exercise of rights. 2) BRR-W2 in the amount of 81,191,490 units, the term of the warrant is 3 years and the exercise price of the warrant is set at 13.00 baht per share.
- BRR increases registered capital to 1,055,729,798 baht, of which 812,100,366 baht is the issued and paid-up capital.
- BSF has received Level 3 Green Industry Quality Certification (Green System), which reflects systematic environmental management with monitoring, evaluation, and review for continuous development.
- BSF received the CSR DIW Award 2023 from the Department of Industrial Works (DIW), Ministry of Industry. The award reflects our commitment to conducting business with responsibility towards society, community, and the environment; taking into account sustainability, following the standards of responsibility of industrial operators, as well as developing into a green industry and in accordance with the Sufficiency Economy Philosophy.

- SEW increased its registered capital to 615,000,000 baht.
- BGE increases registered capital to 17,000,000 baht
- SPD, which is one of the partners in the Wood Pellet business and owns a concession area in the Lao PDR, received FSC certification from the Forest Stewardship Council on June 30, 2023. And in the meantime, the company is in the process of submitting a request for FSC COC (Forest Stewardship Council® Chain of Custody) certification to add value to the product as well as to grow and reach into the advanced market

1.1.4 Information on the use of fundraising funds

In 2022, the Company raised funds by issuing debentures with a 3-year term and a fixed interest rate of 5.60 percent per year, payable every 3 months throughout the debenture life. The maturity date of the aforementioned instruments is August 17, 2025, with the proceeds intended to be used for 1) repayment of short-term loans from financial institutions in the amount of 800 million baht, 2) used in group business expansion in the amount of 100 million baht, and 3) used as company working capital in the amount of 50 million baht, assisting in strengthening the Company's financial position to support further business expansion of the group of companies.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

1.2 Nature of Business

1.2.1 Revenue Structure

Revenue structure of the company and its subsidiaries are as follows:

1. Revenue from sale and service

1.1 Revenue from sugar and molasse sales

1.1.1 Sugar

| | Audited Financial Statements As at December 31 | | | | | |
|--|--|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| | 2564 | | 2565 | | 2566 | |
| | Million Baht | % | Million Baht | % | Million Baht | % |
| Domestic Sale | | | | | | |
| Brown Sugar | 451.28 | 11.31 | 347.17 | 4.62 | 353.35 | 5.61 |
| Refined Sugar | 108.39 | 2.72 | 59.64 | 0.79 | 33.27 | 0.53 |
| Raw Sugar | 380.42 | 9.54 | 495.00 | 6.59 | 327.80 | 5.20 |
| Total Revenue from Sugar Domestic Sale | 940.10 | 23.57 | 901.82 | 12.01 | 714.42 | 11.34 |
| Foreign | | | | | | |
| White Sugar | 358.26 | 8.98 | 565.08 | 7.53 | 549.89 | 8.73 |
| Raw SUGAR | 612.60 | 15.36 | 3,134.76 | 41.76 | 2,159.82 | 34.30 |
| Refined Sugar | 556.27 | 13.95 | 826.53 | 11.01 | 894.35 | 14.20 |
| Total Revenue from Sugar Foreign Sale | 1,527.12 | 38.28 | 4,526.36 | 60.30 | 3,604.06 | 57.23 |
| Total Revenue from Sugar Sale | 2,467.22 | 61.85 | 5,428.18 | 72.31 | 4,318.48 | 68.57 |
| 1.1.2 Molasses | | | | | | |
| Domestic Sale | 407.03 | 10.20 | 444.56 | 5.92 | 364.06 | 5.78 |
| Total Revenue from Molasses Sale | 407.03 | 10.20 | 444.56 | 5.92 | 364.06 | 5.78 |
| Total Revenue from Sugar and Molasses Sale | 2,874.25 | 72.05 | 5,872.74 | 78.23 | 4,682.54 | 74.35 |
| 1.2.1 Revenue from Electricity Sale | 377.68 | 9.47 | 463.85 | 6.18 | 478.50 | 7.60 |
| 1.2.2 Revenue from Fertilizer Sale | 296.34 | 7.43 | 527.02 | 7.02 | 549.52 | 8.72 |
| 1.2.3 Revenue from Sale and Service | 240.15 | 5.93 | 489.07 | 6.51 | 358.93 | 5.70 |
| Total Revenue from other related business | 914.17 | 22.92 | 1,479.94 | 19.71 | 1,386.95 | 22.02 |
| Total Revenue from Sale and Service | 3,788.42 | 94.97 | 7,352.68 | 97.94 | 6,069.49 | 96.37 |
| 2. Other Revenues | 264.40 | 6.52 | 154.27 | 2.06 | 228.31 | 3.63 |
| Total | 4,052.82 | 100.00 | 7,506.96 | 100.00 | 6,297.80 | 100.00 |

Remark: *Other revenues are namely the profits on disposal of assets, bad debt recovery, compensation of sugar production and distribution, interest received and etc.

1.2.2 Nature of Business/ Supply Procurement/ Distribution

The Business of Sugar Manufacturer and Distributor

The Business of Sugar Manufacturer and Distributor
Operated by Buriram Sugar Factory Company Limited ("BSF")
1) Products and Services of the Companies Group

BSF is the first sugar mill of the Company group which is located in the local community for approximately 5 decades. Throughout these years, BSF commits to produce quality sugar and safety products for consumers as well as create customer satisfaction. Therefore, BSF has developed the quality process of sugar production and distribution and received the international standard certificates which were, for example, "ISO 9001: 2015" certificate, "QMS" (Quality Management System) for quality management standard system, "GMP" (Good Manufacturing Practice) for quality production standard, "HACCP" for analysis and critical control points and "Halal" which ensures the products are permissible to consume for Muslims and the standard of sugar products that have been certified with global warming reduction label, including, raw sugar products, 500 grams of white sugar, 1 kilogram of white sugar, 50 kilograms of white sugar packed in a sack, and 50 kilograms of Hi-pol sugar, all of which certifies the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions caused by the production process and "Water Footprint" which certifies the sustainable water management.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Awards and Quality Certifications



ISO 9001:2015 — Quality Management System



Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP)



Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP)



Good Manufacturing Practice in Quality Safety Production (GMP)



Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP)



Halal Food Certification



Green Industry — Level 2 Green (Green Activity)



Green Industry — Level 3 Green (Green Activity)



Environmental Good Governance Award



Carbon Footprint Reduction Label Scheme Certification 2016-2020

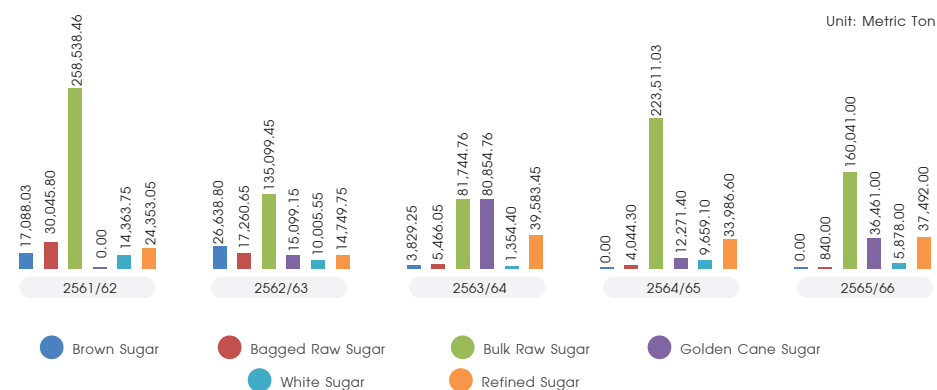


Water Footprint for Sustainable Water Management Certificate in Food Industry for Export and Trading

- ✓ The Quality Standard of Plant Product Factory Certificate Department of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives
- ✓ The Quality Standard of Agricultural Processing Factory Certification Department of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives
- ✓ Food Safety Certification (Food and Drug Administration)
- ✓ Thai Industrial Standard Sugar Product Certification (TIS 56-2552)

Sugar Product

BSF can produce sugar classified by type and purity of sugar into 4 types which are golden cane sugar, white sugar, refined sugar and raw sugar. However, raw sugar can be classified into two categories which are raw sugar which can be characterized into: bulk raw sugar and bagged raw sugar. In addition, sugar production process can produce residue from sugarcane plantation and sugar production which can be distributed and add more values in products such as molasses, bagasse, filter cake and steam.)



Raw Sugar

Raw sugar is the sugar from the initial production process by boiling and crystallizing sugarcane including a low purity index. The crystals of this sugar are bright, light-to dark brown, and quite high moisture. Raw sugar crystals tend to stick together and not crumbly. This type of sugar cannot be consumed until it is reprocessed or purified, turning into white sugar or refined sugar. Transfer is done in bulk without the use of sacks to export.

In addition, extremely high polarization sugar (VHP) or bagged VHP is partly purified therefore its color is yellow-tinted brown with ICUMSA 800 - 1,500. It can be consumed without any further process needed. BSF packs high polarization sugar in bags or sacks before exporting overseas by dividing into 2 sizes which are 50 kilograms and 15 kilograms.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

- Brown Sugar

Brown Sugar is purified sugar through processing its color value and decreasing its values. The company produces Brown Sugar with 201 — 1,000 ICUMSA Unit and not more than 0.1 — 0.15% of moisture in order to sell to distributors in local community nearby Buriram Province and up-country mostly in Northeastern, Southern and Bangkok metropolis areas including modern trade and food services channel as well.

- White Sugar

White sugar is purified sugar through processing its color value and decreasing values. The company produces white sugar with 46-200 ICUMSA Unit and not more than 0.1 % of moisture in order to sell to distributors in local community nearby Buriram Province and up-country mostly in Northeastern, Southern and Bangkok metropolis areas including modern trade and food services channel as well.

- Refined Sugar

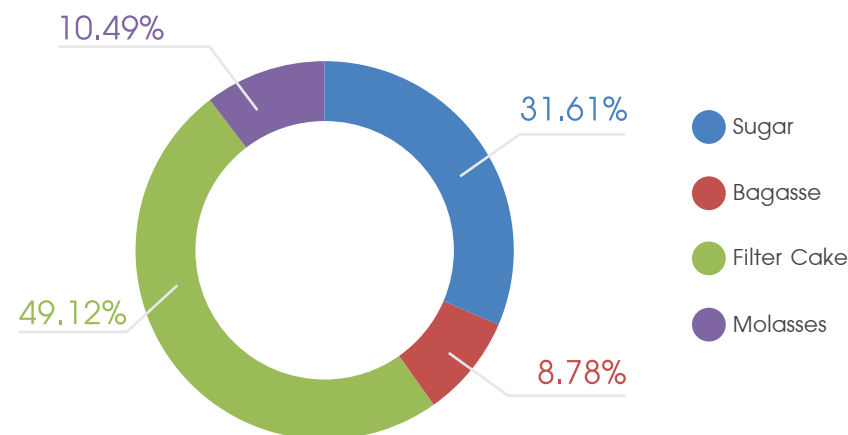
Refined sugar is purified sugar through processing its color value and decreasing values. The company produces refined sugar with less than 45 ICUMSA Unit and not more than 0.04% of moisture in order to sell to distributors in domestic and foreign such as customers community nearby Buriram Province and up-country mostly in Northeastern, Southern and Bangkok metropolis areas including modern trade and food services channel as well.

BSF Sugar Classified by ICUMSA, Polarization and Moisture

| Products | ICUMSA Unit | Polarization (%) | Moisture (%) |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|
| Bulk Raw Sugar | - | ≥ 96.00 | ≤ 0.6 |
| Very high polarization sugar (VHP) | 800 — 1,500 | 99.20 – 99.49 | ≤ 0.2 |
| Brown Sugar | 201 — 1,000 | 99.00- 99.50 | 0.1-0.15 |
| Golden Cane Sugar | ≥ 800 | ≥ 99.20 | ≤ 0.2 |
| Withe Sugar | 46- 200 | ≥ 99.50 | ≤ 0.10 |
| Refined Sugar | ≤ 45 | ≥ 99.80 | ≤ 0.04 |

The products from residues from sugarcane plantation and sugar production

During the 2022/23 crop year, the quantity of cane crushing was approximately 1.96 million tons which could produce 240,712 tons of sugar and also residue from sugarcane plantation and sugar production namely 66,840 tons of molasses, 374,102 tons of bagasse and 79,898 tons of filter cake.



Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Hence, the physical characteristics and utility of residue from sugarcane plantation and sugar production are as follows:

- Molasses

Molasses is a residue from sugar processing which is dark and sweet syrup left over from the centrifuge process. The composition of molasses is mostly not crystallized sucrose. According to sugar production process, it can produce 37-42 kilograms of molasses per 1 ton of cane crushing. Nevertheless, molasses can be used as material for food and beverage production such as, liquor, yeast, Monosodium Glutamate (MSG), animal feeds, vinegar, soy sauce and dressing. Currently, BSF sells molasses to food and beverage industry.

- Bagasses

Bagasse is a residue from cane crushing process which is the remained fibrous residues after sugarcane stalks are crushed to extract their juice. It contains carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, and nitrogen and can be used as an effective biofuel for electricity generation after being dried by the sun. Aside from biofuel, it can also be used for making packaging and utensils from bagasse, fiber board, particle board, or cellulose fibers production. Currently, BSF sells bagasse to power plant business group and purchases the electricity which is left from being purchased by Provincial Electricity Authority ("PEA") to use in sugar manufacturing factory.

- Filter cake

Sugarcane filter cake (press mud) is a residue from sugarcane juice filtration. Filter cake is adhered with sugar composing of various nutrients such as, protein and other minerals which can be used for soil adjustment since the layer of filter cake protects the soil against erosion, decrease the soil pH or improves water retention, ameliorates physical and biological soil properties and the important source of plant nutrients including the animal food or biochemical gas production. BSF currently sells filter cake to Key Brand Fertilizer Company Limited ("KBF"), one of the subsidiaries to use as the main raw material in fertilizer production and distributes to Buriram Sugar Factory Company Limited ("BSF") in order to support sugarcane farmers in supportive areas to have the quality fertilizer for planting which generates the increase of crop yield per Rai.

- Steam

Steam is one of residue from sugar production which can be utilized to propel machineries and generate electricity. The maximum electricity generation capacity of BSF is 16.5 Megawatts; however, BSF currently generates 14.5 - 15 Megawatts in average in order to utilize in the sugar factory. The additional generation helps reduce electricity costs and manage existing resources for maximum benefit.

2) Market and Competition The Company aims to produce the white sugar and refined sugar for domestic and oversea distribution. As of which, the price of white sugar in global market is higher than the raw sugar, and the price of refined sugar in domestic market is higher than the white sugar for distribution through a variety of selling channels, such as dealerships, modern retailer, industrial client's group, and food and beverage shops. Moreover, the Company group has prioritized the development of products and packaging including sizes and different patterns which response to the consumer's needs — by bringing choices to customers under trademark "Double Key" and retail trade under trademark "BRUM" for distributing the products to the consumers group through distribution channels in every region throughout the country.

Customer Satisfaction and Relations

The Company Group focuses on developing the quality service, for responding to the targeted client's needs, and open for opinions and complaint from the clients in order to constantly improve the quality of products and services which is the important part for creating satisfaction and good client relations among group of clients. In addition, this can help encourage the progressive sales as a building of client's base in long-term; and it will also create the brand loyalty which can maintain the client base and the proportion of market share, especially the high-competitive market in the present time. Besides, the Company has established a business ethics in terms of customer treatment policy and offers channels for filing complaints and suggestions directly to sales staffs, via post, phone, e-mail, and the Company's website.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

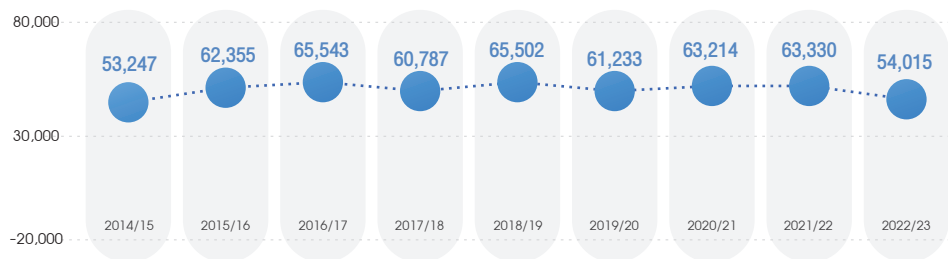
Distribution Channel and Target Customer

The sugar distribution channel which is both domestic and overseas has designated the targeted customers and proportion of the types of products in each distribution channel. The proportions of revenue from sugar selling in domestic and overseas for the past three years for more information in section 1.2.1 Revenue Structure.

Domestic Sales

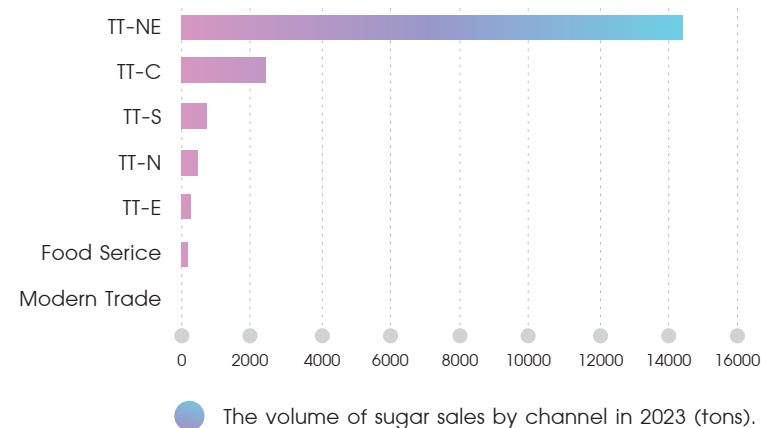
The domestic sugar distribution — crop year of 2022/2023 with storage of 2,610,991.38 tons or 26,109,913.8 sacks throughout the country. Whereas Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. ("BSF") has the domestic sugar distribution in amount of 54,015.2 tons or 540,152 sacks (100 kilograms/sack).

Allocation of Domestic Sugar Sale Volume for BSF



Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. has determined the domestic distribution plan of white sugar by distribute it through various channels; the distributors (Yee-Pua) both big and small in each region, or importing the products into distribution for Modern Trade which have branches throughout the country, including distributing the products to food and beverage shops under the trademark "Double Key" and "BRUM" that have various sizes of packaging.

Proportion of domestic sugar sale volume in each distribution channel in 2023



Distributors (Yee-Pua)

Natural Brown sugar; trademark "Double Key" and the bottle of sugar, named "BRUM" are natural cane sugar consisting of luscious sweet flavor as the unique feature of the product. As of which, the distributors (Yee-Pua) both big and small in each region will distribute the product to the retails, industrial factory and consumers. The method of distributor's (Yee-Pua) operation is passed-on from generation to generation with long-lasting business partnership with the manufacturers. Therefore, they are significant factor as the primary channel for distributing the products to customers throughout the country.

Nature of Business



BRR

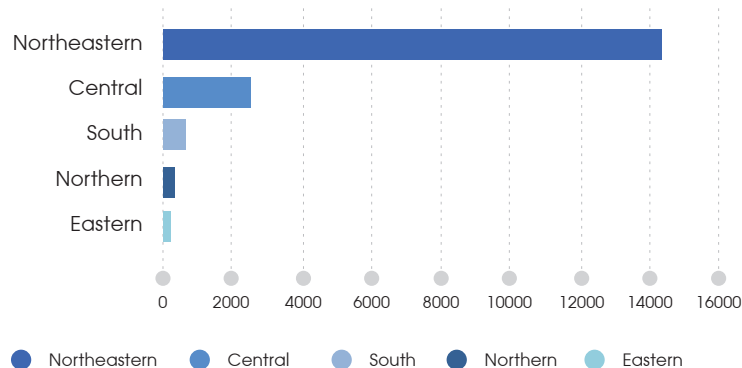
Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Distributor (Yee-Pua) classification by regions in 2023



• Modern Trade

The Modern Trade Market is another channel for products distribution directly to the customers through the trademark "BRUM", and it also can promote the recognition of the trademark. Nowadays, the Modern Trade has provided convenience to the consumer for accessing variety of products with branches throughout the country. Moreover, it is a channel for products sales promotion activity for expanding the direct customer base, and create good image of the trademark. The Sugar by "BRUM" has been released through Villa Market and The Mall in every branch throughout the country, Including Thaweekit Super Center (local retail store) and it also has a plan to expand the channel to other topnotch department stores as well.

• Food Service

Food Service market segments are customers in the food and beverage service business, which gives importance to product quality by choosing to use sugar under the brand "Double Key", and sugar in bags under the brand "BRUM" as ingredients in food and beverage products that customers trust in both quality and service. In November 2022, BNN Restaurant Group Co., Ltd., also known

as "Suki Teenoi" ordered sugar from the Company as an ingredient in cooking and beverage mixing.



Domestic Sales and Marketing Plan and Strategy

During the market situation of high-competitive, the planning the marketing strategy in accordance with the demand of the targeted customers, is a tool for achieving the success and complete the planned marketing objectives. Whereas, the Sales and Marketing Strategy Plan is as below;

Sales Plan : The Company has emphasized to develop the package size to have appropriate variety in each distribution channel and monitors market situations that affect revenue and volume, including evaluating sales; to maintain the existing customer base and add new customer groups that have the potential to distribute products in each area throughout the country.

Marketing Strategy Plan : This focuses on inventing and developing the products and the new kind of packaging for responding to the consumer's behaviors in the present time, including the plan for keeping existing customers in Northeastern region and expanding the customer base into new distribution channels, as well as sales pro motion activity, which can help adding the market share and increasing the sales and purchase of product revenue continuously. Also, this will promote the recognition and acknowledgement of the trademark "Double Key" and "BRUM" upon releasing to the market

Packaging size of gold cane sugar "Double Key";

1. 50 kilograms
2. 25 kilograms

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Packaging size of gold cane sugar "BRUM"

1. 1 kilogram each in 50 bags
2. 1 kilogram each in 25 bags
3. 500 gram each in 50 bags
4. 250 gram each in 12 bottles
5. 6 gram each in 100 stick pack

Packaging size of white sugar "Double Key"

1. 50 kilograms
2. 25 kilograms

Packaging size of white sugar "BRUM"

1. 1 kilogram each in 25 bags

Packaging size of refined sugar "Double Key"

1. 50 kilograms
2. 25 kilograms

Packaging size of refined sugar "BRUM"

1. 1 kilogram each in 25 bags
2. 250 grams each in 12 bottles

In 2024, the Company plans to produce and distribute the gold crane sugar in 6-gram packages under the "BRUM" brand to reach its target markets of food service and Modern Trade in order to expand its customer groups, provide more variety and value for its products.

Pricing Policy

Since January 15, 2018, the government has invoked Article 44 per the Order 1/2562 of the Chairman of the National Council for Peace and Order (NCPO) which stipulated:

1. Abolishing the Notification of the Cane and Sugar Board on Price Setting for Domestic Sugar, therefore, there was no longer sugar price setting for domestic market at factory gate. Sugar price was floated and sugar mills were free to sell in the local market.

2. Abolishing of Quota A, B and C, therefore sugar mills were free to sell domestic or export.

3. Abolishing of Quota B that sugar mills had usually contributed to the Thai Cane and Sugar Corporation Limited (TCSC). The amount is to be set instead by Sugar Association and sugar mills have to directly make a contract with TCSC.

4. The Office of Cane and Sugar Board (OCSB) is to set buffer stock for all sugar mills. The stock is to be calculated from average one-month domestic consumption of the previous season.

Domestic sales policy

OCSB has an announcement on November 21, 2019 regarding the domestic sugar sales of the crop year 2019/2020 excluding VAT which was effective from October 1, 2019 onwards as follows;

- 1) White sugar price 17.25 Baht/Kg.
- 2) Refined sugar price 18.25 Baht/Kg.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

The Office of the Cane and Sugar Board issued an announcement on January 19th, 2023 regarding the price of sugar within the Kingdom, to be used in calculating sugar cane prices and returns on sugar production and sales for the 2022/23 production season, under Section 6 (1) of the Cane and Sugar Board's announcement on preparing income estimates, determination and payment of sugarcane and sugar production prices and the ratio of returns between sugarcane farmers and factories B.E.2562. The Office of the Cane and Sugar Board, therefore, announced the selling price of sugar within the Kingdom for the production season 2021/22, excluding VAT, for use in calculating the price of sugar cane and returns on sugar production and sales for the production season 2022/23 to be effective from 20 January 2023 onwards as follows;

- 1) White sugar price 19.00 Baht/Kg
- 2) Refined sugar price 20.00 Baht/Kg.

The Office of the Cane and Sugar Board issued an announcement on 14th November 2023 regarding the price of sugar within the Kingdom to be used in calculating sugar cane prices and returns on sugar production and sales for the production season 2023/24 (Edition 3), under Section 6 (1) of the Cane and Sugar Board's announcement on preparing income estimates, determination and payment of sugarcane and sugar production prices and the ratio of returns between sugarcane farmers and factories B.E.2019. The Office of the Cane and Sugar Board, therefore, announced the selling price of sugar within the Kingdom for the production season 2023/24, excluding VAT, for use in calculating the price of sugar cane and returns on sugar production and sales for the production season 2023/24 to be effective from 15th November 2023 onwards as follows;

- 1) White sugar price 21.00 Baht/Kg.
- 2) Refined sugar price 22.00 Baht/Kg.

Currently, the policy for selling sugar within the country uses the price as announced by the Office of the Cane and Sugar Board, which has announced the selling price of white sugar at 21.00 baht per kilogram and refined white sugar at 22.00 baht per kilogram.

- Selling price of sugar delivered to Thai Cane & Sugar Corporation Limited ("TCSC").

There are two parts to selling sugar overseas: The first part is sugar that the Company delivers to Thai Cane & Sugar Corporation Co., Ltd. ("NTA") together with the Company's export agent (Thai Sugar Trading Corporation Co., Ltd.) as the sales and export operator, and the second part is sugar that the factory sells itself. This part is mainly sold to international wholesalers such as Sucden, Wilmar, ED&F Man, and Cofco, etc. These companies not only have good financial status and credibility, allowing the company to manage the risk of counterparty payments but also facilitate the company in managing the risk of selling sugar prices in the world market.

- Sugar Price in Global Market

The amount of demand and supply within different countries markets determines the cost of goods on international markets. the Company has established pricing policy on international sugar selling price based on world market, for example, forward contract of New York Sugar No.11 for raw sugar and London Sugar No.5.for white sugar.

Market and Competition

- Overview of the sugar industry

The situation of world sugar market in the production year 2022/23 has a sugar production volume of 191.8 million tons, an increase of 5.6 million tons from the previous production year because; Brazil, a major producer, has recorded a record amount of sugar production due to the favorable climate for sugar cane cultivation and sugar production. Meanwhile, the demand for sugar consumption has expanded to 190.8 million tons due to the economic recovery, causing the world sugar balance to be in surplus at the level of 1.0 million tons due to sugar demand from major sugar-importing countries, including China, Indonesia, and the United States causing the world sugar price in 2023 to rise continuously. The prices of raw sugar and white sugar reached their highest levels in November at 616.63 USD/ton and 763.40 USD/ton, respectively. For the whole year 2023, the average prices of raw sugar and white sugar were 530.78 and 665.14 USD/ton, an increase of 28 percent and 24 percent from the previous year, respectively.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

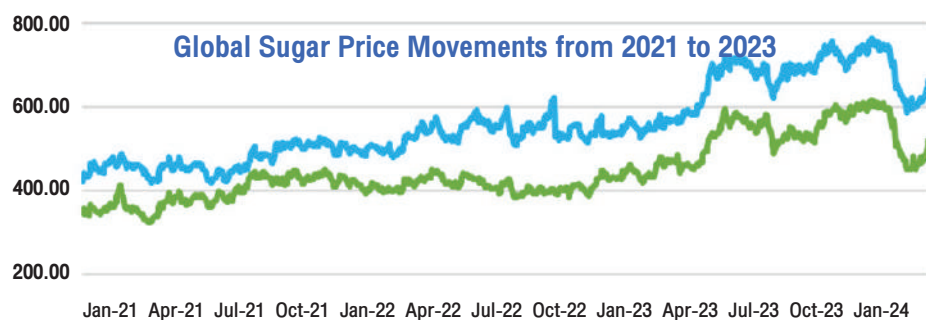
Part 4

Unit: million tons, raw value1

Production, Consumption and Stock (October - September)

| Sugar | 2564/65 | 2565/66 | 2566/67* |
|-------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Production | 186.2 | 191.8 | 194.0 |
| Consumption | 188.4 | 190.8 | 193.5 |
| Stock | (2.2) | 1.0 | 0.5 |

Source: GlobalData Report (January 2024) * Forecast



Source: Investing.com

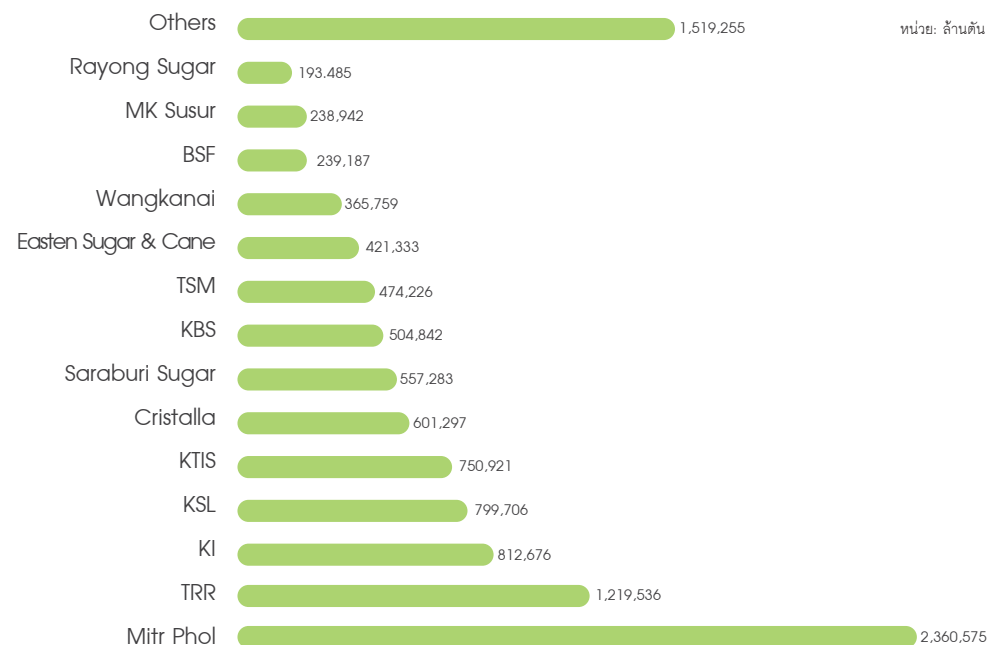
Raw Sugar Futures Price

White Sugar Futures Price

Thai sugar Industry Outlook

In 2022/23, Thailand has 57 sugar factories, with a total sugar cane production of 93.89 million tons and a total sugar production capacity of 10.06 million tons (at the end of the crushing season 2022/23). Sugar is produced by factory groups as follows:

Sugar Production of 2022/23 (at the end of the cane crushing season) separated by Factory group



Source: Thai Sugar Millers Corporation Limited

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Comparison of the amount of Thailand's sugar exports in January - December 2022 and 2023

| Destinations | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Indonesia | 1,110,210 | 2,544,645 | 2,171,904 |
| South Korea | 269,391 | 747,651 | 712,810 |
| Cambodia | 519,529 | 595,606 | 595,800 |
| Loas | 135,349 | 440,701 | 406,778 |
| Vietnam | 384,246 | 113,560 | 168,328 |
| China | 165,984 | 337,945 | 287,012 |
| Taiwan | 243,353 | 217,440 | 252,079 |
| Malaysia | 154,793 | 427,693 | 505,764 |
| Philippines | 165,457 | 376,056 | 610,796 |
| Japan | 132,276 | 102,753 | 96,375 |
| Other | 730,720 | 1,832,399 | 1,466,040 |
| Total | 4,011,306 | 7,295,748 | 7,273,686 |

Source: Thai Sugar Millers Corporation Limited

In 2023, the volume of sugar exports from Thailand was similar to the previous year at 7.27 million tons, with Indonesia remaining Thailand's largest export market. In 2023, there were 2.17 million tons of Thai sugar exported to Indonesia, or 30 percent of the total Thai sugar exports, followed by exports to South Korea, the Philippines, Cambodia, and Malaysia, respectively

World Sugar Market Outlook 2023/24

The global sugar market in 2023/24 is forecast to continue in surplus from last year, although major sugar producers such as Thailand and India face pressure from declining sugar cane supplies. Especially in Thailand as a result of the El Niño situation, but also supported by the continuously high price of world sugar, causing Brazilian producers to accelerate their ability to produce sugar to compensate

for the decreased production. As for the demand for sugar consumption from the expansion of the world economy, the overall world economy in 2024 is likely to continue to expand, which will result in the demand for sugar products in the world market continuing to grow. However, the global economic recovery next year is still highly fragile as a result of rising interest rates and the Chinese economy that is likely to slow down significantly, as well as geopolitical conflicts that are expected to be protracted, which will be important factors in determining the movement of world sugar prices in 2024.

Marketing and sales

The company's total sales proportion by product and sugar distribution channel in the production year 2022/23 is equal to 240,712 tons, divided into domestic sales of 38,180 tons or 16 percent and international sales of 202,530 tons or 84 percent. All exports within Asia include the following important countries: Indonesia, South Korea, Laos, and China.



Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Proportion of sugar distribution

| Products | Overseas | | Domestic | |
|---|---------------|----|---------------|----|
| | Amount (tons) | % | Amount (tons) | % |
| Bulk Raw Sugar Very high polarization sugar (VHP) | 141,300 | 59 | | |
| Golden Cane Sugar | 23,830 | 9 | 36,880 | 15 |
| W1 Sugar | 4,660 | 2 | 1,300 | 1 |
| Refined Sugar | 37,400 | 14 | | |
| Total | 202,530 | 84 | 38,180 | 16 |

3) Procurement of products and services

Buriram Sugar Co., Ltd. ("BSF") has experiences in sugar production and distribution more than 60 years. Procurement department is established for raw materials management by promoting and supporting sugarcane farmers to ensure the business competitive advantage. the Company group has determined the strategy upon goal-oriented promotion leading to achievement together with the development of human resources and sugarcane farmers. In addition, there are new research and development on sugarcane quality for higher output, experiment and examination of sugarcane variety for productivity, pest and disease resistance, productivity of ratoon sugarcanes suitable for the plantation areas in Buriram, and management of pest and plant disease with bio method. These have been extended to sugarcane farmers, and establishing their network to manage the sugarcane pest problem. Moreover, the Company group has developed agricultural equipment to reduce expenses and workforce cost, promoted and support water use for increasing productivity and promoted sugarcane plantation by means of information technology to manage the sugarcane farm system on the contract farming. The agriculturist network is strengthened with the support and promotion upon the knowledge to enhance skills, experiences, development and products in every dimension, which can be applied for themselves, leads to sustainable development and sugarcane farmers' good quality of life, and in accordance with BRR and its subsidiaries' vision of business operation stating that "Building the Crop Yield Stability and Life Quality of Sugarcane Farmers". Such various operations are summarized as follow:

• Sugarcane contract farming

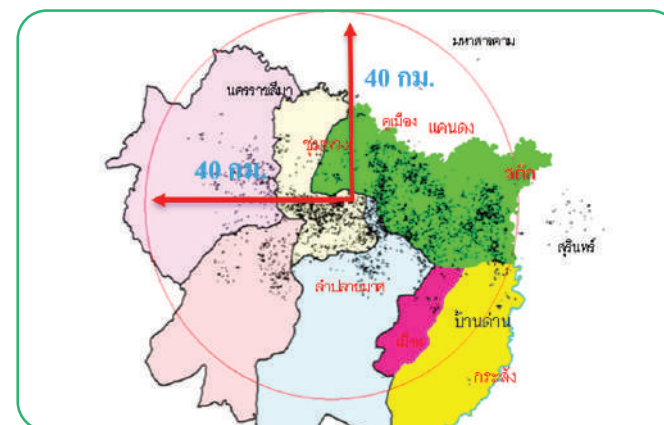
Contract Farming

The company has contracted with sugarcane farmers with the contract farming system in order to support the factors of production and advance credits to ensure the stability of raw materials and output. The company developed application program for management of production activities on individual basis for measuring land areas with latitude and longitude coordinates of sugarcane farms to access the information about sugarcane farming, field-by-field management for generating the maximum output. Such system is linked with the contract farming which records sugarcane farming activities, information of sugarcane farms, farm codes, land areas, nature of sugarcane farms, types of sugarcanes, factors of production, financial support and so on, helping for consideration on such operations.

Supportive Areas

Most of supportive areas for growing sugarcanes are located 40-kilometer radius around the manufacturer. Most of the areas were rice plantations but provided less output (highland). The agriculturalist has adjusted their ways of life and applied the land for sugarcane plantation instead. Such land is suitable for growing sugarcanes with promotion in contract farming form that is monitoring and providing factors of production at each sugarcane farm. As the result, such operations have been successful and generally accepted, which can be seen from the higher number of sugarcane farmers, plantation areas, and qualified sugarcanes every year.

40-kilometer radius sugarcane fields around the manufacturer



Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

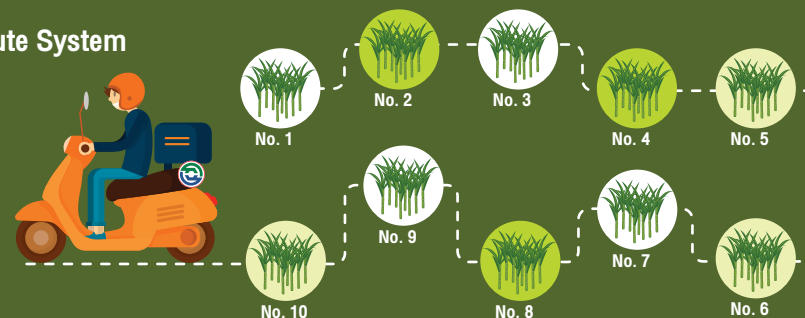
Table of sugarcane plantation area, the quantity and quality of imported cane crushed

| Items | Crop Year | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 |
| Contract Farming (Persons) | 185,112 | 239,523 | 238,074 | 205,252 | 161,743 | 187,713 | 196,320 |
| Sugarcane Fields (Rai) | 2,212,736.63 | 3,154,586.44 | 2,931,277.02 | 1,798,507.71 | 1,759,094.34 | 2,371,400.42 | 1,961,106.28 |
| Cane Crushed (Tons) | 11.95 | 13.17 | 12.31 | 8.76 | 10.88 | 12.38 | 9.99 |
| CCS. (%) | 13.18 | 13.71 | 13.61 | 13.75 | 13.90 | 13.75 | 13.71 |
| Sugar Yield | 112.59 | 119.88 | 120.54 | 121.92 | 125.97 | 120.76 | 121.84 |

Individual Plantation Promotion and Monitoring

The company has selected personnel with regard to producing sugarcane namely "Specialist Increases Production" ("Specialist") providing suggestions to sugarcane farmers for managing the factors of production and sugarcane output from the start of planting to harvesting. Such all steps are equally important. Moreover, the extension offices have been established in more than 14 promotion zones spreading around the plantation areas for a close relationship with sugarcane farmers in every area. The promotion zones are the center of providing technological knowledge and studying the sugarcane production, monitoring the agricultural activities as considered one of the operational procedures in order to enable the company to access the information status of sugarcane plantation, sugarcane growth level in order to take rectified immediately with the along-the-route examination conducted by the company's staff to ensure that every plantation is supervised completely, and there is an exact supervisory schedule. While checking the sugarcane plantation, the Specialist will record the plantation status via application and updates on the information server, and then conducts real-time evaluation of every individual provided to the management and related persons for acknowledgment.

Route System



Promotion during Growth Phase

There are 4 growth phases of sugarcane. Each phase needs different factors of production and management to ensure the effective management and the best output. The company has monitored and promoted in line with the growing stages of sugarcane such as supervising the germination percent during the period of 45 days, counting sugarcane tillers on the tillering phase of 4-5 months, and evaluating the output and sugarcane quality on the phase of 11-12 months. Moreover, the company has to determine activities for providing suggestions, auditing, and monitoring the operations of sugarcane farmers relating to sugarcane treatment such as applying fertilizers, and pest control, etc. This makes sugarcane farmers understand the sugarcane stalk for proper management, understand the nature and need in each phase of sugarcane growing, and enables

Nature of Business



BRR

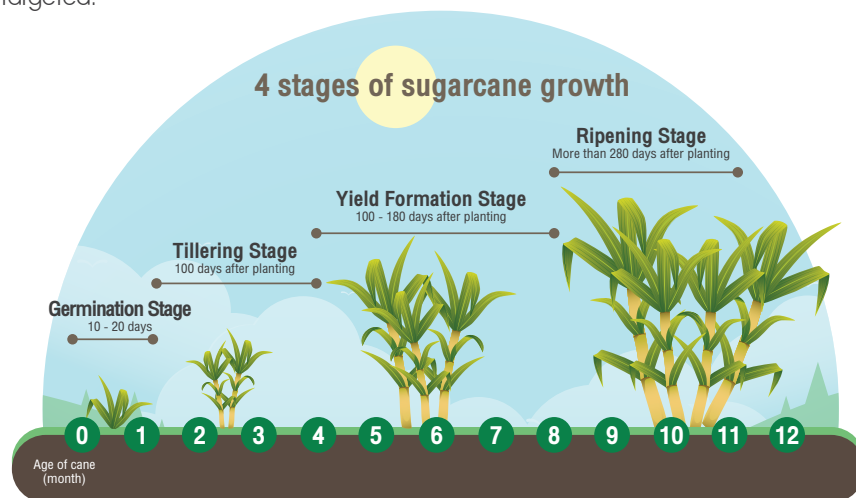
Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

them to check or monitor procedures performed, and evaluate the products and quality, as well as the sugarcane farmers have to understand the sugarcane's growth phase for further management as targeted.



Management System for Sugarcane Farmers' Sustainable Goal

Procurement department has prioritized the raw materials management because the quantity and quality of raw materials can provide operating performance toward sugarcane farmers including the sugar factory as the business partner. Thus, the procurement of raw materials sufficient for the factory's production capacity is important. Regarding the sugarcane plantation of 40 kilometers around the factory, the company has set up the promotion zones for sustainable creation toward sugarcane farmers and the factory because such distance can be controlled for providing services and reducing transportation expenses. Such promotion zones are the center for development of production and quality and sustainability in accordance with Procurement Department's mission to enhance the productivity of sugarcane farmers living in the area of 40 kilometers around the factory, and good quality based on academic knowledge and their responsibility. In addition, the company has developed the management system to ensure the stability of output and profit of sugarcane farmers, the innovation to enhance the competency of the organization and sugarcane farmers, promoted the education of its personnel and

sugarcane farmers for mutual sustainable growth. Moreover, sugarcane farmers are able to develop their production as targeted, which is necessary to determine procedures to implement the strategy and guidelines, clear working time frame for personnel and sugarcane farmers for taking actions in the same direction. Thus, the Buriram model has been established for such operations as follows:

- Sugar made in the fields
- Building the network "Strong Agriculturist -Businessman Network"
- Using GIS (Geographic Information System) and MIS (Management Information System) to enhance the productivity
- Monitoring individual sugarcane plantation for earning the maximum value from resources at each area (x, y Coordinate).
- Developing and enhancing the human resources and Agri-businessmen for further performing duties with knowledge by specifying the consequences and mutual action plans regarding the human resources development, this is developed for both company's employees and sugarcane farmers to ensure the enhancement of productivity for the same goal orientation.
- Establishment of Good Relationship and Engagement with Sugarcane Farmers

With the commitment to stability and development of sugarcane farmers' quality of life.

In 2020/21, Procurement department has initiated the concept of changing sugarcane farmers into "agriculturist -businessmen". Such concept paves the way to develop the sugarcane production, sugarcane farmers to be agriculturist -businessmen who are the expert of management, recognition of cost and expenses, proper operations, and can improve their occupation. Thus, this is to make such career stable, provide earnings and happiness, which is proud and inherit from generation to generation.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4



This is to encourage and support sugarcane farmers who are the new generation's heirs of sugarcane plantation businessmen to carry on the business. The Company has also prepared a project called "100 million Rich Cane Heirs," in which two generations of members are currently participated.

In addition, Procurement department has various communication channels for providing news and useful activities for sugarcane farmers such as social network: Facebook, Line group, leaflet, journals and so on.



• Research and Development for Capability of Sugarcane Production

Procurement department has focused on establishing the organizational excellence on academic knowledge and management to ensure the stability of production and sugarcane farmers' living condition. Such production is conducted based on academic issues with the result of every kinds of learning processes such as trainings, coaching, demonstration, as well as activities, seminars,

workshops, in order to cultivate the collaborative awareness, determine the same orientation, and build stability of raw materials. Moreover, the company has planned the human resources development of its personnel and sugarcane farmers with theoretical knowledge and practical skill, including domestic and overseas study visits to apply knowledge and technical methods to develop the capability of sugarcane production.

• Experiment and Selection for Appropriate Sugarcane Varieties

Procurement department has established the research center to experiment and test sugarcane varieties to enhance knowledge and discover the sugarcane varieties which provide high output and sweetness, and suitable for Buriram plantation area. The sugarcane plantation areas are different according to the landscape types, which is necessary to select proper sugarcane varieties by taking soil condition and upland and lowland into account, leading to the consequential output. Moreover, the development of production, selection and experiment of sugarcane varieties must be conducted together with other approaches to increase production based on academic knowledge in accordance with the company's development policy. The company has joined the network of sugarcane production and its variety testing, such as Kasetsart University, Khon Kaen University and Department of Agriculture; Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives. The company has aimed to apply new sugarcane varieties in every 4-5 years.

• Production Improvement Research and Development

Procurement department has researched to seek the factors generating the increase of sugarcane output by experimenting to find out the proper methods and guidelines for higher and sustainable production, and good sugarcane farmers' living. Moreover, the company has developed innovations with new approaches, experiment, including testing and research to improve productivity and test new products to increase such production prior provide to the sugarcane farmers

• Soil and Fertilizer Development

The development of soil quality and soil balance is the main factor and foundation of sugarcane production because soil is the material to cultivate sugarcanes, and sugarcane roots can anchor into the soil which contains nutrients. Hence, the company has developed the fertilizer formula suitable for soil condition for planting sugarcanes with the soil analysis information gathered from farmer representative of each plantation area in order to formulate the proper fertilizer for land of Buriram province. There is also the promotion of fertilizer utilization as targeted with individual plantation area's output because the soil qualification in each sugarcane field is different, which is to be managed on different manner.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Sugarcane farmers can collect example soils for analysis themselves based on trainings such as pH measurement, separation of soil contents, soil group and so on. The remaining example soils are submitted to the lab of sugarcane office in order to find the proper nutrients, and evaluate the analysis results for production increase in each sugarcane field as targeted. Such results are considered as information base to be further assessed on GIS to ensure the precise and effective management at large.

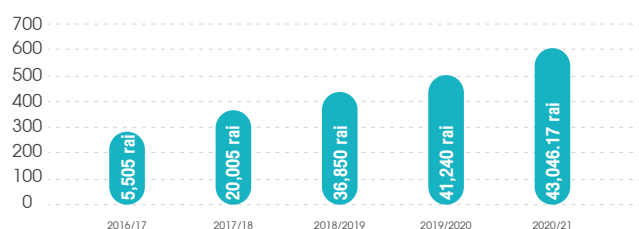
Moreover, the application system has been developed to be disseminated to sugarcane farmers. Then, the sugarcane farmers can use such expert equipment for making decisions as well. Consequently, Key Brand Fertilizers Co., Ltd. can produce fertilizers for sugarcane farmer and such knowledge has been developed and disseminated to sugarcane farmers to recognize the importance of soil development by promoted using organic fertilizers together with chemical fertilizers for sugarcane efficiency.

Water Irrigation System Development and Promotion of Water Use in Sugar Fields

The water use in sugar fields has been developed in every form of management farmer use water for production increases every year, and such areas use water more than 26% in 2019/20. The company also considers the water is the top priority factor to improve the production for sugarcane farmers because the sugarcane plantation areas in Buriram have no irrigation system; most of the cultivation relies on rainwater only. This is not able to increase the production as planned, so there has to be the promotion and development for water utilization of sugarcane farmers to be appropriate for the areas and water resources, as well as the company provides low-interest loans of the Office of the Cane and Sugar Board, Ministry of Industry. This is an additional option and supports for factors of production, equipment of water system, including underwater drilling for sugarcane farmers who have no their own water resources or ponds in order to solve the drought and increase the production without waiting for rain, which leads to sugarcane production increasing every year.

Area of water use in sugarcane plantations

Number of Farmers



Management of Diseases and Pests

In order to achieve the development to increase sugarcane production, the issue of diseases and pests must be well controlled and managed and in due time. This is considered as one of factors affecting the quantity and quality of production. In each year, such sugarcane diseases and pests occur differently according to climate condition and period of time. Therefore, the company has prepared for such matter by establishing the unit for controlling and managing diseases and pests based on the integrated approaches and focusing on discovery to acknowledge the situation and asses such potential damages and ruins. Including analyze the conditions and severity trend of the sugarcane diseases and pests by using survey and climate condition data and preventive and control measures have been conducted as appropriate, implementing biological control by using parasite to cease the spreading such pests such as using cotesia flavipes to get rid of caterpillars, raising fungus *Metarhizium anisopliae* against longhorn beetles, spreading *Trichoderma* sp. to prevent and eliminate the root rot. Moreover, the company has provided the sugarcane farmers with trainings and creates farmers' participation by built the strong sugarcane farmer network to produce and expand beneficial fungus and natural pests. This shall make the sugarcane farmers recognize the importance of plant protection issue, proper management of their own plantations, and manage the sugarcane plantation correctly and appropriately.

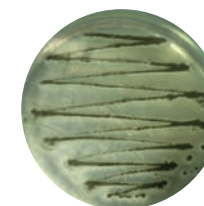
Useful Pests and Fungus to Protect and Eliminate Harmful Pests



Cotesia flavipes



Metarhizium anisopliae



Trichoderma spp

Participation of Strong Sugarcane Farmer Network to Entire Harmful Pests Management



Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

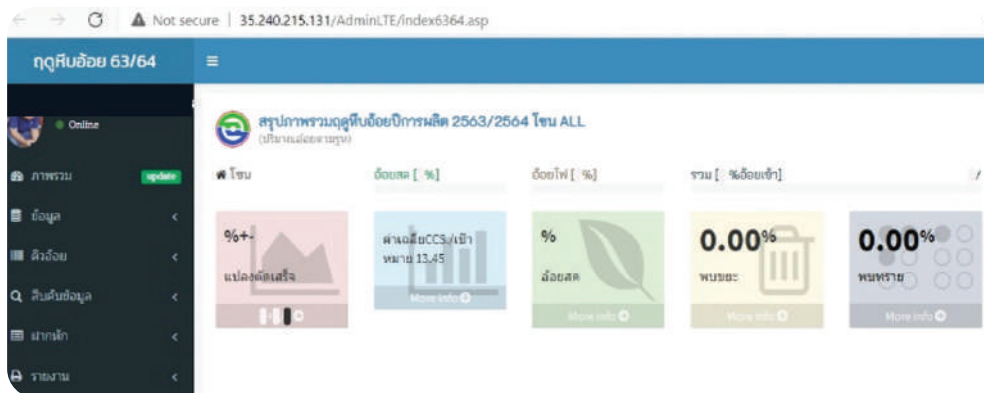
Part 3

Part 4

Use of Information System for Sugarcane Field Management

Procurement department has developed the management system equipped with MIS (Management Information System) and GIS (Geographic Information System) to create online content, activity recording via application program which shows real-time information to ensure the effective sugarcane production management of sugarcane farmers. Moreover, cost and resources at each coordinate can be used and operated properly. There are more than 10,000 sugarcane fields which are monitored and recorded about status or other procedures at every 15 days. Advance of factors of production and procedures are all recorded on MIS to evaluate such information to provide the status of plantation for decision making on individual sugarcane field management as planned.

MIS (Management Information System)



The application development "Farmluck" as a personal assistant for sugarcane farmers.

Furthermore, this year, the Company developed a mobile phone application called "Farmluck" or "App Farm Rak" in collaboration with Intech Value Co., Ltd., a startup that specializes in Agricultural Product Management Platform, which such an application is like a personal assistant of a sugarcane plantation businessman in producing high yields of sugarcane, capable of informing of the sugarcane planting areas, applying for a sugarcane plantation loan, checking the credit status, and notify sugarcane planting activities, etc.



Supporting the use of drones for agriculture



Technology Transfer

The company has focused on increasing sugarcane production for sugarcane farmers by means of academic knowledge promotion. Thus, it is significant to transfer new technology and innovation for producing qualified sugarcanes and enhancing sugarcane farmers' competency. So that knowledge transferring and new technologies must have effective and appropriate tools and process. In 2022/23, there are the processes as follows:

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

• Trainings for Increase of Production Human Resources Development

The company's personnel are the key mechanism to the achievement of sugarcane production with their support and development because they perform duties supervising and monitoring from the stage of sugarcane planting to sugarcane treatment. In order to enhance sugarcane farmers' competency, the company has to provide both sugarcane farmers and its personnel with knowledge and skills relating to sugarcane production. Hence, the personnel can provide suggestions and transfer knowledge to sugarcane farmers. Regarding the increase of knowledge and skills upon the sugarcane production, the company has operated such trainings for personnel of the Company such as the training projects which include providing knowledge in terms of improving the efficiency of soil and fertilizer, and using equipment for soil preparation and sugarcane nourishment as well as the increase of productivity, etc.

Trainings for Human Resources Development



Sugarcane Farmers Development

The company has a group of sugarcane farmers to increase a knowledge and productivity management. Also, the Company develop the training as new knowledge, productivity, techniques and innovation which decrease cost and expense but increase the high return.

Technology Transfer



How to become a professional sugar cane cutter at the national level training course (November 18, 2023)



As a result of sugarcane farmers' academic and technological advancements, in 2023, the Company's sugarcane farmers completed the selection process and was awarded the Outstanding Cane Farmer Award by the Office of the Cane and Sugar, with the following list.



Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

1. Mrs. Riam Sitha is the certified winner of the Outstanding Sugarcane Farmers category according to the sufficiency economy concept according to His Majesty's philosophy with sugarcane planting areas in the northeastern region for the year 2023.

Campaign and public relations for Sugarcane Development, and the Rights Related to Labour The Company has developed the sugarcane production and procedures, as well as harvesting, which is started from selecting sugarcane varieties providing high sweetness on the harvesting process according to growth phase and types of sugarcanes, harvesting at a proper time in line with the maturity levels and types (sugarcane crushing seasons) to let sugarcanes increase in sucrose content and high quality. Moreover, the company has placed the importance on harvesting the qualified sugarcanes by providing accurate knowledge and understandings of such harvesting procedures, campaigns, and public relations to encourage the sugarcane farmers to comply with. The Company also gives awards to sugarcane farmers for the return of taking this importance into account, dedication, and collaboration for the sugarcane development. In addition, the sugarcane farmers are notified the negative consequence of low-qualified sugarcane production, and during harvesting season the sugarcane leaders, harvesters, and those who control harvesting machines are notified with such knowledge as well. There is the campaign on preventing child labor at sugarcane planting promotion areas so that accidents can be avoided, and in accordance with the laws and Labor Act.



Public Relations

In addition to various activities to develop and promote the sugarcane production, the company also designates the printing media and social media for public relations, presentation for understanding of activities, and knowledge media in line with the production policy, as well as such media is conducted with academic matter in order to increase knowledge and understandings upon sugarcane production in every dimension.



Thus, BSF has improved sugarcane rails, and currently using dual rails where more boiling pots were added to support more production. To preserve the sweetness and scent of sugarcanes which are the unique traits of BRR sugar, BSF focuses on quality of sugarcanes supplied to the manufacturer by using only fresh sugarcanes to produce sugar. They also prioritize on machinery maintenance to continuously produce sugar in due time. This is another factor that makes BSF's sugar production come out in higher quality in comparison with those of average industry.

Green Procurement

As for the procurement of raw materials that are environmentally friendly to reduce air pollution problems and support government policies, the Company has established a policy to cut fresh sugarcane to reduce and stop cutting sugar cane by burning by providing and supporting sugarcane harvesters and tools for sugarcane farmers to cut fresh sugarcane, purchasing sugar cane leaves to be used as fuel in the power plant's power generation, and setting price measures that have deducted the cost of burnt sugar cane, equivalent to 30 baht per ton, to be added to the purchase price of fresh cane. However, according to regulations of the relevant regulators in the sugar cane and sugar industry, The Company could not refuse to purchase sugarcane from sugarcane farmers unless the sugar cane sweetness is less than 6 C.C.S. and the burnt cane purity is not conforming to standard. If the Company refuses to accept burnt sugar cane production, it will be in violation of the regulations and will face penalties.

The benefits of increasing the amount of fresh sugar cane include not only reducing air pollution and greenhouse gas emissions, but also helping sugarcane farmers and the Company's bottom line. In other words, freshly cut sugarcane produces sugarcane leaves in the sugarcane fields, which can decompose into organic matter beneficial to sugarcane growth and the cane leaves will cover the cane fields, reducing weed growth. Furthermore, microorganisms and bacteria can be found in burnt cane that has been cut and left overnight, as a result of which less sugar is produced because these microorganisms and bacteria consume sugar and persist in the manufacturing system.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4



Comparative data on sugar production by increasing the amount of fresh cane

| | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 (Forecast) |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| Fresh sugar cane cutting policy/ quantity of fresh sugar cane | No policy/ 54% | No policy/ 44% | No policy/ 79% | No policy/ 90% | Policy/ 86% | Policy/ 90-95% |
| Productivity (ton/rai) | 12.31 | 8.76 | 10.88 | 12.38 | 9.99 | 12.00-13.00 |
| quantity of rainfall (This factor affects accelerating the sugar cane cutting process and output volume) | Normal rain | Drought | Drought | Heavy rain Late Sugar Cane Crop Season | Drought | Drought |

4) Future plan

See more information in section 1.1 Policy, overview and business goals (2) goals (strategies) business operations.

Residue from sugarcane plantation and sugar production business

Biomass Power Plant Business



operated by Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. ("BEC"), Buriram Power Co., Ltd. ("BPC") and Buriram Power Plus Co., Ltd. ("BPP")

Power plant business group has operated the business with the commitment concept as "The electrical energy for community and society". Apart from the efficiency of electrical production, saving environment and taking community, society and stakeholders into account are the important mission for business operation of power plant business group of the Company group which is reflected from the awards and the certificates that the company received, for example, 2016 Good Governance Business Group Award in the provincial level. Moreover, the company received the Green Industry Level 2 (Green Activity) and Green Industry Level 3 (Green system). BEC and BPC received Thailand Energy Awards in 2017 and 2018, respectively, for receiving national and regional ASEAN award for renewable energy and the environment. Furthermore, in addition, BPC also received the Energy Globe National Award 2019 in the category of biomass power plants from the Commercial Consul of the Austrian Embassy in Thailand. This award is an important environmental award. This will be awarded to projects that stand out in practice with a focus on sustainable.

In 2022, BPC received the Outstanding Model Enterprise Award for Safety, Occupational Health, and Working Environment from the Department of Labor Protection and Welfare. Furthermore, the Companies in the power plant business group have participated in the Institute of Industrial Energy's Energy Points project, which supports energy conservation and cost reduction in SME industries.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

1) Products and Services

Buriram Sugar Group has operated its businesses by producing biomass power and the company has installed the production capacity of 9.9 MW that is the Very Small Power Producer ("VSPP"), using bagasse derived from sugar production process as the main fuel, and also cane leaves, chopped woods, and rice husk as the raw materials to generate the electricity. There are 3 biomass power plants of the Company group as below:

1. Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. ("BEC")
2. Buriram Power Co., Ltd. ("BPC")
3. Buriram Power Plus Co., Ltd. ("BPP")

Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. ("BEC")

BEC is the first biomass power plant of the Company group which has installed the production capacity of 9.9 MW. The company sells the electricity to the Provincial Electricity Authority (PEA) at 8 MW and uses 1.9 MW within the factory. Nevertheless, on 11 March 2016, BEC amended the power purchase contract by changing from Adder system to Feed-in-Tariff ("FIT") which has affected to the increasing price of electricity sales approximately 23%.

Awards and Quality Certifications



ISO 9001:2015
Quality Management System



ISO 14001:2015
Environmental Management System



Environmental Governance
Award 2014



The Outstanding Award in the category of Alternative Energy for its Cogeneration power plant project from Thailand Energy Awards 2017 competition



Green Industry — Level 2 (Green Activity),
Green Industry — Level 3 (Green System)



The winning Award in the category of Cogeneration power plant project from the 35th ASEAN Ministers on Energy Meeting in the Philippines

Buriram Power Co., Ltd. ("BPC")

BPC registered and operated its company in the year 2011. At present, the BEC holds its shares at 99.99%. BPC is the second biomass power plant of the Company group which has installed the production capacity of 9.9 MW. BPC sells the electricity to the Provincial Electricity Authority (PEA) at 8 MW in the FIT system on April 2015, and uses 1.9 MW within the factory.

Awards and Quality Certifications



ISO 9001:2015
Quality Management System



Green Industry
Level 2 (Green Activity)



Environmental Governance
Award 2015



The Outstanding Award in the category of Renewable Energy for its Cogeneration power plant project from Thailand Energy Awards 2018 competition



The first runner-up Award in the category of Cogeneration power plant project from the 36th ASEAN Ministers on Energy Meeting in Singapore



The winning award for Energy Globe National Award 2019 as a biomass power plant

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

The Outstanding workplace Model Award for Safety, Occupational Health, and working Environment of 2022 at the provincial level from the Department of Labor Protection and Welfare



Buriram Power Plus Co., Ltd. ("BPP")

BPP was registered in 2015 after the internal re-organization in which BRR currently holds its shares by 99.99% of total shares. BPP is the third power plant of the Company group and started to generate the electricity on December 1, 2016 to support the increasing production capacity of BSF. However, BPP has planned to sign the power purchase agreement with PEA in the future as well.

Nevertheless, the Company has prepared itself with the supporting systems and power generation technologies, the readiness of community enterprise and other relevant documentations in the event that the government sector opens for the submission of proposal.

Awards and Quality Certifications



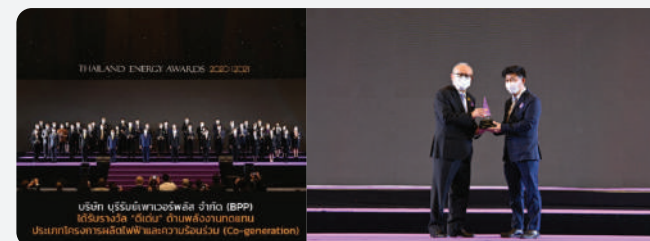
ISO 9001:2015
Quality Management System



Green Industry — Level 1
(Green Commitment) and Green Industry
Level 2 (Green Activity)



Environmental Governance Award 2018



The Outstanding Award in the category of Alternative Energy for its Cogeneration power plant project from Thailand Energy Awards 2020-2021 competition

| Company | BEC | BPC |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Agreement No. | VSPP-PEA 044/2011 | VSPP-PEA 008/2013 |
| Agreement Date | December 30, 2011 | April 4, 2013 |
| Commercial Operation Date ("COD") | May 11, 2012 | April 7, 2015 |
| Capacity | The 8 megawatts of the maximum power quantity at 22,000 volts | |
| Validity | 5 years and automatically extend for additional 5 years (FIT Agreement remaining 5 years/ PPA Expire on August 10, 2028) | 20 years from the start of COD (FIT Agreement remaining 12 years/ PPA Expire on April 6, 2035) |
| Selling Price in FIT System | 4.54 Baht/Unit | 4.54 Baht/Unit |

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

2) Marketing and Competition

Competitive Strategy

- **Lower Production Costs and Efficient Resource Management**

BEC, BPC and BPP generate electricity from biomass fuel: bagasse, residue from sugarcane plantation and sugar production of BSF, one part of the electricity generated including high pressure steam and low-pressure steam from cogeneration system, which will be sent back to use in the sugar factory and another part of electricity generation will be sold to the Provincial Electricity Authority. Thus, the utilization of bagasse is to increase the value of the renewable energy from the electrical production. It is the efficiency of resourcing management and maximum benefit.

In addition, the 3 power plants are located nearby the Company group's sugar factory where the raw materials sold; therefore, the company uses a conveyor system to deliver the bagasse to keep in fuel storage building in the power plants. As the results, the company can save time and logistic transportation cost and convenient for distributing electricity and steam to sugar factory in the same time.

- **Responsibility for Community, Society and Environment**

The commitment of the power plant business is able to get along with the community and society sustainably and also can run the business smoothly; therefore: the power plant group emphasizes environmental conservation as the first priority, which can be considered from the awards and quality certifications that in the three power plants companies have received, such as green industry certificates, level 1 to level 3 from the Ministry of Industry and environmental governance awards in 2014, 2015, and 2018, including the ISO 14001:2015 environmental management system certificate, etc.

Customer Features and Trading Channels

BEC and BPC have an installed electricity capacity total of 19.8 megawatts. The 16 megawatts of the electricity generation will be sold to the only one customer, the Provincial Electricity Authority, under the power purchase agreement on December 30, 2011 and April 4, 2013 respectively, while the remaining 3.8 megawatts will be reserved for the operations within the the Company group.

BPP generates and distributes electricity to support the sugar factory's production. The maximum capacity is 9.9 megawatts which shall be purchased by BSF 8 megawatts as needed. In addition, the three power plants also produce the high-pressure and low-pressure steam for BSF.

Price Policy

Power purchasing price of PEA has specified in the policy of the Very Small Power Plant Project under the purchasing price section. BEC and BPC contribute electricity to the Provincial Electricity Authority referred to the purchasing price for electricity of FIT system that is around 4.54 Baht per unit (kilowatt per hour). BPP contribute electricity for the sugar factory by using the reference price of purchasing electricity in Fit system of Provincial Electricity Authority.

Industry Situation and Competition

In the past, both the government and the relevant sectors have given the priority to the development of the renewable energy more seriously. Consequently, the government encourage the use of the domestic resources effectively, especially the renewable energy because it is the clean energy and can be used continuously. Besides, all of the raw materials used in the electric production are low-cos. The support of the renewable energy can reduce the reliance on electricity from commercial power, which can reduce the cost of importing fuel from abroad, reduce the environmental impact, and help lessen the financial burden of the governmental investment in the electricity generation and distribution system.

In addition, the Ministry of Energy in collaboration with the Electricity Generating Authority of Thailand has considered the development plan of the country's electricity capacity of Thailand B.E. 2558-2579 (2015 — 2036) (PDP 2015) with an emphasis on enhancing the stability of the electrical system with the distribution of the fuel to produce electricity. In addition, it is to decrease reliance on the natural gas, increase the proportion of electricity generated from coal, a clean technology, supply more electricity from other countries, and upsurge the proportion of electricity produced from renewable energy sources; this also includes the development of power transmission systems, and power distribution systems to support the renewable energy development and enter the ASEAN Economic Community (AEC).

For the detail of the electricity producing and using in Thailand of the development plan of the country's electricity capacity of Thailand B.E. 2558-2579 (2015 — 2036) (PDP 2015) is as follows:

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

- Electric capacity at December 2014 37,612 megawatts
- New electric capacity during 2015 — 2036 57,459 megawatts
- Electrical capacity detaching from the system during 2015 — 2036 24,736 megawatts
- Total of electric capacity at the end of the year 2036 70,335 megawatts

The proportion of using renewable energy to produce electricity

| Renewable Energy | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | Target in 2036 |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Solar energy | 376.72 | 823.46 | 1,298.51 | 1,419.58 | 6,000.00 |
| Wind energy | 111.73 | 222.71 | 224.47 | 233.90 | 3,002.00 |
| Biomass | 1,959.95 | 2,320.78 | 2,451.82 | 2,726.60 | 5,570.00 |
| Garbage | 42.72 | 47.48 | 65.72 | 131.68 | 500.00 |
| Micro-Hydropower | 101.75 | 108.80 | 142.01 | 172.12 | 376.00 |
| Macro- Hydropower | - | - | - | 2,906.40 | 2,906.40 |
| Total | 2,592.87 | 3,523.23 | 4,182.53 | 7,590.28 | 18,354.40 |

Source: Energy Regulatory Commission (ERC)

3) Raw Material Procurement

The biomass power plant of the business group uses bagasse as the fuel to produce electricity. Bagasse is a residue from sugar production process from the sugar factory. Besides, the biomass power plant is designed for supporting other materials, for example, sugar cane leaves, wood chips and rice husk. The the Company group builds more biomass power plant for supporting the expanding of sugar production. This is a cause of the increasing demand of material. the Company group purchased sugarcane leaves from sugarcane farmers to for being used as a fuel to generate electricity due to sugarcane leaves have lower moisture content than bagasse. Thus, it is good and appropriate to use as a fuel for electricity generation, as well as it is able to control the risk of shortage of raw materials for electricity production.

Nevertheless, besides from using bagasse as the primary biofuel for generating electricity, the Company also uses other biofuel material as an alternative. In the past year, the Company has used

woodchip as the alternative. Moreover, since, the power plants company is a subsidiary of Buriram Sugar Co., Ltd (Public) as well as BSF which is a sugar factory; it provides the advantage to the power plant company in term of raw material access, and able to speculate the available raw materials in advance. Thus, such process is a method of Risk Management in respect of insufficient raw materials.

4) Future Plan

After establishment the Buriram Sugar Group Power Plant Infrastructure Fund (BRRGIF) was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 1, 2017, and offering of all investment units. The company has taken such investment funding used for the expansion of power plant business, refined sugar project and also bagasse packaging project, as well as other projects of Buriram Sugar Group for value added creation and sustainable growth for Buriram Sugar Group. In addition, the 3rd power plant (BPP) has already operated; meanwhile BPP still keeps negotiating with the PEA whenever they open the round of negotiation to purchase electricity Nevertheless, the Company has prepared itself with the supporting systems and

v

in the event that the government sector opens for the submission of proposal



Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Organic and Chemical Fertilizer Business



Operated by Key Brand Fertilizer Co., Ltd. ("KBF")

1) Products and services

1.1) Organic Fertilizers and Chemical Fertilizers

The Key Brand Fertilizer Company Limited or KBF registered in the year 2011, and currently, the 15 million Baht of its registered capital has already paid up. KBF has operated its production business and sold the organic fertilizers on December 2012 by using the decomposed filter product, which is a residue from sugar production of the Company group as the raw material in the production of organic fertilizers and started producing chemical fertilizers a year later to respond to the sugarcane farmers' need to nurture their sugarcanes.

KBF is located in the nearby area to the sugar factory to facilitate the transportation of filter cake, main raw material, in manufacturing the fertilizers and to save the cost of transportation charge. KBF manufactures and distributes four types of fertilizer which are granular organic fertilizers, powdered organic fertilizers, granular organic chemical fertilizers and granular chemical fertilizers. The Company has launched the potting soil, as a new product, which has been distributed since March 2020 and received good customer feedback.

For fertilizer supplied to sugarcane farmers, the trademark "KBF key" is used, while for the external market, the trademark " PLA BIN " is used. The fertilizer formula developed by the Company has been approved by the appropriate government agencies.

The main raw material is filter cake (or sifter residue) which is a by-product of the sugar production process of Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. The amount of the volume of cane crushed which is sufficient to meet the needs of sugarcane farmers and the remaining production can be sold to outside markets. The raw material is considered valuable in the sense that it does not only produce fertilizers but can create other products which the company has operated and continually developed so. the Company continues to study and develop the utilization continuously.

In terms of formula for production, the company has taken into account the formula for production of both organic fertilizers and chemical fertilizers to its full potential by using organic fertilizer as the main raw material of the company. Because of the benefits of filter cakes that add organic matter to the soil, it also helps farmers to equip with qualified element at reasonable prices. As for chemical fertilizers, Thailand is unable to produce mother's fertilizer, hence, it must be 100% imported for the benefit of farmers of the company and customers. The company has selected the source and developed the formula to suit various soil conditions and plants. The pricing is subject to mechanism of the market.

With regard to product quality and examination, fertilizer is the essential nutrient for numerous plants. Therefore, the company highly prioritizes the quality of the products. The company owns a laboratory which is tasked to inspect the feature of basic fertilizer pursuant to the Department of Agriculture in order to examine the quality of every product and boost confidence for farmers by having it checked with government agencies and private companies to compare the accurate analysis results.

With respect to the complete machinery the company owns the precise organic fertilizers and chemical fertilizers-producing machines which can guarantee organic fertilizers with a capacity of 38,000 tons per year and chemical fertilizers with a capacity of 24,000 tons per year. It will be sufficient to meet the needs of sugar cane farmers and can be produced to sell to outside markets.

1.2) Planting Material business

Aside from fertilizer production, the Company realizes an opportunity to add value to filter cakes or filter residue by developing soil and selling it to external markets under the " PLA BIN" trademark, which has received consistently positive feedback from customers. The Company remains committed to developing new products to satisfy the requirements of its customers.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Awards and Quality Certifications



Product Certification — Quality of Organic Fertilizer Tablets (Grade 2) 11150//2018



Product Certification — Quality of Organic Fertilizer Tablets (Grade 2) No. 11192/2018



Environmental Governance Award 2018



Product Certification — Quality of Organic Fertilizer Tablets (Grade 2) No. Q63-00066 (January 21, 2021)



Product Certification — Quality of Organic Fertilizer Tablets (Grade 2) No. Q63-00067 (January 21, 2021)



The Standard on Prevention and Solution to Drug issues in an Establishment from Buriram province (April 10, 2022)

2) Marketing and Competition Strategic Competition

The main goal of running this business of KBF is to provide the sugarcane farmers the best fertilizers and appropriate price so as to reduce the cost in manufacturing for the sugarcane farmers and to value the production per rai, which will make the sugarcane farmers gain more earnings.

- Good Products and Suitability for Each Plantation

KBF aims to grow high quality sugarcanes as well as increase the number of harvests per rai and having a high sweetness rate so that the sugarcane receives complete nutrition for the growth and needs of sugarcane with a higher quality of sugar per ton of sugarcane. KBF and procurement department of BSF have conducted research and developed fertilizer formulas in order to meet the best formula that suits the soil and crops in each plot. In this 2020/21 year, KBF has collaborated with procurement department of BSF to start developing fertilizers by soil testing. The goal is to produce the fertilizer and sugarcane in its effort to preserve cane to become full of nutrient.

- Distribution Centers in Every Supporting Center

KBF has conjoined BSF establishing the goods distribution center across the support area in order to facilitate the sugarcane farmers to get support from the company, which is another way of supporting business affiliate. This is because when the sugarcane farmers have the facility to purchase travel and get the fertilizers, they can improve the soil in the right time and appropriate for the condition of sugarcane which not only will boost the quality and productivity of crops per rai and high sweetness rate, but also benefit the company in terms of sufficiency and superiority of the raw materials as well as increasing quality of the yield of sugarcane per ton.

Customer Features and Distribution Channels

- Sugarcane Farmers of Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. ("BSF")

Currently, KBF supplies powdered organic fertilizers accounted for 90% and granular chemical fertilizer accounted for 96% to BSF to distribute to sugarcane farmers later. Then, BSF will subsequently sell them to the sugarcane farmers by supporting production factor or giving advance credit so that they can lower the production cost. At the same time, with these fertilizers, their production per rai will be high and has the good quality, and also, this will make them be able to bring their products to the factory to compensate the advance credit, which is beneficial to both the company and the sugarcane farmers.

96% of KBF's products have been sold to BSF to resale to sugarcane farmers. This is to assist them in their cultivation, since they will all get an access to the fertilizers. KBF, therefore, initiated 14 distribution centers in sugarcane promoting area of BSF in Buriram province as follows:

| Promotion Zones | Distribution Center |
|-----------------|---|
| 1 | Ban Saw Ae, Khu Muang District |
| 2 | Ban Nong Khrua, Muang District |
| 3,4,10.2 | Ban Lagor, Stuek District |
| 5 | Ban Lamthamenchai, Stuek District |
| 6,1,6.2 | Ban Na Sinual and Ban Lung Muang, Lamphaimas District |
| 7.1 | Ban Nong Phai, Stuek District |
| 7.2 | Ban Sawaitana, Stuek District |
| 8.1 | Ban Chompra, Satuk District |
| 8.2 | Ban Thungwang, Stuek District |
| 9 | Ban Chai Dan and Ban Kra Dueng, Nangrong District |
| 10.1 | Ban Palad Puk, Ban Dan District |

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Price Policy

Since the chemical fertilizers and organic fertilizers are the production factor that BSF supports the sugarcane farmers, specifying the fertilizer's price is divided into 2 cases; the prices of the instant chemical fertilizers, which are purchased in to sell out, in line with the price of the general market, while the prices of the organic fertilizers produced by the company itself are decided by the cost-plus method. This is to provide the sugarcane farmers the qualified fertilizers with the formula to suit their needs in the growth of the sugarcanes, with the cheap price, and in reducing the cost for the sugarcane farmers.

As for the product prices in the external market, the prices have been determined by taking into account information from market prices, which determines the price by Cost Plus Method.

Marketing and Promotion Plan

| Product list | Customer | | | | Location | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | Small buyer | Large plantation | Retail shop | Government agencies | Central | Northeast | Eastern | South | North |
| 1 Powdered organic fertilizers | | ● | | | | ● | ● | | |
| 2 Granulated organic fertilizers | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | | | |
| 3 Chemical fertilizers 21-7-15 | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | |
| 4 Potting soils | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |

KBF encourages activities between the Company and its customers. The internal group of customers, such as BSF, has established a joint plan and promoted more sales in the area by jointly promoting the product and providing academic knowledge and organized activities in the sugarcane plantation areas, which has prepared a plan to publicize the products through various channels such as BRR websites, online and offline plantflom.

Pla Bin brand has been distributed to stores and farmers who use it directly by promoting products at fertilizer stores in the Northeast and through online media. The objective of this promotion is to increase brand awareness and recognition, including the reliability of the product as well as emphasizing on sugarcane farmers and farmers have confidence in the Company's products.

Raw Material Procurement

In 2023, the company has sales growth due to the fertilizer price situation that has returned to normal after price fluctuations during 2021, as well as agricultural product prices that have increased in 2024; it is expected that farmers tend to use more chemical and organic fertilizers. In addition, BSF has a policy to increase sugarcane planting areas, which will result in increased use of fertilizer by sugarcane farmers. In 2024, the Company will continue to focus on increasing sales in the categories of organic fertilizers, organic chemical fertilizers, and planting materials. Buriram Sugar Group has its main raw materials for producing organic fertilizer and planting materials, which is considered a strength of the company in being able to generate income by organizing distribution channels both on online and offline platforms.

Raw Material Procurement

For organic fertilizers, KBF uses filter, the residue from BSF's sugar production process, which is used as a raw material for producing organic fertilizers and potting soil for sale. The raw materials are sufficient to produce fertilizer to meet the needs of sugar cane farmers and general farmers. For chemical fertilizer, the Company has purchased fertilizer from Thailand's leading fertilizer importer by managing the price of the fertilizer in advance.

3) Future Plan

Presently, the production and distribution plan of KBF's fertilizer is implemented due to the need of sugar cane farmers who have been supported by BSF. The company uses the raw material, which is a by product of sugar production process to manufacture fertilizers with the purpose of decreasing the production cost while increasing its value at the same time. However, KBF has continuously aspired to develop the organization and enhance the product quality. The company has planned to extend the market and distribution channels by focusing on public relations campaigns for promoting knowledge about the fertilizers to farmers and continuing to improve its product quality, as well as further extending other agricultural products such as Organic fertilizer D200 etc. that will help escalate the revenue. Thus, the Company plans to expand the market as follows:

- To strengthen the manufacturing efficiency and the fertilizer distribution to the internal market by producing fertilizer formulas that are appropriate to the needs of sugarcane growth and improving the soil to be fertile.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

The sugarcane cultivation has different types of soil and other environmental conditions found in each plot, KBF has collaborated with the procurement department of BSF to conduct studies which will help improve the productivity and quality of crops by providing tailor-made fertilizers according to the condition of separately cultivated area. As every sugarcane growing area presents different nature of soil, using the same fertilizer formula may not be entirely competent. With this reason, KBF is determined to respond to the in-depth sugar cane cultivation promotion policy by producing distinct formulas that can accommodate the sugarcane farmers' need. The fertilizer will prove to help preserving the soil structure for maximizing their productivity per rai and high CCS value. In 2023, chemical fertilizer formulas 20-5-28 and 21-10-18 and organic chemical fertilizer formula 6-3-3 were produced, which received a good response from sugarcane farmers.

- To increase selling efficiency to the external market by distributing integrated agricultural products

KBF has incessantly developed the effective and efficiency production of granular organic fertilizers and continued to do better to satisfy the farmers' need. In 2023, the Company continued to develop other products because the organic chemical fertilizer formula 6-3-3 has received a good response from customers with sales reaching over 12,000 sacks, including planting materials and soil that were released in 2020, which continue to receive a good response. In addition, the company has prepared to market together with stores in Buriram and neighboring provinces. However, the company still gives importance to the production of organic fertilizer and is committed to publicizing the "Flying Fish" brand fertilizer to be known to general farmers.

KBF's Selling Promotion Activities



Packaging for Environment Business



Operated by Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd. ("SEW")

1) Products and Services

Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd. or SEW was registered in 2018. Currently, the registered capital of the company is 285,000,000 Baht and fully paid-up. In 2022, the registered capital was increased by 545,000,000 baht and in 2023, the registered capital was increased by 70,000,000 baht as a result, SEW currently has registered capital of 615,000,000 baht. The company manufactures packaging for environment, with food packaging. Product will be distributed in modern retail store and wholesale store including restaurant, hotel business, hospital, and other businesses. The packaging products are made from bagasse as a main raw material. The manufacturing capacity is 300 million pieces per year.

Presently, the building of the forming packaging factory has been finished and begun to operate in the first quarter of 2020 onward. Nevertheless, SEW was firstly required to purchase bagasse pulp from the suppliers in order to launch a product to a market in the first stage. Regarding pulp production plans, the company has established a small pulp mill for the research and experiments of bagasse-based pulp production to be completed within the year of 2020. Later, the company constructed a large pulp plant. The construction was completed in the 4th quarter of 2021, and production began to produce bagasse pulp for use as raw materials in the company's own packaging factory. The company's bagasse

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

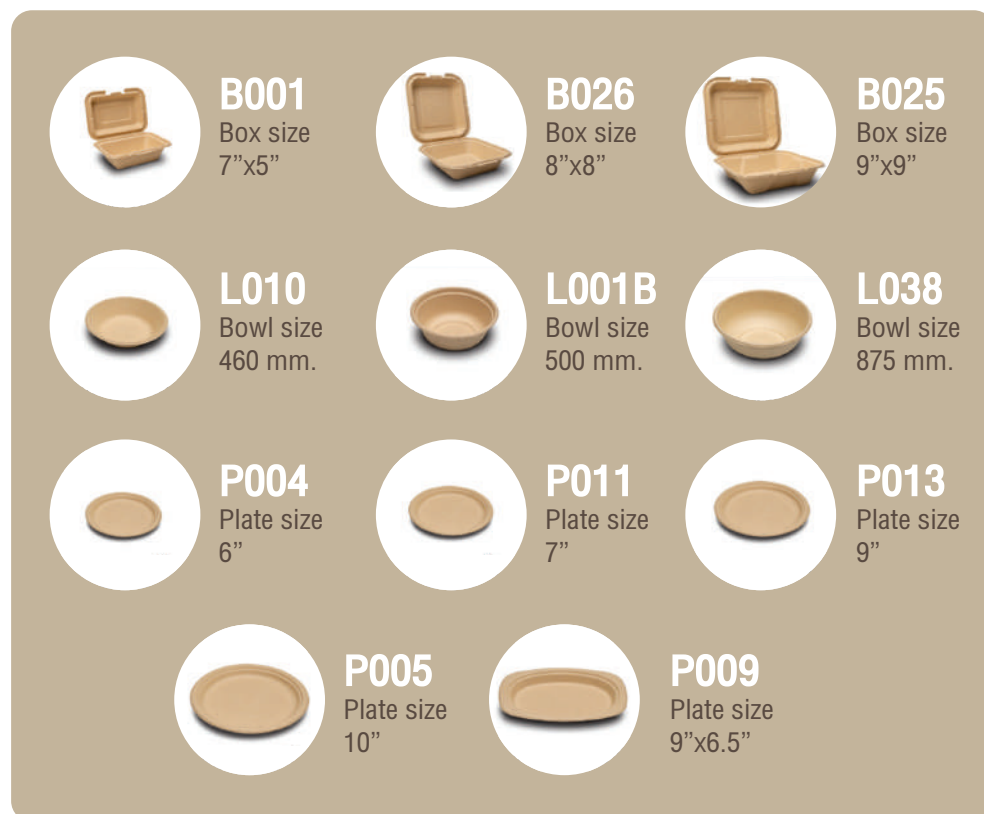
Part 3

Part 4

pulp production process is organic and does not use bleach. As a result of the company's research team's research and development, the pulp is clean and free of chemicals during the manufacturing process. This process is considered the company's unique knowledge, and it is the only one in the world that produces pulp using it. The production of such membranes is currently pending patent approval.

However, from the 4th quarter of 2021 to the present, the Company has entered into more long-term contracts with foreign customers (OEMs), equivalent to approximately 65% of total production capacity.

The company have 11 types of packaging products for distribution as follows:



- B001 Box size of 7"x5"
- B025 Box size of 9"x9"
- B038 Box size of 9"x9"
- B026 Box size of 8"x8"
- P004 Plate size of 6"
- P005 Plate size of 10"
- P009 Plate size of 9"x6.5"
- P011 Plate size of 7"
- P013 Plate size of 9"
- L001 Bowl size 500 mm.
- L010 Bowl size 460 mm.
- L038 Bowl size 875 mm.

Advantage of sugarcane container.

- Bagasse pulp raw materials made from the organic production process
- Naturally degrades for 100% in 45 days
- No additive and substance that cause cancer
- Non PFAS (per-and polyfluoroalkyl substance)
- Elemental chlorine free (ECF) thus, the product will be a natural brown colour.
- Can be used with oven and microwave for 800 Watt in 5 minutes.
- Can be used in freezer for -18 oC
- Can contain hot water and oil for 100 oC
- Long shelf life of 5 years

Awards and Quality Certifications



Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP)



Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP)



ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System



DinCerto EN13432 product standard by DinCerto TUVRheinland.



Biodegradable Products Institute certification (BPI)



BRGS Packaging Materials Global Standard

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4



In 2022, SEW was certified Green Industry Quality Level 2 (Green Activity), which reflects business activities to reduce environmental impact such as the establishment of environmental policies, the development of an environmental plan, and strict adherence to the plan, and SEW is researching how to install solar cells to reduce electricity consumption in 2022.

Product Development

Consumer behavior has changed in recent years. The demand for single-use packaging is growing. As a result, the development of single-use packaging is a concept that meets the needs of consumers now and in the future, with environmental concern being a factor that consumers consider, particularly single-use food packaging that is environmentally friendly. As a result, packaging that meets the above requirements has been invented, both in the development of raw materials and production methods, in order to create new types of packaging, which is also considered packaging innovation in the future.

2) Market and Competition

Currently, the demand of biodegradable packaging is raised continuously due to increasing number of waste and environmental impact; the company's product is in demand that is moving toward environmental-friendly product. Therefore, environmental-friendly product will replace demand for foam and plastic in the future, allowing more newcomers in the line of production. China would remain the globally dominant producer in a competitive market. Still, there are positive chances that an image of made in Thailand could penetrate any market as it is well-recognized by the world market. With the capacity of producing our own bagasse, this would a material cost leverage to compete in the international marketplace. As for domestic market, there is low awareness in an environment-friendly product's consumption. Even with the encourage from the government and local authorities replace foam and plastic to decomposable

matter, the pricing remains a decisive factor when make a purchase in the view of an entrepreneur. This delays the growth of domestic market comparing to those developed nations whose an environment-friendly product is priority for example, the US, the UK, the Europe and Japan.

Strategic Competition

- Customer Features and Distribution Channels

Short-term The company's target is modern retail store, wholesale store and general store, including restaurant, hotel, and other business related to foods through direct and indirect sale channels including the promotional channels of both public and private sectors.

Long-term According to the business plan that will add machines caused the Company has a variety of products and consumers have more opportunities to choose. Nevertheless, the Company also has specific production plans for niche markets.

Price Policy

Because this type of product is so essential that it is very competitive. The mass producer would usually be the one who set the price. This is true in the case of China. Companies cannot set their own price but to adjust it according to both domestic and international market price. This allows them to compete in terms of pricing.

Promotion

Advertisement and public relation will be used for communicate with user directly through event organizing both in Thailand and abroad and participating in various projects conducted by public and private agencies in order to raise product awareness and its company. Besides, the product qualifications are specified with emphasize on the message on package label that can be easily seen and understand such as health safety — no toxicity, environmental-friendly and degrades naturally in 45 days.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Industry Situation and Competition

Currently, the demand for one-time-use packaging continues to rise. There are developments in many raw materials and production technique to meet consumer's demand in the present and future. Most of products are made from foam and plastic. this affects the environment and is a concern that is escalating. According to the 2nd edition of the country's waste management action plan (2022-2027), "the situation of plastic waste in 2021, Thailand has single-use plastic waste, generating around 2.76 million tons of garbage, equivalent to 11% of global waste production. Only around 19% of waste is sorted and recycled, the remaining 78% is disposed of as general waste, and the remaining 3% is not handled and ends up in the environment. Although single-use plastic waste can be recycled, it is not commonly collected or sold due to high levels of dirt contamination. It is not worth the antique purchaser's efforts because it is lightweight and difficult to move. Thailand currently has a single-use plastics problem brought on by consumer behavior that uses plastic more often than is necessary. Consumer restraint in properly disposing of plastic garbage that has not been sorted or cleaned. environmental education caused by littering as a result, plastic garbage becomes contaminated, filthy, and challenging to recycle. Additionally, as a result of the Covid-19 epidemic, there has been a growth in the usage of single-use plastic packaging and food delivery services. As a result, there is now more packaging-related plastic trash. In other words, it's a crisis within a crisis. Even if the Covid-19 infectious disease has become an endemic disease, the way that people live in the New Normal style will continue, thus it is vital to address the plastic waste management that occurs.

Foam is resistance to natural degradation and will take more than hundred years comparing to other material. Foam is mostly used in food container, which after uses it requires complicated process to recycle which leads to higher cost. Related department tries to solve this problem, The Pollution Control Department has prepared the country's second Master Plan, which is the country's second Action Plan for Waste Management (2022-2027), as a framework and guideline for driving effective waste pollution mitigation, environmental impact, and public health impact, taking into account problem conditions and changing social context, and in accordance with

the government's sustainable development goals. However, entrepreneur still requires better support and promotion from government to raise awareness of the environmentally friendly trend and to inform consumer of the benefit of naturally degradable product.

Global market trend, many countries in Europe, North America and Asia such as in Canada, India, etc. has issued measures to prohibit the use of single-use plastics. Especially countries in the European Union, such as Poland, have issued laws and regulations requiring restaurants to have biodegradable packaging to serve customers, including increasing import tax measures for plastic products. these measures cause the demand for packaging made from bagasse pulp is increasing and tends to expand continuously since many countries pay attention to environment and there is a legal sanction and limit to the use of plastic container.

From the trends as mentioned above, the trend is consistent both in Thailand and foreign. Therefore, there is development of both raw materials and production processes for creating new innovations to respond the need as mentioned.

International

The world market's value for this specific bagasse product is at more than \$ 2.25 billion in 2022 with an average annual growth rate (CAGR) of approximately 6.4% comparing to the company's sales. If the 10-year plan is implemented, it will be worth only 1,200 million baht comparing to the world market along with innovations of organic production process. It is also an unbleached pulp which is organic enables the company to enter a niche market which has a growing trend comparing to bleached pulp on a lower trend.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Domestic

In Thailand, green bagasse packaging has an opportunity to grow more in line with the trend of environmental care that is trending on the global market, including Thailand launched a campaign for consumers to reduce and stop using plastic bags, glass boxes made of plastic and foam and turning to use more biodegradable packaging. For that reason, the opportunity for these biodegradable packaging continues to expand. The portion of biodegradable packaging such as bags, boxes, glass will have a market value of approximately 1.7 billion baht, while biodegradable packaging for food use has a market value of approximately 400-500 million baht. Providing that governmental policy remain unclear and unrigorously enforced, the market growth is expected to be no more than 5% per year.

Nowadays, the demand for single-use packaging is constantly on the rise through developing raw materials and manufacturing processes in many forms to meet the needs of both current and future users. Most of these types of packaging are made of foam and plastic. But due to the fact that environmental impact has become more serious problem, the government has foreseen the problem of solid waste disposal especially in foams and plastics which require huge budgets each year. It also clearly pollutes the environment. So, there has been a campaign as to Road Map to reduce and eliminate the use of foam and plastic from time to time.

3) Raw Material Procurement

SEW has stability in raw material procurement because the group of company is the sugar producers, hence, are affiliated with a network of procurement of bagasse raw materials. The company has a demand for bagasse to produce pulp and process merely 18,000 tons per year, therefore, the company owns adequate raw materials for production. Furthermore, the company has undertaken a research work to produce unbleached bagasse pulp by the company's procedure from its own pulp plant. This lowers the company's bagasse pulp raw material cost than making order from foreign countries.

4) Future plan

Due to the trend of preserving health and the environment around the world, the demand for biodegradable packaging has become more specific. That is, the packaging must not contain PFAS (Per- and Polyfluorinated Substances). Currently, the United States has enacted a law banning the import of packaging containing PFAS by enacting this law starting January 1, 2024, and other countries will likely follow suit such as the European Union and England will use the same standards. The company has therefore developed products that do not contain such substances to meet market demand. At present, 65% of this type of product has begun to be exported, and is expected to be 100% by 2024.

Logistics business



Operated by BRR Logistics Management Co., Ltd. ("BRLM")

1) Products and Services

BRR Logistics Management Co., Ltd. or BRLM was registered in December 2019. Currently, the registered capital of the company is 3,000,000 Baht and fully paid-up, the company provides logistics services, which consist of transportation and shipping commodities by land and waterways, domestic and international as well as unloading cargos from dock under the customs procedure, for Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries. ("the Company group") by delivering sugar, BSF's molasses and SEW's bagasse packaging. Moreover, it also provides these services to outsiders of the Company group by focusing on the expansion of markets and customer base in the same product category as its subsidiaries and other products such as sugar, molasse and sand mineral product groups, etc.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

According to the policies and strategies of the company, BRLM was established with the objective of operating a logistics business, including the provision of services and consulting in transportation, warehouse management, product distribution, and other related matters, as well as for the benefit and support of the business operations of the subsidiaries and to broaden the customer base outside. The three main objectives of BRLM are as follows:

1. To reduce the cost of transportation and logistics for its subsidiaries so that they can manage and save costs and transportation expenses as much as possible.
2. To improve efficiency in different areas such as sales and production.
3. To extend services from its subsidiaries to external customer markets in order to increase the Company revenues

The type of Service truck

| Types of Cars | Types of Transportation | Remark |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Agricultural trailer | Bulk transport | sugar, brick, stone, mortar, sand |
| 2. 6-wheel trucks, 10-wheel trucks | Product distribution | Truck business network |
| 3. Flatbed truck | Export goods packed in a container | packing a goods in a shipping container |
| 4. 10-wheel truck, Drawbar Trailer, Dry Freight Van Trailers (side and rear open dry containers) | Product that requires a container to shipping | Product that requires a van to shipping |
| 5. Tanker truck | Carry liquids product contain in container tank | Molasses |



2) Market and Competition

Marketing Strategies and Expansion of Market and Customer Base

In terms of logistics service company, besides from the logistics service provider of the Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd., and its subsidiaries, BRLM also provides the services to outsiders with the full-service logistics networks. Therefore, BRLM has ability to deliver efficient, quick, and timely services to customers. At the present, this is regarded as the key factors in competitiveness, which consist of the strength of costs management, transportation services trading in business to business (B2B) such as return transportation management and multi model transportation including railway transport as well as understanding of time management in waiting for the products after customers placing their orders from sellers that are delivered by the network groups of professional logistics providers for each route and region in the country. This is to ensure that customers will be delivered with excellent services and satisfactions towards logistics management of the Company.



Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

3) Procurement of goods and services

The Company focuses on shipping and offering services for the same goods as its subsidiaries, such as sugar products, molasses, and packaging made from bagasse, therefore managerial tasks like loading/packing cargo into vehicles, traveling, and utilizing vehicles for transportation are similar. Additionally, it has established a network of qualified transporters in each route and each area to provide transportation services throughout the whole country.

4) Future plan

In addition to logistics management, the company is still studying the production and distribution of other products and services related to its current business.



Wood Pellets and related businesses

Operated by BRR Green Holding Company Limited ("BGH"), Buriram Green Energy Co., Ltd. ("BGE"), BRR Innovation Renewable Technology Company Limited ("BIRT") and Siphandone-Ratch Lao Company Limited ("SR")

BRR established a subsidiary and restructured its investment to expand its investment in biomass pellets business by establishing BRR Green Holding Co., Ltd. (BGH) on February 2, 2022 with a registered capital of 12 million baht to manage and support the investment in the Wood

Pellet business, which has been restructured to allow BGH to hold shares in Buriram Green Energy Co., Ltd. (BGE) instead of BRR in the proportion of 55.60%. BGE operates in the business of investing in the production and distribution of Wood Pellet. Moreover, BGH holds a 25% shareholding in BRR Innovation Renewable Technology Co., Ltd. ("BIRT"), which operates a full-service engineering consultancy for the wood pellets industry.

1) Product and service

The company group operates a business of production and distribution of biomass pellets (wood pellets) and engages in an integrated service engineering consultancy for the wood pellets business.

1. BRR Green Holding Company Limited ("BGH") operated business by holding shares in other companies (Holding company) in the business related to wood pellets, in which BRR currently holds 99.99%
2. Buriram Green Energy Co., Ltd. ("BGE") operated a business related to wood pellets production and distribution for investment in wood pellets. BGH currently holds 55.60% of total shares.
3. BRR Innovation Renewable Technology Company Limited ("BIRT") operated as an engineering consulting integrated of wood pellets business, in which BGH currently holds 25.00% of total shares.
4. Siphandone-Ratch Lao Company Limited ("SR"), which is registered and incorporated in Lao PDR to develop production and distribute wood pellet, in which BGE holds 45.00% of total shares.

Wood Pellet is a solid biomass fuel made from fast-growing trees like *Leucaena Leucocephala*, *Acacia Auriculiformis*, and *Acacia Mangium*, as well as agricultural waste like sugarcane leaves, rubber wood scraps, palm bunches, corn cobs, eucalyptus bark, or wood scraps/wings obtained from the furniture industry like sawdust converted by baking to remove moisture. The material is then crushed and compressed into a dense bar. This allows the fuel to generate more heat. This includes both easier and longer storage.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4



For the first Wood Pellet business project in Lao PDR, which has an initial production capacity of 100,000 tons per year, has planted fast-growing trees such as Acacia Auriculiformis in the Company's concession area for raw materials. In this project, the Company has collaborated with business partners who have the potential and expertise in each field, as well as providing low-interest investment loans to projects as follows:

BGE (45%)

- Project initiator with knowledge and expertise in agribusiness
- Expertise in machinery and experience in the production of Wood Pellets.

LPD (10%)

- Owner of the right to the concession land with an area of approximately 40,000 rai, the concession period is 50 years.
- The owner of raw materials for production has approximately 1.7 million tons of wood in the area.

KME (20%)

- Experienced in operate a power plant business in Japan, 5 biomass power plants with total capacity of 156 MW currently.
- Be an Offtaker, Shareholder and Lender for the project.
- 15-Yrs Purchase Agreement of Wood Pellets from the project amounting to 100,000 tons/year.

RL (25%)

- Specializing doing business in Laos
- Experienced in investing in various projects in Laos
- Being a potential partner, a stable organization

The Company's business operations to invest in other businesses. Therefore, the main income from the dividends that the company will receive. The joint venture project in the wood pellet production business in Laos, which be planned a dividend payment policy of 100 percent of net profit after legal reserves and outstanding loans. In addition, the project has a guarantee of 15% EIRR, resulting in BGE as a shareholder is clear about the return on investment from the project.

2) Marketing and Competition

competitive strategy

• Sufficient raw material supply for production

In the Wood Pellet industry, the supply of raw materials is crucial. Siphandon Boliven Pattana Co., Ltd., a significant commercial venture, is the owner of a land concession in the Lao PDR with an area of 40,000 rai. This area is a degraded forest, and there are around 1.7 million tons of raw wood waste there that are sufficient for manufacturing. A consultant for the management of reforestation for raw materials has also been provided by the Company, along with professionals in the large-scale planting of trees. Meanwhile, the business has submitted a request for FSC certification to the Forest Stewardship Council, which is currently going through the final approval process. the company received FSC certification from the Forest Stewardship Council on June 30th, 2023; and in the meantime, the company is in the process of submitting the proposal for FSC COC (Forest Stewardship Council® Chain of Custody) certification to add value to the product and also to grow and reach into the advanced market.

Market Growth Trend

The Company's main customer and target customer is Japan, where it is expected that Wood Pellet demand will grow at an average rate of 26% from 2021 to 2030, with Wood Pellet demand in Japan increasing 92% from 2021 at 2.60 million tons to 5 million tons in 2022 and is likely to increase every year. in 2028, the demand for Wood Pellet is expected to increase to 8.70 million tons, or 74 percent increase from 2022, allowing the Company to set the price higher than expected during the project planning phase. the subscription contract currently costs around \$150-170 USD per ton.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

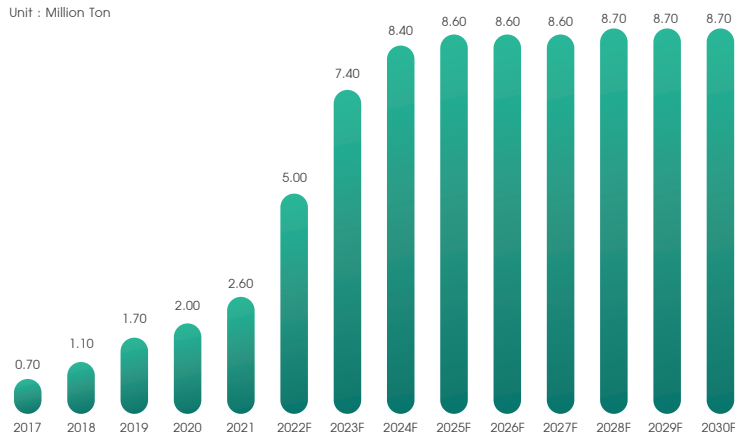
Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Forecast of total wood pellet demand in Japan from 2017-2030

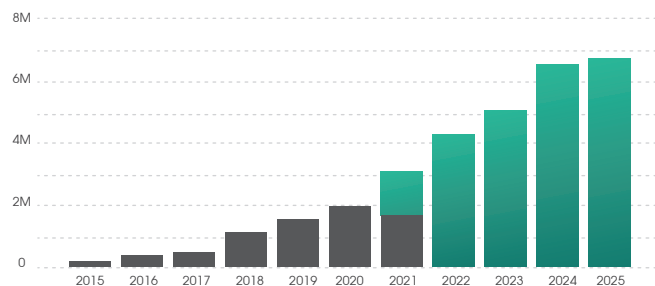
Unit : Million Ton



Source: ITC trademap & Futuremetrics, 2021

Wood pellet import volume to Japan from 2015 to 2025

● Actual
● Forecast



According to the aforementioned information, there is an increasing demand for wood pellets in major markets like Japan is growing continuously. Therefore, such information supports the growth prospects of the Group's wood pellet business and furthers the credibility of investing in this enterprise.

3) Raw Material Procurement

As for biomass pellets (Wood Pellets) business, wood is considered to be the main raw material for production. Nevertheless, Siphandone-Ratch Lao Company Limited or SR, the company's subsidiary, has invested in. There are potential partners in the area of cultivation which have 40,000 rai of land concession and are able to plant fast growing trees. Additionally, SR has also surveyed the concession area to search for sources of wood as raw materials for processing into Wood Pellets at the beginning of the project. Moreover, there would be sufficient woods as raw material for production at the beginning in these concession areas. And there is ongoing soil plowing to support cultivation of fast-growing trees as raw materials in the future according to the production plan.

Quantity of Wood and Wood Pellets after Processing

| Plot | Chopped Wood Quantity (Ton) | | | | Total of Wood |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| | 2565 | 2566 | 2567 | 2568 | (Ton) |
| Plot No.1 (A) | | | | 71,583.47 | 71,583.47 |
| Plot No.2 (B) | | 174,934.05 | 145,359.25 | | 320,293.30 |
| Plot No.3 (C) | 226,616.41 | | | 228,631.0 | 445,247.50 |
| Plot No.4 (D) | | | 26,283.25 | | 26,283.25 |
| Total of Wood (Ton) | 226,616.41 | 174,934.05 | 223,381.76 | 300,214.56 | 873,407.52 |
| Wood Pellets | 133,303.77 | 102,902.38 | 131,401.03 | 176,596.80 | 513,769.12 |

4) Future plan

According to rising demand for Wood Pellet in major markets such as Japan, to the trend of using biomass fuel to replace fossil fuels and coal, including global climate change, which is becoming an important issue that governments in many countries are paying attention to by setting policies, targets, and time frames for net zero greenhouse gas emissions. As a result, the Company has studied the next phase of the Wood Pellet Project by considering the feasibility of the project in both Thailand and Lao PDR, including planting trees as a supply of raw materials, which can also extend the carbon credit business in the future.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

1.2.3 The Operational Assets

Core operational assets of the company and its subsidiaries

As of December 31, 2023, the core operational assets of the Company and its subsidiaries had net value after deduction of the accumulated depreciation on the consolidated financial statements 5,201,061,187 Baht with details as follows:

| Items | Net value after deduction of the depreciation (Baht) | Ownership | Encumbrance |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| Consolidated Financial Statements | | | |
| Land and Land Development | 470,277,497 | Owner/ long-term rental | Collateral 1 |
| Building and Building Development | 1,021,580,334 | Owner | Collateral 1 |
| Machinery, Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles | 3,536,161,647 | Owner | Collateral 1 |
| Assets in Construction | 173,041,709 | Owner | - |
| Total | 5,201,061,187 | | |

Remark: 1 The company has mortgaged land, building and machinery as collateral to secure long-term loans from financial institutions.

Thus, the details of land and objectives of ownership for business operation of the company and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2023, are described as follows:

1. Land

| Asset | Location | Area | Objective of Ownership | Ownership | Encumbrance |
|-------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Land | Hinlekfai, Kumueang, Buriram | 1,123 Rai, 1 ngan, 70.10 sq. wah | Sugar factory | Owner | Some in collateral ¹ |
| Land | Hinlekfai, Kumueang, Buriram | 674 Rai, 1 ngan 36 sq. wah | Biomass-fired power plant and organic fertilizer factory | Owner and some in long-term rental agreement | Some in collateral ¹ |
| Land | Nong Plong, Chamni, Buriram | 766 Rai, 1 ngan, 87.50 sq. wah | Sugar factory | Owner | - |
| Land | Thai Charoen Lahan Sai, Buriram | 51 Rai, 3 ngan, 93 sq. wah | Sugarcane plantation experiment for research and development | Owner | - |
| Land | Hinlekfai, Kumueang, Buriram | 188 Rai, 2 ngan, 94 sq. wah | Sugar factory | Owner | - |
| Land | Thalung Lek, Mueang Buri Ram, Buri Ram. | 2 Rai | Office in zone 2 | Owner | - |
| Total | | 2,806 Rai 3 ngan 80.60 sqm. | | | |

Remark: 1 The company has mortgaged some land as collateral to secure long-term loans from financial institutions

The long-term rental agreement of land is made between Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. and Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit who is director and executive (please see details in Part 2, Item No. 9 "Related Transactions"). Thus, the agreement is valid for 25 years from January 1, 2011 to January 1, 2036.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

2. Building and construction of the company and its subsidiaries

| Asset | Location | Objective of Ownership | Ownership | Encumbrance ¹ |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Sugar Factory (BSF) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Factory building, total area 11,967 square meters - Sugar refinery building - Sugar and raw materials warehouse, total area 24,236 square meters - Office building, maintenance building - Employee accommodation building, guardhouse, warehouse and etc - Stripping the waste pond W4, W7 (increase depth 2 meters) +adjust the embankment including pond W4 and W7 - Reinforce the ditch of wastewater ponds W4, W7, R8 (widen) - Reinforce the embankment of the well, R13 well. - Reinforce the embankment of the well, R14 well. - Reinforce the ditch of the well, R20/1 well. - Reinforce the ditch of the well, R20/2 well. - Reinforce the ditch of the well, well R10-R11 - Fertilizer warehouse, Ban Nong Khruca office - Office building Zone 8.2 (Ban Thung Wang) - Kitchen-Zone 2 Nong Khruca - Pouring a cement floor to support the R5 pond watertank. - Foundation and sleeping heater structure - Siding wall of chemical storage building (next to the refinery building) - Improve the waste separation building (expand the roof and add more walls). - Stair work on the side of the building, restroom side - Fence for public use, size 1.5 x 740 m. high - used at the bagasse storage yard. - Add a CCS room next to the A rail + awning. - Pour the concrete floor in front of the A rail. - Add a document storage room for the purchasing department - Separate employee rooms - new housing D2-1 - Renovation work for warehouse 1 bathroom (adding 6 septic tanks, size 2,000 liters) - Work on partitioning the sales department's storage room, and staff room partition - new housing D1-4 - Fencing work for sliding doors at office entrances - Separate employee rooms - new housing B1-1 | Hinlekhai, Kumueang, Buriram | Sugar production and warehouse | Owner | Collateral |

| Asset | Location | Objective of Ownership | Ownership | Encumbrance ¹ |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Aluminum/corrugated glass room divider, 1 entrance door, size 240x460 cm. - Assistant accounting manager room - Improve the front of the office and bathroom - raw material procurement section | | | | |
| Power Plant (BEC) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power generation building: 19,500 square meters - Plant and building: 12,100 square meters - Wastewater treatment pond: 430 square meters - 1 bagasse storage: 3,170 square meters | Hinlekhai, Kumueang, Buriram | Power generation and distribution | Owner | Collateral |
| Power Plant (BPC) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power generation building: 19,500 square meters - Plant and building: 12,100 square meters - Wastewater treatment pond: 430 square meters - 1 bagasse storage: 3,170 square meters | Hinlekhai, Kumueang, Buriram | Power generation and distribution | Owner | Collateral |
| Power Plant (BPP) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power generation building: 19,500 square meters - Plant and building: 12,100 square meters - Wastewater treatment pond: 430 square meters - 1 bagasse storage: 3,170 square meters | Hinlekhai, Kumueang, Buriram | Power generation and distribution | Owner | |
| Fertilizer Factory (KBF) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Area for filter cake before production: 48,000 square meters - Production building: 2,000 square meters - Warehouse: 3,000 square meters - Factory building and office: 5,000 square meters - Wastewater treatment system area: 60 square meters | Hinlekhai, Kumueang, Buriram | Fertilizer production and storage | Owner | Collateral |
| 15 Offices of Extension in 11 District <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Office of Extension, District 2 - Office of Extension, District 3.1,4 and 10.2 - Office of Extension, District 9 | Buriram Ban Nong Khruca, Muang District Ban Lakoh, Sa Tuek District Talat Chai, Nangrong | | Rental | |

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

| Asset | Location | Objective of Ownership | Ownership | Encumbrance ¹ |
|---|--|--|-----------|--------------------------|
| - Office of Extension, District 10.1 | Ban Prasat, Ban Dan District | Offices of Extension to provide services to farmers relating to plantation | Rental | |
| - Office of Extension, District 5 | Nakhon Ratchasima Ban Nong Bua Wong A.Lam Tamenchai | | Rental | |
| - Office of Extension, District 1.1 and 1.2 | Buriram Ban Sao Ae, Kumueang District | | Owner | |
| - Office of Extension, District 6.1 and 6.2 | Ban Nasirunal, Lamplaimat District | | | |
| - Office of Extension, District 7.1 | Ban Nongphai, Satuek District | | | |
| - Office of Extension, District 7.2 | Ban Sawai Ta Nguan, Sa Tuek District Non Champa, Sa Tuek District | | | |
| - Office of Extension, District 8.1 | Ban Tungwang, Sa Tuek District | | | |
| - Office of Extension, District 8.2 | | | | |
| Office Building | 7th Floor, Phayathai Plaza Building | Bangkok Office | Owner | |
| - Room No.128/77-78 | | | | |
| - Room No.128/80 | | | | |
| - Room No.128/75 | | | | |
| - Room No.128/76 | | | | |
| SEW factory | Hinlekrjai, Kumueang, Buriram | Office Building and distribution | Owner | |
| - Warehouse; 30*250 meters (Warehouse Building) | | | | |
| - Warehouse; 30*250 meters (Packing Room) | | | | |
| - Warehouse; 30*250 meters (Product Molding Building) | | | | |
| - Warehouse; 30*250 meters (Pulp preparing Building) | | | | |
| - Ready-made concrete water tank; 8 layers 15 tanks | | | | |
| - Small pulp factory | | | | |
| - Parcel Building; 12*12 meters | | | | |
| - Adjust area - large pulp mill | | | | |
| - Wastewater pond dredging work | | | | |
| - Wall around the factory (metal sheet fence) | | | | |
| - Platform floor for installing machinery - pulp washing side | | | | |
| - Building size 48*28 m. | | | | |
| - Platform floor work, 4 meters high, size 12x28 m., with stairs to go up and walk beside, above 8 tanks. | | | | |
| - Pour concrete under steel tanks size 3*3 m (6 pieces), size 3.5*4 m (5 pieces), size 5*4 m (8 pieces) | | | | |

| Asset | Location | Objective of Ownership | Ownership | Encumbrance ¹ |
|--|----------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pouring the floor of the large pulp mill building - Hydra tank foundation - make a walkway - Barrier line around the bottom hexagonal well - Fence work and sliding steel gates for entry and exit (around the pulp mill area) - Improving the landscape of the Brahma Shrine (pond and stairs) | | | | |

Remark: 1 The company has mortgaged buildings as collateral to secure long-term loans from financial institutions.

3. Machinery of the company and its subsidiaries

| Asset | Location | Objective of Ownership | Ownership | Encumbrance ¹ |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Main machine for sugar production (BSF) | Hinlekrjai, Kumueang, Buriram | Sugar production | Owner | Collateral |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Machine for sugarcane juice extractor with capacity of 17,000 tons/ day - Machine for juice clarification with capacity of 14,000 tons/ day - Machine for centrifuging to separate sugar crystals and dry with capacity of 1,680 tons/day - Machine for drying sugar with capacity of 1,680 tons/ day - A set of the electric generator - Sugar Refinery Machines - Industrial equipment, miscellaneous decoration, office supplies, and vehicles | | | | |
| Power Plant (BEC) | Hinlekrjai, Kumueang, Buriram | Power generation | Owner | Collateral |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power Generator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 generators • 2 transformers • 1 boiler | | | | |

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

| Asset | Location | Objective of Ownership | Ownership | Encumbrance ¹ |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Power Plant (BPC) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power Generator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 generators • 2 transformers • 1 boiler | Hinleklai, Kumueang, Buriram | Power generation | Owner | Collateral |
| Power Plant (BPP) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power Generator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 generators • 2 transformers • 1 boiler | Hinleklai, Kumueang, Buriram | Power generation | Owner | Collateral |
| Fertilizer Factory (KBF) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2 machines for classifying granular fertilizers - 3 machines for mixing raw materials and granulating - Equipment and appliance in the factory, furniture, office equipment, and vehicles | Hinleklai, Kumueang, Buriram | Fertilizer production | Owner | Collateral |
| Pulp & Packaging Mill (SEW) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Crushing Machine HAIGH - Vacuum Forming Machines - Diesel generators CUMMINS; 600 KVA - Wood pulp grinding machine - Industrial equipment, miscellaneous decoration, office supplies, and vehicles | Hinleklai, Kumueang, Buriram | Packaging production | Owner | Collateral |

Remark: 1 The company has mortgaged machinery of BSG as collateral to secure long-term loans from financial institutions.







4. Equipment

| BSF's Equipment | Objective of Ownership | Net Value as of December 31, 2023 |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 5 sugarcane harvesters | Sugarcane harvesting service for sugarcane farmers | 5,176,738.88 |

5. Intangible assets of the company and its subsidiaries

| Asset | Objective of Ownership |
|-------------------|---|
| Computer software | Acquired computer software licenses for general affairs, as well as accounting program, farm-recording program, and information of sugar production, etc. |

6. Trademarks of the subsidiaries

| Trademarks | Objective of Ownership | Registration Date |
|---|---|---|
|  | Trademark for brown sugar and raw sugar | White sugar Submission date: September 11, 2013 Announcement date: July 18, 2014 |
|  | Trademark for organic fertilizers | Organic fertilizers Submission date: August 28, 2013 Announcement date: June 26, 2014 |
|  | Trademark for chemical fertilizers | Chemical fertilizers Submission date: May 20, 2014 Announcement date: August 20, 2014 |
|  | Trademark for organic and chemical fertilizers | Organic and chemical fertilizers Registration date: September 3, 2013 (the company purchased the trademark and already transferred the trade certificate) |
|  | Trademark for sugar | Sugar Submission date: September 16, 2015 Announcement date: April 27, 2016 |
|  | Trademark for Bagasse Pulp food packaging product | Bagasse Pulp food packaging product Registered on December 4, 2020 |

Remark: Registrar will announce the trademark registration on the official gazette issued by Trademark Division, Department of Intellectual Property, Ministry of Commerce for 90 days. Unless objection occurs, the officer will register the trademark.

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

1.2.4 Insurance for businesses and operational assets

Insurances of the Company group include risk insurance and fire insurance, the sum assured as of December 31, 2023 was 9,718,661,275 Baht with details as follows:

| Company | Details of Assets Insured | Type of Insurance | Beneficiary | Insurance Date | Termination Date | Insurance Limit (Baht) |
|---------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| BSF | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction of factory building (foundation excluded), sugar warehouse - Machinery for sugar production - Product stock: White sugar, raw sugar, Molasses and Bagasse | Property insurance | Financial institution | October 31, 2023 | October 31, 2024 | 6,784,351,275 |
| BEC | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction of factory building (foundation excluded), Office equipment - Machinery for power generation - Raw materials stock | Property insurance | Financial institution | October 31, 2023 | October 31, 2024 | 869,400,000 |
| BPC | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction of factory building (foundation excluded), Office equipment - Machinery for power generation - Raw materials stock | Property insurance | Financial institution | October 31, 2023 | October 31, 2024 | 923,700,000 |
| BPP | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction of factory building (foundation excluded), Office equipment - Machinery for power generation - Raw materials stock | Property insurance | Financial institution | October 31, 2023 | October 31, 2024 | 527,010,000 |
| KBF | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction of factory building (foundation excluded) - Machinery for fertilizer production - Product stock - Loss or damage to equipment | Property insurance | Financial institution | October 31, 2023 | October 31, 2024 | 114,200,000 |

| Company | Details of Assets Insured | Type of Insurance | Beneficiary | Insurance Date | Termination Date | Insurance Limit (Baht) |
|---------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| SEW | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Loss or damage to machinery - Damage to machinery and equipment, any damage or loss from heat, fire, and electrical appliances - Steam generator | Property insurance | Financial institution | October 31, 2023 | October 31, 2024 | 500,000,000 |
| Total | | 9,718,661,275 | | | | |

Fire insurance: Buriram Sugar Factory Company Limited (BSF) has made additional insurance from the fire insurance as follows:

| Liability | Each Liability Limit |
|--|---|
| The insurance coverage includes loss or damage to electrical appliance, electrical equipment and others related, which is occurred by overloading power generation, overused voltage, short circuit, power flash, burnout wires, leakage current resulted from any incidence as well as thunderbolt. | Maximum 100 Million Baht per time in the insurance validity |
| The insurance coverage includes loss or damage to insured property, which is occurred from robbery with clearly appearing damaged marks on the buildings or area insured. | Maximum 100 Million Baht per time in the insurance validity |
| The insurance coverage includes loss or damage occurred by wind, rain, hail, hoarfrost, snow, flood, sand or dust, which causes damage to property at outdoor, or in a clear and airy building, or in a building with one side wide-open or gate. | Maximum 100 Million Baht per time in the insurance validity |
| The insurance coverage includes loss or damage occurred by wind, rain, hail, hoarfrost, snow, flood, sand or dust, which causes damage to property at outdoor, or in a clear and airy building, or in a building with one side wide-open or gate. | Maximum 100 Million Baht per time in the insurance validity |
| The insurance coverage includes loss or damage occurred by wind, rain, hail, hoarfrost, snow, flood, sand or dust, which causes damage to property at outdoor, or in a clear and airy building, or in a building with one side wide-open or gate. | Maximum 20 Million Baht per time in the insurance validity |
| The insurance coverage includes loss or damage to machinery, equipment and/or electronic appliance. | Maximum 25 Million Baht per time in the insurance validity |

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

| Liability | Each Liability Limit |
|--|---|
| The insurance coverage includes loss or damage to steam boiler and pressure tank, which is occurred by explosion, flattening from inside or outside pressure. | Maximum 50 Million Baht per time in the insurance validity |
| The insurance coverage includes loss or damage to electronic appliance, computers, and data processing equipment, which is occurred by robbery clues or clueless robbery in the area insured as well as water damage incidents, and other incidents such as dropping, hitting, and crashing. | Maximum 20 Million Baht per time in the insurance validity |
| Covers loss or damage from flooding | up to a maximum of 300 million baht per occurrence and throughout the insured period. |
| Covers loss or damage from sugarcane bagasse due to smoldering disasters. | up to a maximum of 10 million baht per occurrence and throughout the insured period. |
| Public liability insurance pays compensation on behalf of the insured. The amount of compensation, which the insured is liable for, covers injuries or death, damage or loss to public property occurred by the insured's business operation and/or the insured's employees and/or the insured's representative and/or those who are assigned to do any actions. | Maximum 5 Million Baht per time in the insurance validity |
| Money Insurance: Cash, bank notes, currency, certified checks, and other negotiable items. | up to a maximum of 0.1 million baht per occurrence and throughout the insured period. |
| Engineering and machinery insurance, 2 items, namely a hydraulic excavator, brand KOBELCO, model KS-200-8 (Super XM): Cover from loss or damage from accidents that occur suddenly, cannot be predicted in advance and are caused by factors outside the machine while working or taking a break from work, during disassembly for cleaning or overhauling the machine or during the installation of the machine back to its original condition. | up to a maximum of 9 million baht per occurrence and throughout the insured period. |

Property insurance: Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. (BEC) and Buriram Power Co., Ltd. (BPC) have insurance covering directly property damage caused by fire, thunderbolt, storm, flood, hail, earthquake, or volcano eruption, or tidal, or tsunami, vehicles, pollution, aircraft, explosion, water, strike, riot, or any actions with malicious intent, flames, or eruption, or natural disasters, and unpredictable incidents from external factors. The liability limit is described as follows:

| Liability | Each Liability Limit | Liability Limit of the Insurance Validity |
|--|--|---|
| The insurance coverage includes loss or damage to electrical appliance, electrical equipment and others related, which is occurred by overloading power generation, overused voltage, short circuit, power flash, burnout wires, leakage current resulted from any incidents as well as thunderbolt. | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht |
| The insurance coverage includes loss or damage to permanent mirrors, temporary mirrors, glasses, porcelains, ceramics, marbles or others fragile or breakable, which is occurred by robbery, burglary, housebreaking or any other incidence such as dropping, hitting, and crashing. | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht |
| The insurance coverage includes loss or damage to insured property, which is occurred from robbery without clearly appearing damaged marks on the buildings or area insured. | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht |
| The insurance coverage includes loss or damage occurred by wind, rain, hail, hoarfrost, snow, flood, sand or dust, which causes damage to property at outdoor, or in a clear and airy building, or in a building with one side wide-open or gate. | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht |
| Covers loss or damage from flooding up | Maximum not exceeding 150 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 150 Million Baht |
| The insurance coverage includes loss or damage to machinery, equipment and/or electronic appliance and damage to steam boiler and pressure tank, which is occurred by explosion, flattening from inside or outside pressure. | Maximum not exceeding 100 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 100 Million Baht |
| The insurance coverage includes loss or damage to electronic appliance, computers, and data processing equipment, which is occurred by robbery clues or clueless robbery in the area insured as well as water damage incidents, and other incidents such as dropping, hitting, and crashing. | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht |

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

| Liability | Each Liability Limit | Liability Limit of the Insurance Validity |
|---|--|---|
| Public liability Insurance pays compensation on behalf of the insured. The amount of compensation, which the insured is liable for, covers injuries or death, damage or loss to public property occurred by the insured's business operation and/or the insured's employees and/or the insured's representative and/or those who are assigned by the insured to do any actions within the insured area. | Maximum not exceeding 5 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 5 Million Baht |
| Money Insurance: Cash, bank notes, currency, certified checks, and other negotiable items. | Maximum not exceeding 0.1 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 0.1 Million Baht |

Property insurance: Buriram Power Plus Co., Ltd. (BPP) has insurance covering directly property damage caused by fire, thunderbolt, vehicles, pollution, aircraft, water, wildfire, explosion, storm, flood, hail, earthquake, or volcano eruption, or tidal, or tsunami, strike, riot, or any actions with malicious intent, flames, or eruption, or natural disasters, and unpredictable incidents from external factors. The liability limit is described as follows:

| Liability | Each Liability Limit | Liability Limit of the Insurance Validity |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Damage to electrical appliance | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht |
| Covers loss or damage from flooding up | Maximum not exceeding 50 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 50 Million Baht |
| Damage to building mirrors | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht |
| Damage occurred from robbery without clearly appearing damaged marks | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht |
| Storm, earthquake, hail | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht |

| Liability | Each Liability Limit | Liability Limit of the Insurance Validity |
|--|--|---|
| Flood disaster | Maximum not exceeding 50 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 50 Million Baht |
| Damage to machinery and/or other electronic appliances | Maximum not exceeding 25 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 25 Million Baht |
| Damage to steam boiler and pressure tank | Maximum not exceeding 25 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 25 Million Baht |
| Damage occurred from robbery or plunder with damaged marks | Maximum not exceeding 500 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 500 Million Baht |
| Damage to electronic appliance, computers, and data processing equipment | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 20 Million Baht |
| Public liability for life, body, and property due to the company's negligence and carelessness | Maximum not exceeding 5 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 5 Million Baht |
| Money Insurance: Cash, bank notes, currency, certified checks, and other negotiable items. | Maximum not exceeding 0.1 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 0.1 Million Baht |

Property insurance: Key Brand Fertilizer Co., Ltd. (KBF) has insurance covering directly property damage caused by fire, thunderbolt, vehicles, pollution, aircraft, water, wildfire, explosion, storm, flood, hail, earthquake, or volcano eruption, or tidal, or tsunami, strike, riot, or any actions with malicious intent, flames, or eruption, or natural disasters, and unpredictable incidents from external factors. The liability limit is described as follows:

| Liability | Each Liability Limit | Liability Limit of the Insurance Validity |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Covers loss or damage from flooding up | Maximum not exceeding 30 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 30 Million Baht |
| Damage to electrical appliance | Maximum not exceeding 10 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 10 Million Baht |
| Damage to building mirrors | Maximum not exceeding 10 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 10 Million Baht |
| Damage occurred from robbery without clearly appearing damaged marks | Maximum not exceeding 10 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 10 Million Baht |

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

| Liability | Each Liability Limit | Liability Limit of the Insurance Validity |
|--|---|---|
| Storm, earthquake, hail | Maximum not exceeding 5 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 5 Million Baht |
| Damage to machinery and/or other electronic appliances | Maximum not exceeding 10 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 10 Million Baht |
| Damage to electronic appliance, computers, and data processing equipment | Maximum not exceeding 10 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 10 Million Baht |
| Damage occurred from robbery or plunder with damaged marks | Maximum not exceeding 0.50 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 0.50 Million Baht |
| Public liability for life, body, and property due to the company's negligence and carelessness | Maximum not exceeding 10 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 10 Million Baht |
| Storage location for liquefied petroleum gas, type of use location | Maximum not exceeding 1.5 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 1.5 Million Baht |

Property insurance: Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd. (SEW) has insurance covering directly property damage caused by fire, thunderbolt, vehicles, pollution, aircraft, water, wildfire, explosion, storm, flood, hail, earthquake, or volcano eruption, or tidal, or tsunami, strike, riot, or any actions with malicious intent, flames, or eruption, or natural disasters, and unpredictable incidents from external factors. The liability limit is described as follows:

| Liability | Each Liability Limit | Liability Limit of the Insurance Validity |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Covers loss or damage from flooding up | Maximum not exceeding 50 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 50 Million Baht |
| Damage to electrical appliance | Maximum not exceeding 30 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 30 Million Baht |
| Damage to building mirrors | Maximum not exceeding 30 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 30 Million Baht |
| Damage occurred from robbery without clearly appearing damaged marks | Maximum not exceeding 30 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 30 Million Baht |
| Storm, earthquake, hail | Maximum not exceeding 10 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 10 Million Baht |
| Damage to machinery and/or other electronic appliances | Maximum not exceeding 30 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 30 Million Baht |

| Liability | Each Liability Limit | Liability Limit of the Insurance Validity |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Damage to electronic appliance, computers, and data processing equipment | Maximum not exceeding 30 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 30 Million Baht |
| Damage occurred from robbery or plunder with damaged marks | Maximum not exceeding 1 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 1 Million Baht |
| Storage location for liquefied petroleum gas, type of use location | Maximum not exceeding .5 Million Baht | Maximum not exceeding 1.5 Million Baht |

1.2.5 Policy of investment in subsidiaries

The Company has a policy to invest in businesses related to the core business that considered to be mutually beneficial or supported the business operations. Moreover, the investment in other businesses where the company can use its agriculture, food, and energy expertise reduces the risk of relying on the revenue streams from the sugar business, which is a commodity product in order to increases the revenue and profitability of the Company.

In addition, the subsidiaries are managed by the same board of directors that oversees the Company to supervise the operation in an appropriate direction and to generate the highest return. Currently, the Company has 11 subsidiaries and 2 associated companies as follows:

Nature of Business



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

| Subsidiaries | Investment Proportion (%) |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Buriram Sugar Factory Company Limited ("BSF") | 99.95 |
| Buriram Energy Company Limited ("BEC") | 99.99 |
| Buriram Power Company Limited ("BPC") | BEC holds 99.99% of its shares |
| Buriram Power Plus Company Limited ("BPP") | 99.99 |
| Chamni Sugar Factory Company Limited ("CSF") | 99.99 |
| (Former Name: Buriram Super Power Company Limited ("BSP")) | |
| Buriram Sugar Capital Company Limited ("BSC") | 99.99 |
| (Former Name: Buriram Agro Energy Company Limited ("BAE")) | |
| Key Brand Fertilizer Company Limited ("KBF") | 99.99 |
| Sugarcane Ecoware Company Limited ("SEW") | 99.99 |
| BRR Logistics Management Company Limited ("BRLM") | 99.98 |
| BRR Green Holding Company Limited ("BGH") | 99.99 |
| Buriram Green Energy Company Limited ("BGE") | BGH holds 55.60% of its shares |

| Associated | Investment Proportion (%) |
|--|-----------------------------|
| BRR Innovation Renewable Technology Company Limited ("BIRT") | BGH holds 25% of its shares |
| Siphandone-Ratch Lao Company Limited ("SR") (Which is registered and incorporated in Lao PDR) | BGE holds 45% of its shares |



Shareholding Structure of the Group Companies



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

1.3 Shareholding Structure of the Group Companies

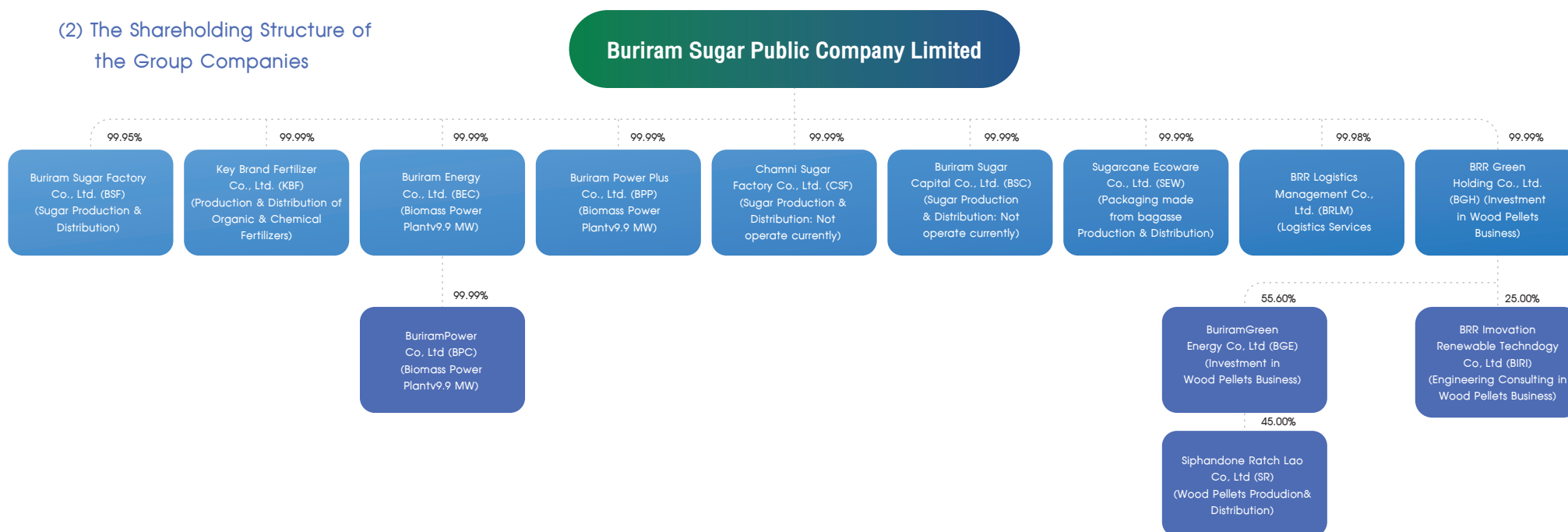
1.3.1 Shareholding Structure of the Group Companies

(1) Operating Policies of the Company Group (Subsidiaries and Associated)

The Company has a policy to invest in businesses related to the core business that are considered to be mutually beneficial or support the business operations. Moreover, investing in other businesses where the Company can apply its knowledge of agriculture, food, and energy expertise to reduce the risk of relying on the primary revenue stream from the sugar business, which is just a commodity, including renewable energy businesses and businesses that are environmentally conscious and concentrate on sustainable development to increase revenues for earnings and increase the profitability of the Company.

In addition, the Company has also set a corporate governance policy of subsidiaries and associated companies. Also, the Company's directors and executives be assigned the directors and executives in subsidiaries and associated companies to supervise the operation in an appropriate direction and to generate the highest return.

(2) The Shareholding Structure of the Group Companies



Shareholding Structure of the Group Companies



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

(3) The Shareholding Structure of the Group Companies

Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. is a holding company which consists of 11 subsidiaries and 2 associated as follows:

| Company Name | Registered Capital (MB.) | Investment proportion (%) | Types of Business | Types of Business Regarding to the Definition of SEC | Size of Subsidiary on the Holding Company* |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|
| Sugar Business | | | | | |
| Buriram Sugar Factory Company Limited | 2,114.49 | 99.95 | Sugar Manufacturing and Distributing | Core Business | 80.15 32.91** |
| Chamni Sugar Factory Company Limited | 186.00 | 99.99 | Sugar Manufacturing and Distributing (Not Operated Yet) | Subsidiary | N.A. 0.81** |
| Buriram Sugar Capital Company Limited | 64.00 | 99.99 | Sugar Manufacturing and Distributing (Not Operated Yet) | Subsidiary | N.A. 0.27** |
| Residue from Sugarcane Plantation and Sugar Production Business | | | | | |
| Buriram Energy Company Limited | 135.60 | 99.99 | Biomass Power Plant | Subsidiary | 4.36 14.96** |
| Buriram Power Company Limited ¹ | 170.00 | 99.99 | Biomass Power Plant | Subsidiary | 5.05 11.23** |
| Buriram Power Plus Company Limited | 340.00 | 99.99 | Biomass Power Plant | Subsidiary | 1.60 2.59** |
| Key Brand Fertilizer Company Limited | 15.00 | 99.99 | Organic and Chemical Fertilizers and Potting Soils Manufacturing and Distributing | Subsidiary | 6.58 0.89** |
| Sugarcane Ecoware Company Limited | 545.00 | 99.99 | Bagasse pulp and packaging Manufacturing and Distributing | Subsidiary | 2.03 3.50** |
| Supporting Business and Energy Business | | | | | |
| BRR Logistics Management Company Limited | 3.00 | 99.98 | Logistics management service business | Subsidiary | 0.21 0.03** |
| BRR Green Holding Company Limited ² | 6.00 | 99.99 | Operates its business by holding shares in other companies related to wood pellet business. | Subsidiary | N.A. |
| Buriram Green Energy Company Limited ³ | 7.00 | 55.60 | Investment in Wood Pellets Business | Subsidiary | N.A. |
| BRR Innovation Renewable Technology Company Limited ³ | 15.00 | 25.00 | Engineering Consulting in Wood Pellets Business | Subsidiary | N.A. |
| Siphandone-Ratch Lao Company Limited ⁴ | 231 | 45.00 | Wood Pellets Manufacturing and Distributing | Subsidiary | N.A. |

Remark: * Sizes of Subsidiary on the Holding Company are calculated by revenue of the subsidiary's core business divided by 2023 total revenue instead of categorizing by the asset size since the company believes that revenue method is capable to show operating results and returns from investment of each subsidiary more accurately than asset method.

** Sizes of Subsidiary on the Holding Company are calculated by the method of asset criteria by divide total asset of subsidiary before deducting connected transaction with total asset of consolidated financial statement at the end of 2023

1 Shares hold by Buriram Energy Co., Ltd.

2 Company's Registration on 2nd February 2022.

3 Shares hold by BRR Green Holding Co., Ltd.

4 Shares hold by Buriram Green Energy Co., Ltd.

(4) Information of Subsidiaries and Associated

More details of the information of subsidiaries, such as the company name, head office location, type of business, telephone number, facsimile number and the type of all issued shares of the juristic person in which the company holds 10 percent or more of the total number of all issued shares of the juristic person, which is published on "Part 1: Business Operation and Operating Results" in the section "5. General information and other material facts".

1.3.2 Parties with Conflict of Interest in subsidiaries or associated companies more than 10% of the total number of voting rights of the Company

-None-

1.3.3 Relations with Major Shareholders' Business Group

-None-

1.3.4 Shareholders

The company's number of shareholders as shown in the share register book on December 28, 2023 as follows;

| Shareholder Nationality | Number of Shareholder | Amount of Share | Percent of Share (%) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Thai Shareholders | 4,472 | 811,396,406 | 99.91 |
| Foreign Shareholders | 3 | 703,960 | 0.09 |
| Total | 4,475 | 812,100,366 | 100.00 |

Shareholding Structure of the Group Companies



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

(1) Major Shareholders

List of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited's top ten major shareholders by dividing into family groups as follows;

| | Name of Shareholder | Number of Share | Percent of Share(%) |
|---|---|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Tangtrongwechakit Group | 534,139,520 | 65.77 |
| | Buriram Capital Co., Ltd. | 359,870,200 | 44.31 |
| | Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | 29,374,000 | 3.62 |
| | Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran | 29,014,000 | 3.57 |
| | Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | 28,964,000 | 3.57 |
| | Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | 28,964,000 | 3.57 |
| | Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | 28,964,000 | 3.57 |
| | Mr. Adisak Tangtrongwechakit | 28,964,000 | 3.57 |
| | Mrs. Sureewan Tangtongwechakit | 25,320 | 0.00 |
| 2 | JAY MART Public Company Limited | 77,064,700 | 9.49 |
| 3 | Singer Thailand Public Company Limited | 22,589,200 | 2.78 |
| 4 | Brahmasakha Na Sakolnakhon Group | 10,448,620 | 1.29 |
| | Mrs. Sulee Brahmasakha Na Sakolnakhon | 5,781,340 | 0.71 |
| | Mr. Saranwit Brahmasakha Na Sakolnakhon | 4,667,280 | 0.57 |
| 5 | Mr. Nattaphat Khahanurak | 8,928,720 | 1.10 |
| 6 | Lertlumprasertkul Group | 7,716,400 | 0.95 |
| | MR. Nuttapon Lertlumprasertkul | 7,070,000 | 0.87 |
| | Mr. Sommai Lertlumprasertkul | 646,400 | 0.08 |

| | Name of Shareholder | Number of Share | Percent of Share(%) |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 7 | Techathiphakorn Group | 6,667,800 | 0.82 |
| | Mr. Somsak Techathiphakorn | 5,421,700 | 0.67 |
| | Mr. Piti Techathiphakorn | 1,206,100 | 0.15 |
| | Miss Ariya Techathiphakorn | 40,000 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Thai NVDR Company Limited | 6,007,739 | 0.74 |
| 9 | Todsilaporn Group | 6,016,137 | 0.74 |
| | Mr. Wirot Todsilaporn | 5,500,000 | 0.68 |
| | Miss. Sumittra Todsilaporn | 451,100 | 0.06 |
| | Mrs. Nattha Todsilaporn | 65,000 | 0.00 |
| | Mr. Punsang Todsilaporn | 37 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Miss Sarai Saengdow | 5,000,000 | 0.62 |
| Total | | 684,578,836 | 84.30 |

- Remarks:
- The persons of Tangtrongwechakit Group (as shown in the above table) are considered to be acting in concert under the Notification of the Capital Market Supervisory Board No. TorChor. 7/2552, and such persons have concerted behavior prior to the listed company in the Stock Exchange of Thailand, until now, they still have been "acting in concert". Such shareholdings were disclosed in the IPO filing already.
 - Buriram Capital Co., Ltd. is a holding company that has Baht 339,380,000 registered capital by dividing into 3,393,800 ordinary shares, par value Baht100 per share. List of shareholder as of December 28, 2023 are as follows;

Shareholding Structure of the Group Companies



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

List of Buriram Capital Co., Ltd.'s shareholders

| Name of Shareholder | Number of Share | Percent of Share (%) |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | 576,945 | 17.00 |
| 2. Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran | 563,371 | 16.60 |
| 3. Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | 563,371 | 16.60 |
| 4. Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | 563,371 | 16.60 |
| 5. Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | 563,371 | 16.60 |
| 6. Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | 563,371 | 16.60 |
| Total | 3,393,800 | 100.00 |

(2) Minority shareholders

(The shareholders who are not the strategic shareholders playing roles in managing the company as of December 28, 2023)

- Total number of Minority shareholders (Free Float) is 4,462 equivalent to 24.05%.

(3) Major Shareholders' Agreement

The major shareholder group has significant influence on the company's policy and strategy establishment, management and operation. Nevertheless, the company has no shareholders' agreement between the major shareholders on matters affecting the issuance and offering of securities or the management of the company.

(As of December 28, 2023)

| Major Shareholder (de facto control to influence a policy) | Number of Share | Percent of Share(%) |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| Tangtrongwechakit Group | 534,139,520 | 65.77 |
| Buriram Capital Co., Ltd. | 359,870,200 | 44.31 |
| Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | 29,374,000 | 3.62 |
| Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran | 29,014,000 | 3.57 |
| Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | 28,964,000 | 3.57 |
| Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | 28,964,000 | 3.57 |
| Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | 28,964,000 | 3.57 |
| Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | 28,964,000 | 3.57 |
| Mrs. Sureewan Tangtongwechakit | 25,320 | 0.00 |

1.3.5 Subsidiarie and Associated s' Major Shareholders

(1) Subsidiarie

Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. List of shareholder are as follows;

| Name of Shareholder | Number of Share | Percent of Share(%) |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited | 21,134,921 | 99.95 |
| 2 Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | 1,667 | 0.008 |
| 3 Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran | 1,667 | 0.008 |
| 4 Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | 1,667 | 0.008 |
| 5 Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | 1,667 | 0.008 |
| 6 Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | 1,667 | 0.008 |
| 7 Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | 1,667 | 0.008 |
| 8 Mrs. Pakinee Tangtrongweachakit | 4 | 0.00 |
| Total | 21,144,927 | 100.00 |

Shareholding Structure of the Group Companies



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. List of shareholder are as follows;

| Name of Shareholder | Number of Share | Percent of Share(%) |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited | 1,355,993 | 99.99 |
| 2 Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 3 Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran | 1 | 0.00 |
| 4 Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | 1 | 0.00 |
| 5 Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 6 Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 7 Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 8 Mrs. Pakinee Tangtrongweachakij | 1 | 0.00 |
| Total | 1,356,000 | 100.00 |

Key Brand Fertilizer Co., Ltd. List of shareholder are as follows;

| Name of Shareholder | Number of Share | Percent of Share(%) |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited | 149,994 | 99.99 |
| 2 Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 3 Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran | 1 | 0.00 |
| 4 Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | 1 | 0.00 |
| 5 Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 6 Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 7 Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| Total | 150,000 | 100.00 |

Buriram Power Co., Ltd. List of shareholder are as follows;

| Name of Shareholder | Number of Share | Percent of Share(%) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. | 1,699,994 | 99.99 |
| 2 Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 3 Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran | 1 | 0.00 |
| 4 Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | 1 | 0.00 |
| 5 Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 6 Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 7 Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| Total | 1,700,000 | 100.00 |

Buriram Power Plus Co., Ltd. List of shareholder are as follows;

| Name of Shareholder | Number of Share | Percent of Share(%) |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited | 3,399,995 | 99.99 |
| 2 Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 3 Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | 1 | 0.00 |
| 4 Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 5 Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 6 Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| Total | 3,400,000 | 100.00 |

Shareholding Structure of the Group Companies



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Chamni Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. List of shareholder are as follows; (Former Name: Buriram Super Power Co., Ltd.)

| Name of Shareholder | Number of Share | Percent of Share(%) |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited | 1,859,995 | 99.99 |
| 2 Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 3 Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | 1 | 0.00 |
| 4 Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 5 Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakij | 1 | 0.00 |
| 6 Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| Total | 1,860,000 | 100.00 |

Buriram Sugar Capital Co., Ltd. List of shareholder are as follows; (Former Name: Buriram Agro Energy Co., Ltd.)

| Name of Shareholder | Number of Share | Percent of Share(%) |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited | 639,995 | 99.99 |
| 2 Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 3 Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | 1 | 0.00 |
| 4 Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 5 Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakij | 1 | 0.00 |
| 6 Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| Total | 640,000 | 100.00 |

Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd. List of shareholder are as follows;

| Name of Shareholder | Number of Share | Percent of Share(%) |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited | 6,149,991 | 99.99 |
| 2 Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | 3 | 0.00 |
| 3 Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | 3 | 0.00 |
| 4 Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | 3 | 0.00 |
| Total | 6,150,000 | 100.00 |

BRR Logistics Management Co., Ltd. List of shareholder are as follows;

| Name of Shareholder | Number of Share | Percent of Share(%) |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited | 29,994 | 99.98 |
| 2 Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 3 Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran | 1 | 0.00 |
| 4 Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | 1 | 0.00 |
| 5 Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 6 Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakij | 1 | 0.00 |
| 7 Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| Total | 30,000 | 100.00 |

BRR Green Holding Co., Ltd. List of shareholder are as follows;

| Name of Shareholder | Number of Share | Percent of Share(%) |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited | 119,997 | 100.00 |
| 2 Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | 1 | 0.00 |
| 3 Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | 1 | 0.00 |
| 4 Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakij | 1 | 0.00 |
| Total | 120,000 | 100.00 |

Shareholding Structure of the Group Companies



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Buriram Green Energy Co., Ltd. List of shareholder are as follows;

| Name of Shareholder | Number of Share | Percent of Share(%) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 BRR Green Holding Company Limited | 94,520 | 55.60 |
| 2 Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | 8,330 | 4.90 |
| 3 Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakij | 8,330 | 4.90 |
| 4 Miss Pannapatch Khamrit | 15,640 | 9.20 |
| 5 Mr.Chayuth Wuthipatsirikul | 17,000 | 10.00 |
| 6 Mr.Watchara Ratthayaphichar | 11,900 | 7.00 |
| 7 Mr.Saysana Thongkhamchanh | 7,140 | 4.20 |
| 8 Mr.Viphet Sihachakr | 7,140 | 4.20 |
| Total | 170,000 | 100.00 |

Siphandone Ratch-Lao Co., Ltd. List of shareholder are as follows;

| Name of Shareholder | Number of Share | Percent of Share(%) |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 Ratch - Lao Service Company Limited | 3,411,810 | 45.00 |
| 2 Ratch - Lao Services Co., Ltd. | 1,895,450 | 25.00 |
| 3 Kyuden Mirai Energy Co., Ltd. | 1,516,360 | 20.00 |
| 4 Siphandone Bolaven Development Co., Ltd. | 758,180 | 10.00 |
| Total | 7,581,800 | 100.00 |

(2) Associated

BRR Innovation Renewable Technology Co., Ltd. List of shareholder are as follows;

| Name of Shareholder | Number of Share | Percent of Share(%) |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 Buriram Green Energy Company Limited | 37,500 | 25.00 |
| 2 Sharp Wrapbiz Company Limited | 5,625 | 3.75 |
| 3 Thermal Tech Engineering And Service Company Limited | 44,997 | 29.99 |
| 4 Garuda Power Project Seventeen Company Limited | 45,000 | 30.00 |
| 5 Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakij | 1 | 0.00 |
| 6 Mr. Veerachai Limpornchaicharoen | 1 | 0.00 |
| 7 Mrs. Weechadchada Yongsuwankul | 1 | 0.00 |
| 8 Mr.Chayuth Wuthipatsirikul | 16,875 | 11.25 |
| Total | 150,000 | 100.00 |

Registered and Paid-up Capital / Issuance of Other Securities



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

1.4 Registered and Paid-up Capital

1.4.1 Common Shares

As of December 28, 2023, the Company's registered capital totaled THB 1,055,729,798, consisting of 812,100,366 common shares at THB 1 per share. These shares represented THB 812,100,366 in paid-up capital

1.4.2 Other Shares with Different Terms or Rights from Common Shares

-None-

1.4.3 Shares or Convertible Securities as Underlying Securities for Issuing Mutual Funds for Foreign Investors

-None-

1.5 Issuance of Other Securities

1.5.1 Investment Unit of Infrastructure Fund

The establishment of the Buriram Sugar Group Power Plant Infrastructure Fund ("BRRGIF") by selling the rights in the net income from the power plant businesses of the Company's subsidiaries; namely, Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. ("BEC") and Buriram Power Co., Ltd. ("BPC"), was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 1, 2017, and traded in the Stock Exchange of Thailand was firstly operated on August 7, 2017. BRRGIF offered the investment units totaling of 350 Million units with the last offering price and par value per unit by 10.30 Baht. The amount of first offering of investment units was equivalent to 3,605 Million Bath. The Company is the major unit holder which holds the BRRGIF's unit equivalent to 33.05% (as of December 28, 2023).

The period of such infrastructure fund is to be in line with the Power Purchase Agreements, between BEC and Provincial Electricity Authority ("PEA") and between BPC and PEA, which do not exceed 4 years (Contract termination on August 10, 2028) and 11 years (Contract termination on April 6, 2035) respectively.

1.5.2 Convertible Securities

The Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders No. 1/2023 on January 23, 2023 resolved to approve the issuance and offering of 2 sets of warrants to purchase the newly issued ordinary shares of the Company, as per the following details.

(1) The meeting resolved and approved to propose the issuance and offering of Warrants to purchase the newly issued ordinary shares of the Warrants No.1 BRR-W1 in an amount of not exceeding 162,383,044 units, to the existing shareholders proportionately to their respective shareholdings (excluding shareholders whose holding of such share would cause the Company to be under the obligations of any international laws), at no cost at the ratio of 5 ordinary shares to 1 unit of Warrants (any fraction shall be discarded). Exercise price shall be Baht 7.50 per share, and the term shall be for a period of 6 months. the last exercise of rights was on August 11, 2023. There were 521 units of warrants exercised and the number of shares resulting from the exercise of rights was 521 shares.

(2) The meeting resolved and approved to propose the issuance and offering of Warrants to purchase the newly issued ordinary shares of the Warrants No.2 BRR-W2 in an amount of not exceeding 81,191,490 units, to the existing shareholders proportionately to their respective shareholdings (Excluding shareholders whose holding of such share would cause the Company to be under the obligations of any international laws), at no cost at the ratio of 10 ordinary shares to 1 unit of Warrants (any fraction shall be discarded). Exercise price shall be Baht 13.00 per share, and the term shall be for a period of 3 years. In 2023, there was notification of the exercise of rights to purchase common shares according to the warrant to purchase common shares of the Company No. 2 "BRR-W2" a total of 3 times. The number of warrants exercised has not yet appeared.

Issuance of Other Securities / Dividend Policy



BRR

Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

1.5.3 Debt Securities

The company issued domestic debentures with approval from The Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders No. 1/2015 on September 18, 2015; The meeting approved the issuance and offering the 2,000 Million Baht of domestic debentures to use for the project of capacity increasing to 23,000 cane tons per day and other related projects, as well as working capital. Thus, The Company issued and offered three tranches of debentures for sale with the total valuing of 1,800 Million Baht as follows:

| Debt Lot | Total Amount Issue (Million Baht) | Outstanding Debt (Million Baht) | Maturity Date | Coupon Rate (%) | Current Credit Ratings * |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 250 | 0 | 7 ต.ค. 2560 | 4.55 | BB+ |
| 2 | 600 | 0 | 26 พ.ย. 2560 | 4.75 | BB+ |
| 3 | 950** | 950 | 17 ส.ค. 2568 | 5.60 | BBB- |
| Total | 1,800 | 950 | | | |

Remark: *Debt were rated by Tris Rating Co., Ltd.

**Debt of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited No.1/2022 with a maturity year in 2025, and the debt issuer has the right to redeem the debt before maturity with a three-year tenor, a fixed interest rate of 5.60% per annum, with interest payments every three months throughout the debt term. The objectives are: (1) to repay short-term loans from financial institutions in the amount of 800 million Baht, (2) to expand the business of the group in the amount of 100 million Baht, (3) to spend 50 Million Baht as a working capital for the company.

1.6 Dividend Policy

The Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited ("the Company") places a policy of dividend payment to every shareholder for not less than 50% of net profit declared in the consolidated financial statements. According to Public Limited Companies Act, B.E.2535, the dividend payment shall be proceeded only from the retained earnings on the separate financial statements. However, the Company, a holding company, has no income from its own business. Thus, its

subsidiaries' dividends must be recognized as the Company's income prior to allocation for legal reserves and dividend payment in line with its policy. Moreover, the Company may not pay dividends in the rate of not less than 50% of net profit on the consolidated financial statements. In addition, the Company may decrease the dividend payout as mentioned ratio depending on the operating results, financial status, financial liquidity of the Company, and the need to expand the business of the Company, and to be used as the working capital in business operations.

The subsidiaries of the Company place a policy of dividend payment to every shareholder for not less than 50% of net profit declared in the financial statements of each subsidiary after the deduction of corporate income tax and statutory reserve. Whereas dividend payment might be less than the specified rate depending on the operating performance, financial status, liquidity, expansion plan and working capital.

Dividend Payment Details of Year 2020 – 2022

| Dividend Payment Detail | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Net profit from the consolidated financial statements (Million Baht) | 187.39 (net profits of the separate financial statement of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2020) | 127.04 (net profits of the consolidated financial statement of the Company) | 760.55 (net profits of the consolidated financial statement of the Company) |
| 2. Number of shares (Million Share) | 812.09 | 812.09 | 812.09 |
| 3. Dividend per share (Baht/Share) | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.20 |
| 4. Total dividend payment (Million Baht) | 48.72 | 56.85 | 162.42 |
| 5. Payout ratio on net profit | 26.01% | 44.74% | 21.35% |
| 6. Dividend payout is whether in compliance with the company's dividend policy | Not in compliance with the Company's dividend policy; the company needed to maintain the revolving fund balance for the operations and investment. | Not in compliance with the Company's dividend policy; the company needed to maintain the revolving fund balance for the operations and investment. | Not in compliance with the Company's dividend policy; the company needed to maintain the revolving fund balance for the operations and investment. |

Risk management



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

2 Risk Management

2.1 Risk Management Policy and Plans

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited is committed to creating added value for the organization and its stakeholders, as well as managing the organization for stable business growth and expansion amidst the constantly changing and uncertain business environment arising from both internal and external factors. The company has adopted the COSO ERM 2017 risk management guidelines and good corporate governance principles as the foundation for establishing the organizational risk management policy framework. This is to achieve operational objectives and targets, reduce impacts on the company's business operations and stakeholders, and enable continuous and sustainable business growth.

The Board of Directors has assigned the Risk Management Committee to formulate a comprehensive organizational risk management policy. The committee also oversees the risk management process, provides guidance, and makes recommendations for managing significant risks that may affect the company's objectives. This ensures that critical risks are properly and systematically managed to an acceptable level for the company, preventing unforeseen losses to business operations. Additionally, the company has appointed a Business Continuity Management working team to enable continuous business operations, minimize disruptions or impacts, and ensure that the company can recover to normal operations within a specified timeframe. This builds confidence among the company's stakeholders, including sugarcane farmers, customers, business partners, employees, and shareholders.

In term of Risk Culture, the Company has constantly conducted training for the staffs. The communication is made through Line Official as another channel to communicate among the staffs in the organization. The content will be related to the basics of Enterprise Risk Management in order to ensure that the operational departments understand the process of risk management; especially the reaction against the risks with 4Ts Strategic and 4 Control Activities which are Preventive Control, Detective Control, Corrective Control and Directive Control, in order that the operational departments acquire the understanding



and knowledge which will lead them to achieve the objectives as set by the Company, and in the same direction. Also, the Company has conducted knowledgeable in Business Continuity Management ("BCM") to the staffs of Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries, in order that understanding, knowledge and realization in the importance of Business Continuity Management ("BCM")

2.2 Risk from business operation of the Company

2.2.1 Business of Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries are as follows:

1. Manufacturing and distribution of sugar including research and development for improving the quality of sugarcane plantation and nourishment, operated by Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. ("BSF")
2. Residues from sugarcane plantation and sugar production are
 - Biomass power plants operated by Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. ("BEC"), Buriram Power Co., Ltd. ("BPC") and Buriram Power Plus Co., Ltd. ("BPP")
 - Manufacturing and distribution of organic and chemical fertilizer operated by Key Brand Fertilizer Co., Ltd. ("KBF")
 - Manufacturing and distribution of bagasse packaging operated by Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd. ("SEW")
3. Supporting Business of the Company:
 - Logistics Management and Shipping Services for domestic and international, operated by BRR Logistics Management Co., Ltd. ("BRLM")

Risk management



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Risk from Business Operation of Buriram Sugar Factory Company Limited (“BSF”)

1. Risk Factors from Raw Material Sourcing

Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. (BSF) is a producer and distributor of raw sugar, brown sugar, refined sugar, and molasses. Sugarcane is the main raw material used in the production process. Therefore, the procurement of sugarcane in sufficient quantities for the production process is a key factor for the company's business and performance. The risk factors affecting the quantity of sugarcane in each cane crushing season are as follows:

- (a) The risk from changes of the amount of planting areas, which may cause by the decrease of the sugarcane farmers to grow other agricultural plants that gain the higher price instead or the government supporting policy to appropriately allocate the planting zone, also known as zoning. Nevertheless, Buriram province is one of the pioneer areas to switch from rice to sugarcane plantation according to the policies issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives.
- (b) The risks from climate change, rainfall and weather conditions influence sugarcane yield per cultivated area. Any changes in these factors will reduce the sugarcane yield per rai. Due to global climate change, rainfall in sugarcane growing areas has become unpredictable. Therefore, the company has selected sugarcane growing areas that are mostly at the appropriate altitude and has chosen the timing of sugarcane planting to be in line with the expected situation that will occur according to the altitude. The company also promotes watering of sugarcane during the dry season through a drip irrigation system in the sugarcane fields.
- (c) The risk from soil fertility, the Company has the policies which focus on soil improvement to recover the soil fertility in sugarcane plantation areas, for example, harvesting freshly sugarcanes, preserving organic matter, adjusting pH for fertilizer efficiency. The Company produces the fertilizers from filter cake as a main raw material which is a residue from sugar production process.
- (d) The risk from sugarcane varieties, the Company recognizes the significance of sugarcane varieties that affect productivity by testing new sugarcane varieties to replace deteriorating cane varieties, encouraging farmers to create clean, disease-

and insect-free breeding plots for their own use the following season, and managing sugarcane varieties that are suitable for different areas and planting times so that sugar cane has high productivity and contains more sugar.

- (e) Risk factors from competing for sugarcane in the area, The management of sugarcane procurement through promoting contractual agreements between companies and sugarcane farmers, in the form of incentive payments, fertilizer, chemical, sugarcane variety, or other agricultural machines and equipment in the plantation of 40 kilometers around the factory in order to legally transfer the rights of such products to the Company in advance before cane crushing season. Additionally, Procurement Department aims to keep good relationship with sugarcane farmers through using the support strategies by providing 17 teams of agriculture specialists to give advices to sugarcane farmers in individual planting area for recommending suitable sugarcane variety for each plantation, managing and examining soil and water conditions and supporting all facilities in the crop period (Growth Phase) from material preparation to harvesting and selling to BSF by using online and GPS system to ensure that every sugarcane plot is monitored and supported appropriately so that sugarcane farmers can operate the quality production and gain more crop yield per Rai which means that sugarcane farmers will gain more revenue and stable household economic status. Consequently, BSF has not encountered the sugarcane insufficiency for the sugarcane crushing season.

Besides, The Company aims to transform every sugarcane field into a precision agriculture field to increase yields, reduce costs, ensure acceptable cane quality, optimize resource utilization, and preserve the environment. The management approach consists of 3 components: Information Technology, Know-how, and Management. It is based on the concept that plants grown in the same field may differ depending on the surrounding environment, such as soil, water, sunlight, and wind in a planting area affect the agricultural output differently in line with each environmental condition. Thus, agricultural plants in the same area are monitored in a different manner by taking the most efficient output into account. The company has a policy to encourage the use of modern technology, such as using drone surveys to check the integrity of sugarcane fields, promoting the use of agricultural drones for spraying medicinal fertilizers, and developing an online sugar cane crushing system for farmers to participate in using the system, resulting in efficiency in bringing sugarcane into crushing.

Risk management



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

2. Risk from Fluctuation in Global Sugar Market Prices

Sugar is an agricultural commodity with relatively high price volatility in the global market, influenced by various factors like weather conditions, supply and demand in producing and consuming countries, as well as speculative trading in futures markets. Furthermore, sugar price currently corresponds to fuel price since cane juice and molasses can be used to produce ethanol which can be mixed with gasoline for automobile fuel. The factors as mentioned above affect the fluctuation in global sugar market prices.

The volatility of sugar prices in the world market has a direct impact on the company's revenue. In order to reduce the risk of sugar price volatility in the world market, the company has a policy to set the selling price of sugar abroad close to or higher than the price of sugar quota B sold by Thai Cane & Sugar Corporation Co., Ltd, which are used to calculate sugarcane costs.

However, The company's performance is mainly dependent on the sugar and molasses business. Therefore, the performance is still affected by the volatility of sugar prices in the world market. Therefore, the group has invested in projects that are related to the sugar and molasses business, such as bagasse-based power plants, production and distribution of organic and chemical fertilizers, investment in a biodegradable packaging plant utilizing bagasse, transportation business to support sugar logistics for the group and external services, and production and distribution of wood pellet biomass fuel. These investments will help to strengthen the company's operations and reduce the impact of sugar price volatility on the company group's performance that refers to the global sugar price, thereby minimizing its impact.

3. Risk from Non-Performing Loans on Sugarcane Advance Payment Loans

In procuring sugarcane as a raw material for sugar factories, the company provides financial support for sugarcane cultivation to farmers. This serves as working capital for each production season. The investment support will be in the form of both cash promotion and promotion of other production factors such as fertilizers, pesticides, or what is called "Financial support to sugarcane farmers" or

"Advanced Credits". The advance credits will be like reserving sugarcane as raw material for the factory's production. When the crushing season arrives and the cane is ready to be cut and delivered to the factory, the sugarcane farmers will cut and deliver the cane to the factory. The factory will pay the sugarcane farmers for the cane, and the advance payment for the cane will be deducted.

From Advanced Credits as mentioned, the company is therefore at an increased risk of bad debts if the sugarcane farmers are unable to deliver the agreed upon sugarcane harvest. This could be due to adverse weather conditions, drought, or floods that reduce sugarcane yields. The sugarcane fields may be damaged by disease outbreaks. Sugarcane production may be lower than expected because farmers do not fully carry out activities in the sugarcane fields or miss the timelines advised by the promoters. Additionally, the promotion money may be used for other unrelated activities instead of sugarcane farming activities. As a result, the repayment of debts by the sugarcane farmers may not occur within the specified time period.

In order to reduce the risk of bad debts from providing advance credits, the company has therefore established risk control measures. These include considering advance credits based on the qualifications and credit rating of the farmers, requiring farmers to provide collateral and guarantors, considering advance credits on a field-by-field basis and according to the work stages completed by the farmers. Moreover, there is inspection and monitoring of all sugarcane planting areas using a database system and the Global Positioning System (GPS) to survey the coordinates of the sugarcane planting areas. This is coupled with monitoring of the sugarcane farmers by agricultural promoters in order to track work progress. This verifies that the support provided to the farmers corresponds with reality, and identifies which plots are facing issues and how to promptly resolve the problems to reduce losses for the farmers and mitigate potential bad debts for the Company

4. Foreign Exchange Risk

Since the company exports and sells around 80% of its total sugar sales volume to foreign countries, with sales denominated in US dollars (USD), the company has measures to manage foreign exchange rate risk through entering into forward currency contracts. This is done to reduce currency volatility and mitigate the impact on the company's performance. The exchange rates used for the forward contracts are equal to or higher than the exchange rates used by the Thai Cane & Sugar Corporation Co., Ltd for calculating the quota B sugar selling prices.

Risk management



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Furthermore, the Company has closely monitored economic movements, political policy, and other factors that have a direct impact on exchange rates, including analyzing trends and impacts that may affect the organization in order to manage properly under changing circumstances.

5. Risk from Governmental Control

5.1 Risk from Government Policy

Under the Cane and Sugar Act B.E. 2527, the Office of the Cane and Sugar Board (OCSB) regulates and controls Thailand's sugar industry through various policies, regulations and provisions. These include the 70:30 profit sharing system between sugar mills and sugarcane farmers, controlling new operator entries, and domestic sugar price controls - all of which impact the Company's production costs and profitability.

Additionally, the company may be impacted by changes in other government policies such as policies supporting alternative energy like ethanol, domestic ethanol sales, or policies promoting the cultivation and price guarantees for cassava or other agricultural crops that compete for the same planting areas as sugarcane. This could lead to a decreasing trend in sugarcane planting areas, as farmers may switch to cultivating crops that provide higher returns.

The company has been closely monitoring the government policy situation through the 3 sugar associations, analyzing and evaluating the situation from government policies throughout and has a plan to cope with changes in policies or new regulations that may arise. Also, there is a revision of selling strategy and production plan according to the changed situation, and improve the operation procedures that will help the Company to manage the cost accordingly.

5.2 Risk from the Fluctuating Income from Sugar Sales

The process of bringing sugarcane into production, or the sugarcane crushing season, typically begins in late November or early December and ends in late March or early April. thus, the Company will start to sell the sugar from December or January onward, and will continue selling until the end of the year. The Company will consider the selling opportunities

based on factors such as sugar stock level, production quantity, sugar price in the global market and the selling price which Thai Cane and Sugar Corporation Company Limited (TCSC) sells to the global market as the benchmark for considering the export selling price. Nonetheless, each quarter has different sugar selling price; hence, the revenue from sugar sales of each Company in each quarter may fluctuate due to the aforementioned factors and the volume of sales in each quarter.

The Company has closely monitor the risk from fluctuation of the sugar price, the global market trend, news and all other regulations affecting the sugarcane and sugar according to the changed situation.

6. Risk from the Cost of Raw Materials

There is a system for allocating profits in order to share the revenue between the farmers and the Company; hence, if Thai Cane and Sugar Company Limited (TCSC) sold the sugar at high price, the cost of raw material will also increase. On the other hand, if TCSC sold sugar at low price, the cost of raw material will also decrease; thus, the fluctuation of raw material cost will affect the profits of the Company accordingly.

Therefore, in order to minimize the risk, the Company has to sell sugar at higher price than the average selling price of TCSC, to prevent the Company's loss due to increasing cost of raw material. The Company manages risk of sugar selling price by having a team to closely monitor the sales of TCSC, in order to ensure that the Company can manage the sugar sales at the acceptable price comparing to the average selling price of TCSC.

Risk from Business Operations of Residues from sugarcane plantation and sugar production

Biomass Power Plant Business operated by Buriram Energy Company Limited ("BEC"), Buriram Power Company Limited ("BPC"), and Buriram Power Plus Company Limited ("BPP")

1. Risk from Insufficiency of Fuel Material for Electricity Generation

Currently, Buriram Sugar Factory Company Limited or BSF is the supplier of bagasse which is the residues from sugar manufacturing for BEC, BPC and BPP, to be used as primary biofuel for generating electricity. Therefore, in the event that the sugarcane crushing

Risk management



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

season yields a lower sugarcane supply than projected, it will consequently impact the amount of bagasse supplied to the power plant, and cause the risk of insufficient biofuel for the production and it may cause the electricity generating process to stop accordingly.

In addition to using bagasse as the main fuel for electricity generation, the power plant also uses other types of fuel, such as woodchips and sugarcane leaves, as supplementary or alternative fuels to bagasse. Moreover, since, the power plants Company is a subsidiary of Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. as well as BSF which is a sugar factory; it provides the advantage to the power plant Company in term of raw material access, and able to speculate the available raw materials in advance. Thus, such process is a method of Risk Management in respect of insufficient raw materials.

2. Environmental Risks

The power plant has implemented various measures to prevent environmental impacts, such as effluent discharge systems, pollutant control systems, wastewater management systems, waste and residue disposal systems. There is close monitoring and inspection of operations impacting the environment. The installation of automatic continuous emission monitoring systems (CEMS) at the chimneys provides real-time reporting and monitoring of emissions data. This ensures that the electricity generation process complies with relevant laws and regulations while reducing environmental pollution. Additionally, a wet scrubber system is used to capture dust particles from steam and turn them into soil. Electrostatic precipitators (ESPs) are installed for air pollution control. Furthermore, exhaust steam from the power generation process is utilized in the sugar production process within the facility, reducing overall emissions and generating additional revenue for the power plant.

Manufacturer and Distributor of Organic and Chemical Fertilizer operated by Key Brand Fertilizer Company Limited ("KBF")

1. The Risk from Consumption Behaviors

The company has been promoting and encouraging sugarcane farmers to improve their knowledge and understanding of soil improvement using organic matter and soil acidity adjustment with dolomite. This helps to increase the efficiency of chemical fertilizer use and

improve the physical and chemical properties of the soil, making it more suitable for sugarcane cultivation.

Key Brand Fertilizer Co. Ltd currently has a method of applying powdered organic fertilizer that will help sugarcane farmers work more efficiently. In addition to machinery improvements, they have streamlined work processes, reduced land preparation time to coincide with rainy seasons, and promoted wider adoption of powdered organic fertilizers. The company also provides education on organic fertilizers, showcases demonstration plots using organic fertilizers, and provides academic support. This will influence the change in consumption behavior of farmers in using the company's products more extensively.

2. Environmental Risks

The business operation of fertilizer manufacturer and distributor for soil improvement is under laws and Acts B.E. 2518 amended by No.2 B.E. 2550 concerning to the quality control to sustain the benefits for farmers and agricultural industry which included the pollution control such as soil, water, air and toxins, waste management, health and safety in workplace and dangerous material management. These regulations are complicated, and have been changing continuously; in addition, the law enforcement sometimes depends on the individual interpretation by relevant departments.

In the past, KBF has implemented a number of measures to prevent environmental impact from both its employees and the surrounding areas, including injecting microorganisms to accelerate decomposition and eliminate odors, constructing wastewater ponds during the rainy season, setting up dust traps and water spray systems, deploying water trucks to spray around the factory area during filter cake pile turning and transportation, providing safety equipment for employees to reduce the impact of machinery noise, constructing wind breaks, creating buffer zones between the factory and the community and agricultural areas, constructing barriers to prevent water from the filter cake piles from flowing into community areas.

Risk from Manufacturing and Distribution of Bagasse packaging by Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd. ("SEW")

1. Risk from Raw Material Procurement

Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd. or SEW uses bagasse pulp produced in-house as well as

Risk management



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

eucalyptus pulp as the main raw materials for its production. There is a risk from relying on a limited number of suppliers in the market for eucalyptus pulp, as in Thailand there are few domestic suppliers capable of providing sufficient volumes to meet demand. This increases the likelihood of raw material shortages for the company.

However, SEW has implemented the countermeasures for risk management by finding additional suppliers, and established the plan for production and forward contracts, in order to ensure that there will be sufficient raw materials and never encounter the insufficient raw material issue.

2. Risk from Fluctuation of Foreign Exchange Rate

SEW focuses on exporting sugarcane bagasse packaging to customers in foreign countries. Since the selling currency is different, the company is affected by the exchange rate fluctuations. However, SEW has measures to reduce the risk from exchange rate fluctuations by entering into Forward Contracts to cover all foreign currency items in order to reduce the impact on the company's performance.

3. Risk from Consumption Behaviors

There are many different types of packaging available nowadays, including foam and plastic packaging. Such packaging may be less expensive and more affordable than packaging made of bagasse. The characteristics of bagasse packaging may not meet all usage requirements, such as delivery, as well as consumer purchasing behavior. Although packaging made of bagasse is both human and environmentally friendly, it is still not particularly common in Thailand. As a result, the cost of production and the price of bagasse packaging are affected, causing consumers to buy to other products instead.

However, SEW is committed to reassure the customers in order to respond the trends of healthy lifestyle and eco-friendly including developing the products in accordance with the standards, and focusing on expanding the market in countries that the trend is popular such as Europe, USA or Japan. Currently, the Company has received the DinCerto EN13432 product standard certificate from DinCerto TUV Rheinland, Germany, guaranteeing that SEW's products decompose within 45 days and do not leave chemicals that may harm the environment,

as well as the international standard certificate for food safety BRCGS Global Standard for Food Safety, which allows SEW to expand its market to European countries in the future.

Risk from supporting business

Logistics Management and Shipping Services for domestic and international, operated by BRR Logistics Management Co., Ltd. ("BRLM")

1. Risk from Inconsistency of Revenue

Most of the customers and revenues of BRLM are from sugar product shipping services, and the sugar's production in each year depends on factors such as external environment and climate. Thus, they cause the fluctuation of the sugar quantity in each year and cause the risk towards majority of revenue of BRLM that relies on these sugar exports. However, BRLM managed this risk by expanding the shipping service to other goods such as construction material, crushed stone, quartz, molasses, and packaging products.

2. Risk from Competition

Currently, logistics business is supported by the government, and the commercial competition both domestic and international caused the entrepreneurs and manufacturers need the complete service of logistics and be able to satisfy the needs accordingly. Hence, the fact that BRLM is a service provider of logistics management and shipping is the opportunity for competing in order to enhance the service capability according to the current situation. Nonetheless, BRLM therefore manages risks by expanding its service coverage across various domestic regions to cater to customer demands without being concentrated in any single region. This diversification helps reduce increased competition risks.

3. Risk from Finding Suppliers

Since, BRLM is a service provider for logistics and shipping management; the operation is merely acting as the agency looking for competent Supplier according to the customer's needs in the aspect of goods, vehicle type, shipping time, in order to provide the service efficiently. However, BRLM still has the risk from finding efficient suppliers; thus, in order to provide the service efficiently, BRLM manages the supplier selection process by setting criteria for selecting suppliers that must be efficient according to the specified standards. BRLM also conducts regular evaluations of suppliers after service delivery to ensure that the supplier selection process is efficient, consistent, and meets customer needs.

Risk management



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

ESG Risk

1. Climate variability

The current global climate variability has indicated the rapid change. The global warming crisis is a principal cause of climate change affecting the natural resources such as water, soil, ecosystems and biodiversity, coastal areas and small islands in the sea and the livelihood of local communities in rural areas such as food security and health in different layers depending on the degree and scale of climate change. Substantial and widespread changes would have more serious consequences than those temporary changes or happened in a small area. Additionally, climate change has effect on agriculture in many aspects, from higher carbon dioxide concentrations, changes in atmospheric humidity and rain, the interaction of climate change impacts, and so on. This directly affects the cultivation of sugarcane, which is the main raw material of the production, causing the amount of sugarcane per rai to drop and leading to the lack of ability to adequately manage the amount of sugarcane crushed.

2. Human right violation in supply chain

Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries, as private-sector companies in sugarcane and sugar industry, has determined to take part in supporting a campaign against child labor, complying with the law prescribed in Thai labor standards (tls8001) and the standard requirements of business partners and customers. We also have set the standards in term of labor higher to meet the systems of international labor standards and emphasize the importance of respects for human rights and labor. From 2014 until now, the Company has conducted fieldwork in sugarcane planting promotion areas in order to run the campaign against child labor and attach the campaign signs in the extension of sugarcane cultivation, and around the factory.

Besides, the Labor Protection and Welfare Office of Buriram collaborated to gather information on child labor in sugarcane plantations. Presently, the Company has committed to supporting the campaign against child labor by signing a cooperation agreement with sugarcane farmers with the support of the Sugarcane Farmer Association.

3. Occupational health and safety risks

As health and safety of stakeholders are a top priority for our business, the Company operates its business in strict compliance with the laws relating to health and safety and commits to enhance the level of quality in business, from production to distribution, by providing continuous audit services for production systems in order to build customers' confidence in the quality of products and monitoring all operating systems in the factory for employee safety.

Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries organized the activity for their employees to be aware of their safety in operating and to decrease the risks of losses. This activity blended education and entertainment, consisting of granting rewards to the departments that had no accidents throughout 2020 and the excellent prizes for the heads of divisions who wear personal protective equipment (PPE) or 5S reward 2020. This includes the cooperation with public and private sectors such as Social Security Office in organizing the event. In addition, from 2016/2017 to 2018, the company received the Outstanding Workplace Model Award for Safety, Occupational Health and working Environment at the provincial level from the Ministry of Labor.

4. Corruption Risks

The Company manages the risks of corruption in accordance with the good corporate governance principle and participates in the activities of the anti-corruption project of private sector of Thailand or CAC. The company conducts risk analysis to identify potential risk events, assesses the potential impacts of these risks, both financial and non-financial, and implements risk control measures to prevent corruption risks, which can lead to lawsuit, loss of image and the reputation of business, or the worst case is that factory's licenses might be suspended.

Risk control measures are implemented in the form of policies and are communicated to relevant departments for further inspection. Employees are informed about the anti-corruption policy, including the prohibition of offering bribes to government officials or business partners, and the consequences of non-compliance through employee training sessions. The anti-corruption policy is also communicated to business partners to ensure their understanding. Additionally, the company has established channels for employees and external parties to report any suspected violations of regulations.

Risk management



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

5. Risk from emerging severe pandemic in humans

To cope with situations similar to the COVID-19 outbreak, the company has established a Business Continuity Management team to handle potential business disruptions, whether caused by human factors or impacts on the company's operations. The company has adapted its business operations and management approaches through consultations with the company's board of directors and management team, assessing the impacts on various aspects, such as sugar production, sales, and transportation, accounting and finance, including processes related to receiving/making payments, loan drawdowns, loan repayments, and inter-company fund transfers. This allows the company to respond promptly to incidents and ensures operational flexibility if employees cannot work on-site as usual. Preparations have been made for the information technology system to support work through Virtual Desktop Infrastructure, ensuring readiness for SAP system usage and video conferencing capabilities.

6. Risks from disputes with local communities.

The areas where the factory is located are now surrounded by local communities. The results of changing environment, the expansion of communities, and the development of cities can lead to many different types of community disputes such as air pollution, wastewater management, the dust, the smell, the noise of manufacturing, and etc. Such disputes would affect the Company's reputation, business continuity, and the cost of disputes management.

The Company, therefore, recognizes the significance and endeavor to create sustainable business growth along with improving the living conditions, the livelihoods of sugarcane farmers and neighboring communities. As a consequence, a corporate social responsibility policy has been centered on this conceptualization since the start of business in 1964, together with participating in the CSR projects and many activities with the community comprehensively to manage the risk and to take action to correct/prevent the environmental impacts. This leads to disputes with the community, for example, the management of the bagasse pile during the crushing season by introducing a water spray system and a water curtain surrounding the factory area, water sprinkling around the bagasse pile to minimize the dispersion, wastewater quality measurement, ground water, road cleaning during

the crushing season, annual community health check-up program and surveying/talking with villagers of the community regarding any issues, concerns and impact occurred in various aspects. This includes the cooperation with external agencies, both private and government agencies in organizing projects and activities that benefit the community, private agencies, government agencies, including the Company directly and indirectly with good cooperation from various agencies.

7. The Risk from High Debt to Equity Ratio (D/E Ratio)

According to the financial statement's year ended on December 31, 2023, the D/E ratio of the Company is equivalent to 1.97 times. However, the Company is a holding Company; therefore, the bank loan agreement with the financial institutions, the agreement of Buriram Sugar Group Power Plant Infrastructure Fund, and the business operations of its subsidiaries such as BSF, and so on in which each subsidiary calculated and maintained D/E ratio separately.

8. The Risk from the Influences of Major Shareholders on Policy Formulation and Administration

The family of Tangtrongwechakit and Buriram Capital Company Limited, in which the major shareholders in Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd., holding shares by 65.77% of the registered capital which was issued and paid-up after offering the ordinary shares. In addition, the family of Tangtrongwechakit has taken positions of the executives and authorized directors. The Company and/or the minor shareholders may have the risk from the influence of major shareholders on policy formulation and administration somehow, and the policy and management control, as well as voting control in the shareholders' meeting which requires the majority votes, except for any agenda which required 3/4 of the total votes at the shareholders' meeting. Therefore, other shareholders may not control the votes to balance the power of major shareholders. However, the Company has determined the good corporate governance principles for the Board of Directors and executives to be comply with relating to the right of shareholders and information disclosure and transparency, etc.

Regarding to the transparency, accountability and the power balance of the executives and directors, the Company has the Internal Audit Unit to be subject to the Audit Committee, and External Audit outsources to audit and balance the power of consideration and approval of any agenda items before proposing at the shareholder's meeting in order to prevent the conflict of interest, and to enhance the transparency of business operations. Additionally,

Risk management



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

the company has a Risk Management Unit under the Risk Management Committee, which is responsible for the company's risk management. Moreover, the Company appointed the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, and Corporate Governance Committee to ensure the transparency, clarity, and maintaining the best interest of all stakeholders.

9. The Risks associated to our Holding Company status

The Company established BRR Green Holding Co., Ltd. ("BGH") to manage and support the investment in this business group that shares held by BRR in proportion 99.99% of shareholding. BGH is a holding Company, investing in Buriram Green Energy Co., Ltd. ("BGE") operated by an investment in the business of Wood Pellets production and distribution. Therefore, the operating results and dividend payment of the Company rely on an operating results and dividend payment of subsidiaries. Hence, the Company's risks caused by the business operations and the ability to pay dividends of the subsidiaries.

Other Risks

1. Technology Risks

Nowadays, technology development plays an important role for business functions of sugar industry and contribute to businesses. The Company has implemented technology systems as a basis to enhance the efficiency of business, for example it is used as a tool to gather information about business partners, sugarcane farmers, and customers. However, technology complications and expansion has affected entrepreneurs to face many risks in many aspects which include the risks from cybersecurity threats that could have impact on the confidence of customers, business strategies, Company image and reputation.

Therefore, the Company realizes the significance of data protection and cyber security in business by continuing to develop technology systems to support the areas of operation for all business units such as accounting and financial department, procurement process, sugarcane farming systems, the management of queues of sugarcane harvesters, and the system of advance payment loans for sugarcane farmers, and etc. To prevent, detect, and respond cyber-attacks rapidly and systematically, the Company have risk management in terms of technologies by setting a priority on the technologies risks to be as one of significant

risks for the organization and monitoring issues in relation to cyber security on a regular basis. Moreover, we comply with the safety standards as required by relevant laws and determine the policy for computer system usage and internet connection to set the direction, principles, framework, and rules regarding cyber security. We also provide knowledge and understanding, especially in proactive ways, for our employees to comply appropriately and correctly with the policy, standards, the operating process, the instructions, the laws relevant to computer systems.

2.2.2 Risks of investment of security holders

1. Risks from uncertainty of expected returns that investors anticipate

A Share price of the Company might rise and fall, based on uncontrollable factors, for example.

- 1) The world sugar price: raw sugar price in New York market and white sugar price in London market.
- 2) Changes of policies, rules, regulations, trade policies for sugar sales in domestic market or any conditions influencing to the sugarcane and sugar industry.
- 3) The fluctuations of the economy, food crisis, abnormal situation, such as war, that affects exports

These factors might affect the share price lower than the purchase price of investors and/or higher than the price that investors sell. Therefore, investors could have risks from uncertainty of expected return.

2.2.3 Risks of investment in foreign securities (In case of the securities issued by foreign companies)

- None -

Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

3 Business Sustainability Development

3.1 Policies and Objectives for Sustainability Management

The Company and affiliates (the “Group”) has a goal of sustainable business operations, whereby taking into account the environment, society, economy and corporate governance. Therefore, the Group has formulated a sustainability policy and set sustainability goals; to be the direction of business operations and guidelines for personnel in the organization. There are policies and goals for sustainability management as follows:



3.1.1 Sustainability Policies and Practices

The Group's sustainability policies and practices are as follows:

Economic and Governance Dimension

1. Determined to develop and operate on the promotion of sugarcane planting and production of sugar, as well as other related businesses in order to obtain the best products and services with the highest quality
2. Promote and support the introduction of technology, research and innovation to increase competitiveness, and deliver quality, safe, and environmentally friendly products and services.
3. Develop and operate business with good governance and business ethics.

Environmental Dimension

4. Operate the business that is environmentally friendly, and is determined to develop and expand the bagasse packaging business and biomass energy to reduce greenhouse gas emissions.
5. Operate and pay attention to environmentally friendly production processes by managing pollution of air, water and noise.

Social Dimension

6. Participate in creating opportunities, creating jobs and developing careers for a better quality of people's lives in the community and people with disabilities.
7. Respect human rights and labor rights as well as treat employees equally and fairly without discrimination.
8. Strive to develop for enhancing the knowledge and competence of employees in order that employees can work effectively according to the goals of the Company.

3.1.2 Sustainable Goal

In order to create the sustainability of business growth and development, the potential and capability to profitability is required; however, it is not the only factor that can completely create the business sustainability. The good governance and ethics, the responsibility for stakeholders, self-learning and development as well as the creative minds to develop the new innovations are also needed for sustainable business operation. As the results, BRR and its subsidiaries commits to develop these 6 sectors as follows:

1. Human Resource Development

Employees are very important human resources for the business development therefore the Company group pays attention to every step in human resource management especially the recruitment in order to put the right man in the right job regarding to the process of recruitment from internal and external organization to find the applicants whom the qualifications are matching with the positions including follow the working results to evaluate work performance in accordance with the standards as specified. Furthermore, the Company also regulates the employees to comply with the regulations of the Company and the Good Corporate Governance, Code of Conduct Handbook and Anti-Corruption Policy in order to recognize the priority on stakeholders as well as generate self-awareness on the social responsibility by participating the relevant activities. Additionally, the Company group has set The Policy of Human Resource Development, which written and collected in a part of Good Governance and Code of Conduct Handbook. More details of “Corporate Governance” in the section “Good Governance and Code of Conduct Handbook 4th Edition and Download” which is published on the Company’s website

<https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report>

Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4



2. Sugarcane Farmers Development

According to vision and missions of the Company group which commits to generate the sufficiency of crop yield and life quality for farmer regarding to the business philosophy: "Sugar Made in the Field", the Company group aims to support and develop the skills of sugarcane farmers in term of the academic and practical knowledge management of sugarcanes farming, from the plating process, crop cares to crop harvesting, including the knowledge to apply the up-to-dated technologies for sugarcane farming management. Furthermore, the Company has organized the domestic and international company visit for sugarcane farmers in order to integrate the knowledge for further business and apply it for real work practices. The sugarcane farmer development is considered as the sustainable development which can increase the quality and crop yield per Rai for farmers and also minimize the risk from insufficiency of raw materials as well as generate the certain sufficiency of crop yield for the Company group.

Additionally, the Company group has initiated the concept of "Sugarcane Agriculturist Businessmen" for the purpose of inspiring and educating every farmer to plan and manage the sugarcane farming and other relevant processes appropriately with the practical and theoretical knowledge support from BRR and its subsidiaries closely in order to create the stability for the career of sugarcane farmers which provide the well returns and happiness including pass on experiences as well as inherit the business from generation to generation.



3. Research, Innovation and Technology Development

Throughout the period of business operation, the Company group prioritize the development of research, innovation and modern technology to develop, improve and strengthen the potentiality for the Company group and sugarcane farmers. the Company group have applied Online Farming Management System, Online Smart Farm System, Management Information System (MIS) and Geographic Information System (GIS) including other technology to support sugarcane planting in order to follow the individual sugarcane fields according to the academic principles and solve the problems real time. Furthermore, the Company group have conducted the research to prevent and eliminate the plant diseases and pests, for example, the outbreak control of plant diseases and insect infestation by using the method of biological control which is the culture of natural enemies such as parasitic wasps in order to control the outbreak of sugarcane borer and green muscardine fungus as well as eliminate stem boring grub.

As well as developing products and services such as the organic process of bagasse pulp production the company has collaborated with the research team of the company to develop research on the production of bagasse pulp with an organic process without using bleach, thus making the pulp clean and free from chemicals, which is the company's unique know-how and the only one in the world that produces pulp using such a process. At present, the research results of the pulp are in the process of patent approval.



4. Community Development

The Company group has set the important mission to enhance the life quality of people in the community through the knowledge management and the career support; therefore, the Company group has organized the sightseeing to develop and create the value-added products including advertise and purchase the local products to make as the souvenirs for special occasions so that the local people can earn a living and be proud of themselves. Moreover, the Company group has developed and supported the education for children and the schools located in the surrounding area of the Company group as well.



Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

5. Environmental Development

The Company group cares and protects the environment, starting from the internal management of factory which is namely production process and landscaping around the plant, and so on. Additionally, the activities about environmental conservation have been conducted with the great participation of local people, governmental agencies and employees of the Company group in order to generate the unity and create the public consciousness on local environmental conservation.



6. Good Governance and Ethics in development and management

The commitment in organization sustainable development with good governance and ethics is one of important issues of the Company group have prioritized and developed constantly. the Company group has operated the business in accordance with transparency which is disclosure the information pursuant to the appropriate regulations as required to generate the fairness as well as the equality among shareholders. Furthermore, the internal audit system proceeded by independent internal and external auditors was conducted to create fairness and enhance equality between all shareholders as well as for accuracy and transparency in business operations.



In the years 2024-2028, the Group has goals and strategies for sustainable development as follows:

Economy and Governance



- Conducting business with good governance and business ethics with continuous evaluation of excellent corporate governance (Excellent CG Scoring)
- Consistently certified for anti-corruption
- Applying technology, research and/or innovation to develop products/ services to deliver quality, safe and environmentally friendly products and services.
- Develop and educate sugar cane farmers in order to maintain the quality and quantity of sugarcane according to the 5 years business plan (2024-2028)

Environmental



- Renewal of Carbon Reduction Certificate Footprint of sugar products and establishing a carbon footprint at the corporate level
- The other two power plants in the group have received Green Industry Certificate Level 3 (Green System is a certification of enterprises with systematic environmental management).
- Reduce the amount of sugarcane burning and increase the amount of fresh cane by 98%

Social



- Reduce the rate of accidents and downtime from work accidents by continuously decreasing every year from 2023 to 2027
- Increase the employment of people with disabilities in the local area through a network of 10 sub-district health promoting hospitals throughout Khu Mueang District and other government agencies.

The Company has prepared a 2023 sustainability report by applying the global sustainability reporting framework of the Global Reporting Initiatives (GRI) in key areas.

Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

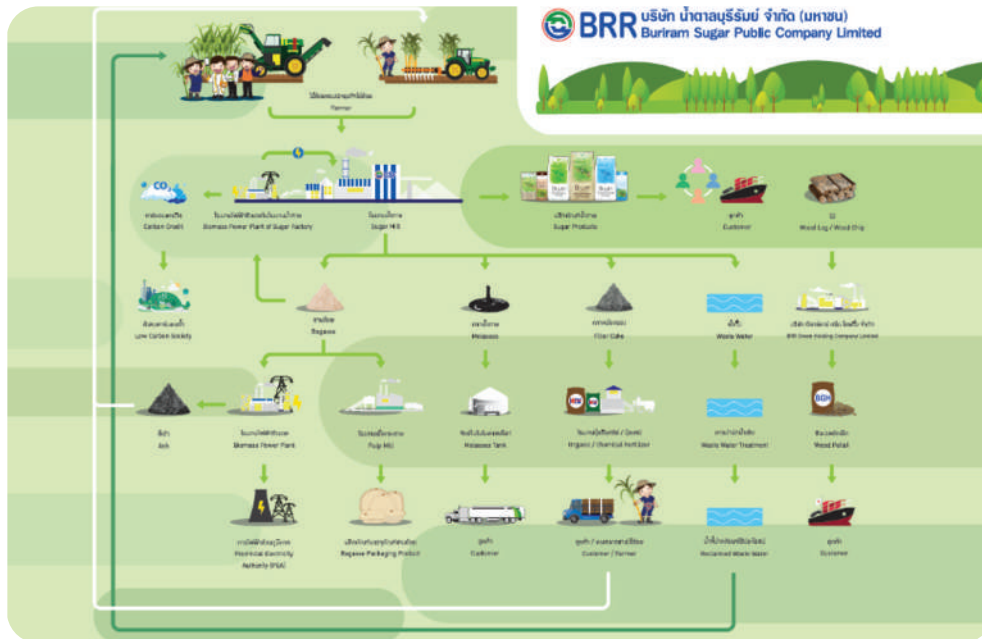
Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

3.2 Management of Impact on Stakeholders in the Value Chain

3.2.1 Value Chain



Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited can be divided according to business units into 6 businesses: (1) Sugar Business, (2) Biomass Power Plant Business, (3) Fertilizer Business, (4) Bagasse Packaging Business, (5) Logistics management business, and (6) biomass pellets business. The sugar business is the main business of the company and most of the other businesses are a continuation of the sugar business. Therefore, each business unit will have related stakeholders except the biomass pellets business.

Procurement of Raw Materials: The company has a raw material procurement department that manages raw materials and has created a strong group of sugarcane farmers (Contract Farming) by promoting and supporting academic knowledge, production factors, tools, machinery, agricultural

technology, and money for promoting the cultivation of sugarcane, etc.; to develop and increase productivity for sugarcane farmers in all aspects. This will lead to sustainable development and create a good quality of life for sugarcane farmers as well as create security for the company's production. In addition, the company places importance on the quality of the crushed cane while taking care of the environment at the same time. There is a policy to cut fresh sugarcane and a campaign to stop burning sugarcane, which has deducted the cost of burning sugarcane at 30 baht per ton to increase the price of buying fresh sugarcane according to the announcement of the relevant regulatory agency. Please read more about the environmentally friendly raw material procurement process (Green Procurement) in Section 1.2 Nature of Business Operations in the Sugar Business.

In terms of Production Process: The Company realizes and pays attention to every production process by researching and developing products to provide quality, clean and safe products for customers. Moreover, the Company has played the role in creating jobs and careers for the community as well as developing personnel and taking care of employees within the organization to have knowledge and professionalism to build confidence and bring good services to customers as well as taking into account to stakeholders and participate in helping society.

The Company has a standard logistics management system by managing the lead time after the buyer has ordered the product from the seller (Lead time) with a network of professional transporters in each route and in each region covering the whole country. This is to ensure that customers receive good service and satisfaction in the logistics management of the company as well as to manage and reduce energy consumption.

Furthermore, the company has arranged for an after-sales customer satisfaction assessment, which is very important that the company has given importance by specifying product and service evaluation topics for the company to analyze the information, and continue to develop and improve products and services even further.

The Group recognizes and places importance on the management of the value chain, which is related to and has relationships with key stakeholders in business activities from upstream to downstream, in order to create value for products and services as well as to meet the expectations of the stakeholders: From the procurement process and the purchase of raw materials, efficient production, impact on communities and the environment, marketing and distribution of quality products and services that meet the needs of customers including establishing good performance and profitable performance. And, it also leads to sustainable business operations for shareholders and taking care of employees in terms of welfare and compensation that are good and appropriate.

Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

In this regard, in order to operate the business in accordance with the principles of good governance, including the relevant laws or regulations; to conduct business with transparency and good governance, and taking into account the interests of stakeholders, and creating sustainability for the business and confidence to shareholders, investors and all stakeholders accordingly. Therefore, the Group has prepared a Code of Business Conduct which includes the Code of Business Conduct, Code of Conduct for Company Directors and Executives, Code of Conduct towards Stakeholders and employee ethics. The aforementioned business ethics are disclosed in the Good Corporate Governance and Code of Conduct Handbook. The Handbook can be read on the Company's website under the heading "Corporate Governance" in the section "Corporate Governance and Download" <https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report> It also discloses business value chain management information in the Sustainability Report 2022, published on the Company's website under the heading "Sustainability" in the section "Sustainability Report and Download" <https://www.buriramsugar.com/en/sustainability/csr-report>.

3.2.2 Stakeholders Analysis of the Business Value Chain

| Stakeholders | Expectations | The Company's Response | Channels |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sugarcane Plantation Businessman (Farmer) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increasing productivity, reducing costs Farmer Development Appropriate sugar cane price. Occupational sustainability and Raw material (sugarcane) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular visits to sugarcane plantation businessmen. Organize a training course to become a professional sugar cane cutter at the national level. There are various joint activities between companies, and sugar cane plantation businessmen Allocate low-cost capital sources, including production inputs such as fertilizers and various agricultural technologies, to sugarcane farmers. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Organization of meetings, training, and seminars Public relations through various channels such as Facebook, community radio, and leaflets |
| Shareholders | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reasonable and consistent returns. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Business operations that are transparent, verifiable and | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annual Report Sustainability Report |

| Stakeholders | Expectations | The Company's Response | Channels |
|--|---|--|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sustainable growth of the company Transparency and accountability. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adhere to good governance principles. Efficient management by building trust and good returns. Disclosure of information that is transparent, complete, adequate, consistent and equitable. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shareholders meeting Opportunity Day Notification of news through the Stock Exchange of Thailand. Website, Email, Telephone, Line Openchat and Facebook etc. |
| Customers | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quality products Delivery of products on time. requirements and on time Reasonable price. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Continuous development and improvement of products and services, including research. Logistics Management to deliver the products according to the requirements and on time Survey the market regularly. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Direct customer contact. Customer Satisfaction Surveys. Invite customers to visit the factory. Notification of suggestions and complaints via website, email and telephone, etc. |
| Employees | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Good and appropriate benefits and compensation Career Progression Self-development Work Safety Welfare Benefit | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allocate good compensation and reasonable welfare. Organize an equal and fair performance evaluation (KPI) system. Organize training courses and personnel development regularly. Listen to opinions and suggestions. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Organizing meetings, training and seminars Public relations through internal newsletters and online channels Annual performance appraisal of employees |
| Business Partners and Contract Parties | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fair and transparent Procurement Paying for goods/wages on time Reasonable Price | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arrange transparent and fair business contracts Data Retention Complete payment schedule and on time | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Joint meeting Participating in company activities Inquiries or complaints through various channels such as Website, Email and Telephone, etc. |
| Community and Environment | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reduction of environmental impact from production. Promotion and employment within the community. Supporting activities within the community Improving the well-being of people in the community | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Opportunities to listen to requests and suggestions from the community. Participation in community activities Occupation promotion activities within the community, and educational development projects, and annual health checks, etc. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Organizing activities with community networks Village community visits by the CSR team Sustainability Report Suggestions and complaints |

Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

The Company has identified key internal and external stakeholder groups that are related to the business value chain. It has summarized the issues of stakeholders' expectations regarding the Group's business operations. In addition, guidelines have been developed to meet the expectations of the stakeholders mentioned above.

3.2.3 Materiality Assessment of Sustainability Issues (Material Topics)

The Group has prepared a sustainability report to disclose its sustainability performance in three dimensions, namely environmental, social, economic, and governance to stakeholders annually using the reporting framework of the Global Reporting Initiative Standards (GRI Standards) in disclosing results. In this regard, the Company reviews material sustainability issues. It considers both internal and external factors related to the operations as well as the expectations of all groups of stakeholders.

This report presents the operations from January 1, 2023, to December 31, 2023, covering the operations of the entire group of companies divided into 5 business groups; sugar business 1 company, energy business 3 companies, fertilizer business 1 company, packaging business 1 company and biomass pellet business 1 company.

The company takes the key sustainability issues gathered from the source through preliminary screening and surveys the opinions and expectations of all groups of stakeholders through a questionnaire about the sustainability issues prioritized by the Stakeholders and the organization. There were 300 internal and external stakeholders, executives, and employees of the company joining in giving opinions, with important sustainability issues as follows.

Economic and Corporate Governance



- Engagement to Stakeholders
- Good Corporate Governance
- Invention
- Risk Management

Environment

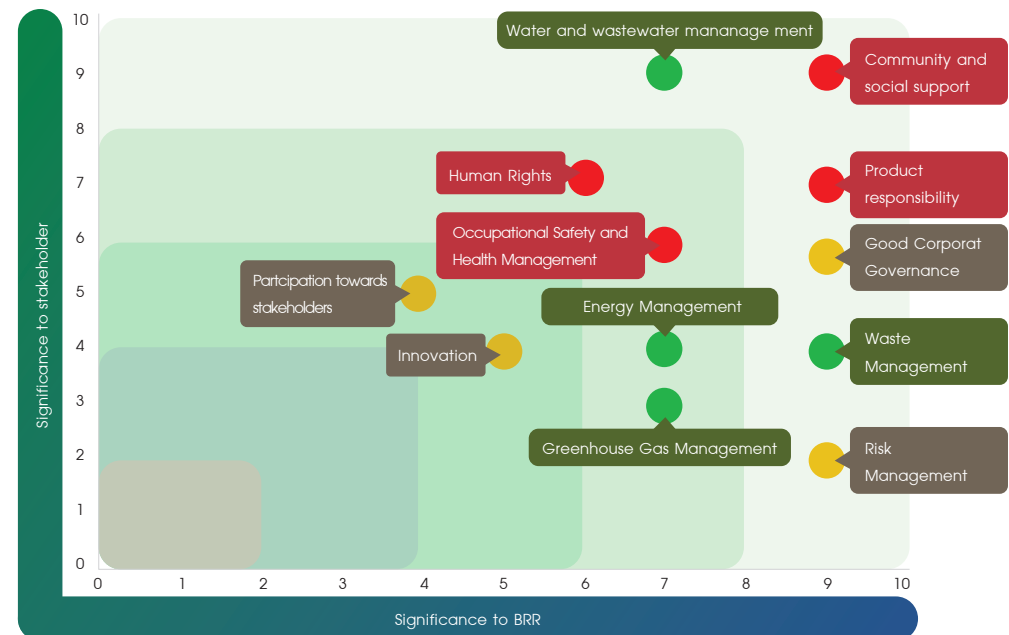


- Water and wastewater management
- Energy Management
- Greenhouse Gas Management
- Waste Management

Social



- Community and Social Support
- Product Liability
- Human Rights
- Occupational Safety and Health Management



Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

The results of the assessment of important sustainability issues in 2023 can be divided into two categories of significance: the level of significance to stakeholders (vertical axis), which is an important issue that stakeholders from outside the organization such as sugar cane farmers, community house government agencies, business partners and shareholders, etc. The Company has assigned priorities to the issues and the level of significance to the Group (horizontal axis), which is the priority issues that the Group has prioritized.

This report is a data survey through a questionnaire in which both internal and external stakeholders participated in the questionnaire. The Company then used the data from the survey to prepare the above matrix. The level of significance was divided into 5 levels: very high level, high level, moderate level, low level, and very low level. The results are as follows:

Very High Level of Significance

- Community and social support
- Product responsibility
- Good Corporate Governance
- Waste Management
- Risk Management
- Water and wastewater management

High Level of Significance

- Occupational Safety and Health Management
- Energy Management
- Greenhouse Gas Management
- Human Rights

Medium Level of Significance

- Innovation
- Participation towards stakeholders

3.2.4 Guidelines for Handling Important Issues Related To The Company's Sustainability

- ✓ The Company has identified its key sustainability issues in line with company operations and stakeholder expectations, including operations in accordance with the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and Global Reporting Initiative Standards (GRI Standard)
- ✓ The Company then put key sustainability issues gathered from its sources through pre-screening and conducting a survey of 300 internal and external stakeholders. Sustainability issues with very high significance levels included community and social support, product responsibility, good corporate governance, waste management, water and wastewater management, and risk management of business
- ✓ Subsequently, the information was analyzed and presented to the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee for acknowledgment and setting the sustainability management goals that the group of companies should develop further. Operations and plans are reported in topics 3.3 Sustainability Management in the Environment Dimension, 3.4 Sustainability Management in the Social Dimension, and 3.5 Sustainability Management in the Economic and Governance Dimension.

3.3 Sustainability Management in Environmental Dimensions

3.3.1 Environmental Policies and Practices

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its affiliates ("Group") realizes the importance of environmental protection; by striving to reduce the negative impact on the environment and being responsible for all activities and processes of the Group in respect of energy, water, waste, waste, pollution and management to reduce greenhouse gas problems, thus the Company has established an environmental policy and practice, which is reviewed annually to be in line with current environmental changes, including the preparation of an environmental plan and strict compliance with such a plan. There are policies and guidelines as follows:

1. Committed to complying with laws, regulations and requirements related to environmental issues
2. Manage, control and improve production processes to reduce water, air and noise pollution
3. Review environmental management performance to lead a continuous improvement process

Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

4. Promote and develop in every step of production; from the procurement of raw materials, production, distribution, use and disposal of garbage and waste
5. Promote the utilization of leftovers from sugarcane planting and sugar production processes such as molasses, bagasse, filter pot waste, ash and sugar cane leaves, etc. for maximum benefit
6. Promote and support resources in terms of personnel, time, knowledge and budget in environmental management
7. Promote and publicize environmental conservation awareness among personnel in the organization including stakeholders
8. Promote and cooperate with the community in managing environmental problems
9. Promote and conserve energy for maximum benefits
10. Promote and conserve the management of water resources and wastewater treatment within the factory before being recycled
11. Reduce environmental impact by reducing the amount of waste generated
12. Promote garbage and waste management according to hygiene standards
13. Encourage environmentally conscious business operations such as biomass energy business, bagasse packaging business and biomass fuel (Wood Pellets) and other businesses in the future
14. Seek management strategies to reduce greenhouse gas and carbon footprint problems

As for environmental management goals that are in line with short- and long-term business strategies, including issues from stakeholder surveys and the Group has goals and strategies for sustainable development. Whereby within 2024-2028, the Group will renew its Carbon Footprint Reduction Certificate for sugar products and establish the Carbon Footprint at the enterprise level, as well as work on the other two power plants in the Group to obtain Green Industry Certification Level 3 or the Green System, which is a certification that it is an establishment with systematic environmental management including reducing the amount of sugarcane burning and increasing the amount of fresh cane up to 98%. In addition, such operations not only protecting the environment, reducing pollution, and reducing greenhouse gas problems but also brings good results and lead to the Group's goals of its 5-year business plan as well.

The company has an operating plan and reports on the implementation of the policy and environmental goals as follows:

3.3.2 Environmental Performance

3.3.2.1 Energy Management

The Company has always focused on energy efficiency and energy conservation. There is a system to collect energy consumption data of the production process for analysis and planning of energy consumption control. At the same time, the company operates a biomass power plant business using bagasse derived from the sugar production process as the main fuel for electricity generation. Part of the generated electricity, including intake and exhaust gas from the cogeneration system, will be sent back to the sugar factory and another portion will be sold to the PEA. to increase the value of waste energy from electricity generation. It is regarded as efficient resource management and maximum benefit.

With the determination to operate the power plant business to be able to live sustainably with the community and society as well as be able to run the business smoothly, the power plant group places importance on environmental preservation. The power plant group has received awards for renewable energy from national and ASEAN competitions and has also been certified green industry level 2 (Green Activity) and level 3 (Green System). Read more details in Section 1.2 Nature of Energy Business Operations.

In addition, the Company has campaigned and promoted indirect energy savings such as using energy-efficient LED bulbs, online meeting, controlling the amount of electricity consumed in the production process by reducing the use of electricity only for essential parts in factories and office buildings. And, in 2022, the Company is studying how to install solar cells to reduce electricity consumption. This helps save electricity and costs including reducing the impact on the environment.

1. **Target :** The Company has a goal to reduce energy consumption in the next year by reducing energy consumption from the base year 2022 or equivalent to the base year 2022.
2. **Strategy :**
 - Increase the proportion of using clean energy sources such as using solar energy from solar panels. (Solar cell)
 - Improving or modifying processes, equipment, and machines for efficiency and reducing energy consumption
 - Organize activities and create incentives to create awareness of energy reduction for personnel in the organization.

Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

3. Performance : Performance of energy consumption in the sugar factory production process

| Energy consumption / year | 2564 | 2565 | 2566 |
|---|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Diesel fuel (liters) | 800,322.00 | 1,272,825.48 | 1,846,333.00 |
| Gasoline (liters) | 3,493.00 | 4,203.00 | 5,218.00 |
| Steam (ton) | 581,914.73 | 598,943.99 | 467,490.00 |
| Electricity consumption (Kilowatt-hour) | 3,639.26 | 3,852.29 | 3,729.59 |

3.3.2.2 Water Resource Management

The Company recognizes the importance of water resource management by establishing a working group to monitor, assess and report water situations, as well as formulate appropriate water consumption plans in every production process. There is a system to collect data on water consumption to analyze and plan for continual water use control, including improvement of the production process or production technology along with the management of the company's water resources (wells) to reduce water consumption and maximize water efficiency.

Moreover, the Company is aware of the impact of wastewater quality from the factory on surrounding communities and the environment. The wastewater treatment system is controlled to be efficient according to the legal standards, including the appropriate and highly efficient technology for wastewater treatment, and monitoring and measuring the quality of wastewater before releasing it to the outside by using the system of Activated Sludge (AS) in wastewater treatment; to obtain the effluent quality that meets the law and does not affect the overall ecosystem. Also, it has been controlled in accordance with the measures to correct and reduce the environmental impact of the project (Environmental Impact Assessment: EIA). The Company will measure the quality of wastewater from the production process once a month, which has 2 measurement points: the wastewater pond before entering the treatment system (Equalization pond) and the treated wastewater pond (Holding Pond No. 4) (can see the location as shown in the picture below), including the importance of reusing treated water.



Equalization pond

Holding pond No.4

1. **Target :** The company aims to reduce energy consumption. The amount of energy usage will vary depending on the production capacity each year.

2. Strategy :

- Raise the level of water management according to the principles of the circular economy with a commitment to implement the 3Rs (Reduce, Reuse, Recycle) principle to reduce water use, increase water reuse and reuse wastewater.
- Increase the roles and responsibilities of the working group in monitoring, evaluating and reporting the water situation as well as finding ways to analyze the causes and take action to achieve the goals set.
- Organize activities and create incentives to create awareness of water use reduction among personnel in the organization.

3. Performance : Performance of using water resources in the production process of sugar factories

| Water supply consumption / year | 2564 | 2565 | 2566 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Water supply consumption (Cubic meter) | 11,938.12 | 31,912.79 | 34,164.00 |

Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

3.3.2.3 Garbage, Waste, and Pollution Reduction Management

The Company pays attention to controlling the efficient use of raw materials and equipment and selecting methods for disposing of waste materials that have the least impact on the environment. The Company also pays attention to the selection of waste disposal service providers and waste management methods, which must be conducted rigorously and in accordance with the law. Disposals are also monitored to ensure that the waste materials from the company are managed correctly and properly in accordance with the Ministry of Industry's standards for hazardous and non-hazardous waste management and obey the relevant law and standards.

Furthermore, the Company also uses filter residue, which is the residue from the sugar production process; to create benefits and values by using it as an ingredient in the production of fertilizers and soil conditioners, or adding it to sugarcane fields to increase the quality of the soil in the plantation area of sugarcane farmers.

1. **Target :** The company aims to reduce the usage of water resources. The amount of water usage will vary depending on the production capacity each year.

2. **Strategy :**

- Reduce the amount of waste at its source
- Manage industrial waste according to the 3Rs and the Circular Economy, both hazardous and non-hazardous waste.
- Research and develop innovations to recycle waste and add value to waste (R&D)
- Industrial waste management without landfilling

3. **Performance :** The performance of garbage and waste management in the sugar factory production process.

| Garbage and waste management / year | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Amount of garbage and non-hazardous waste (kilograms) | 94,747,660.00 | 98,023,320.00 | 95,734,660.00 |
| Amount of garbage and hazardous waste (kilograms) | 5,410.00 | 14,860.00 | 14,030.00 |
| Total | 94,753,070.00 | 98,038,180.00 | 95,748,690.00 |

In addition, the company has always been committed to reducing pollution that will affect the community and the environment, which the company will measure the air quality in the atmosphere. There are 5 locations to be measured: Ban Non Klang Community, Non Tao Thong Community, Nong Phai Village, Sao Ae Village, and Ban Sa Prakam Thavorn. These 5 locations are communities surrounding the factory, including sugarcane fields of farmers in some areas, to provide information to the Company about the impacts from operating activities on the environment and surrounding communities. This allows the Company to find the most effective way to prevent and solve the problems accordingly.



The Company has organized activities with the community in the activities of "sweeping, cleaning and spraying the road", which helps clean the roads and helps reduce dust from activities during the harvesting season when sugar cane trucks transport sugar cane to the factory; which during transportation, there will be dirt, rocks and sugar cane leaves on the road during transportation, causing dirtiness and dust, including dangers and accidents that may occur on the road from such debris and dirt. The Company sees such impacts and therefore initiates activities with this community. This activity will run every 15 days from 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.



Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Moreover, the Group has also surveyed areas within the community to inquire about the environmental impacts caused by the Company's operating activities in order to inquire and clarify solutions to the problems that have occurred, including holding meetings for Environment of Power Plant and Sugar Factory Operations monitoring committees. The meeting will be held once a month, which is a meeting between the establishment, communities and government agencies to regularly monitor environmental impacts.



From operations that the company has given importance and determination to develop the environmental dimension throughout the past, Buriram Sugar Factory Company Limited, or BSF has received the Green Industry Quality Certification Level 3 (Green System), which reflects systematic environmental management including monitoring, evaluation, and review for continuous development.



3.3.2.4 Establishment of an Environmental Working Group

The Group has established Sustainability Working Group in accordance with the operating goals of the Company and its affiliates, and support future development as well as investment trends in the capital market.

As of which, the working group consists of Sugar Business Group, Energy Business Group, Fertilizer Business Group, Packaging Business Group, Logistics Business Group, Biomass Fuel Business Group and the Support Unit. The scope of duties and responsibilities in the organization's sustainability operations have been defined both environmental, social, economic and governance dimensions. It is also responsible for reporting directly to the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee.

Furthermore, the Group has also established Sugar Mill and Biomass Power Plant Fund Committee with local government agencies and communities, to monitor and review the implementation of environmental impact prevention and correction measures. It encourages villagers in 10 communities around the establishment to participate in environmental conservation together with the Group as well as establishing a fund and setting a budget for carrying out the environmental activities.

3.3.2.5 Environmental Product Development

For the packaging business, Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd. (SEW) has an organic process for producing bagasse pulp that does not use bleach, thus making the pulp clean and safe from chemicals, which is considered a unique know-how and the only company in the world that produces pulp using this process. Currently, the research results from the Company's research team are pending patent approval. Furthermore, SEW was accredited to the DinCerto EN13432 product standard from DinCerto TUV Rheinland, Germany and has been certified as a compostable product according to the standard of Biodegradable Products Institute (BPI), USA. These standards demonstrate the production of packaging from bagasse by SEW that it prioritizes to the environment in every step of the production process; whereas SEW products are 100% biodegradable within 45 days.



From producing quality packaging for consumers, protecting the environment, and taking into account the community and society as well as stakeholders, SEW has been certified Green Industry Level 2 (Green Activity) in 2022. This reflects the business activities to reduce the impact on the environment, including the determination of environmental policies, the preparation of environmental plans and strictly complying with such plans. In addition, SEW is studying how to install solar cells to reduce electricity consumption as well.

Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

For Biomass Pellet Business (Wood Pellets) according to the Company invest in the biomass fuel pellets business (Wood Pellets). In addition, the Company will consider the opportunity for business growth. The Company also takes into account the global climate change problem, which is an important issue of governments in many countries. by setting a policy Set goals and determine a time frame for net zero greenhouse gas emissions concretely.

Also, in 2023, The Wood Pellet business in the concession area of 40,000 rai received FSC (Forest Stewardship Council) certification on June 30th, 2023. Also, the company is in the process of submitting a request for FSC COC (Forest Stewardship Council@ Chain of Custody) certification, which is a standard accepted by buyers in the international market. It is guaranteed that the product is inspected throughout the supply chain and that it comes from commercial plantations that are managed responsibly, which will add value to the product to grow and reach the advanced market.

3.3.2.6 Greenhouse Gas Reduction and Carbon Footprint Reduction

Throughout 2023, the Group has held shareholder meetings and board meetings through hybrid meeting form to help reduce greenhouse gas; by reducing the carbon dioxide from vehicles because the attendees do not have to travel, reduce the use of paper for meeting documents, reduce the use of plastic or foam packing food and beverages for meetings, reduce the amount of waste and food waste and reduce energy consumption from electricity and air conditioning in large meeting rooms.

In addition, on 23rd January 2023 and 27th April 2023, the Company held the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders No. 1/2023 and the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders 2023. that is, a meeting in a meeting room and an online system. The Company organized the event according to the sustainable event concept to reduce carbon footprint from the Thailand Convention and Exhibition Bureau (Public Organization) or TCEB, which is in line with the UN's Sustainable Development Goals: SDGs. In addition, the meeting is scheduled in a hybrid format and uses an electronic voting system (Blockchain AGM Voting) as an alternative for shareholders to attend the meeting to help reduce resource consumption. At the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders No. 1/2023, the company was able to reduce Carbon footprint emissions by up to 4,385.50 kilograms

of carbon dioxide or 4.39 tons of carbon dioxide, equivalent to planting 266 trees and at the 2023 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, the company was able to reduce its Carbon footprint by up to 5,022.80 kilograms of carbon dioxide or 5.02 tons of carbon dioxide, equivalent to planting 304 trees.



Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4



In addition, on 22th December 2023, the Company held the board of shareholders No. 10/2023. also resolved to establish a working group on greenhouse gas and carbon footprint reduction; to drive and operate in reducing carbon footprint at the corporate level and renewing the sugar product carbon footprint reduction certification.



In 2016, Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. (BSF) produced carbon footprint at the sugar product level, namely raw sugar, 500 g of white sugar, 1 kg of white sugar, 50 kg of sacks of white sugar and Hi- pol 50 kg, which is registered with Thailand Greenhouse Gas Management Organization (TGO).

Carbon footprint consultants and verifiers have as follows;

1. Verifier: Prof. Porntip Wongsuchoto (Independent researcher)
2. Consultants: Kittipong Rungnoi (Researcher of Thammasat University)

As for the operational goals to reduce the carbon footprint at the corporate level and to renew the carbon footprint reduction certification at the product level, the Group plans to achieve it within the years 2024 - 2027. It has begun to provide consultants for the preparation of carbon footprint reduction at the corporate level and renewal of carbon footprint reduction certification at the product level. Consultants will be appointed as well as surveys and data collection for organizational carbon footprint reduction and product carbon footprint reduction certification will be renewed in 2024.

3.3.2.7 Environmentally Friendly Raw Material Procurement Process (Green Procurement)

For the procurement of environmentally friendly raw materials to reduce air pollution problems and support government policies, the company has set a policy to cut fresh sugarcane to reduce and stop cutting sugarcane by burning. The Company provides and supports tools and sugarcane harvesters for sugarcane farmers to cut fresh sugarcane, buy sugarcane leaves to be used as fuel in the power generation of the power plant and determine price measures. The Company has deducted the cost of burnt cane at the amount of 30 baht per ton to be added to the purchase price of fresh cane. However, according to the regulations of relevant regulators in the cane and sugar industry, the Company cannot refuse to buy sugarcane from sugarcane farmers unless the sugarcane sweetness level is lower than 6 C.C.S. and the burnt cane is not pure according to the standards. If the Company refuses to accept burnt sugar cane production, it will be against the regulations and facing penalties.



In the production year 2022/23, 86% of fresh sugarcane was put into production. As of this, after the Company has established a policy to cut fresh sugarcane together with the support from the government, the delivery of fresh sugarcane by sugarcane farmers has improved continuously. In the production year 2019/20 where there was no such policy, the amount of fresh cane was 44%, but in the year 2020/21 it was increased to 79% and was 90% in the previous production year. For more information on the green procurement process that affects the production quality, please see Section 1.2 Nature of Business Operations in the Sugar Business.

Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Amount of Fresh Sugarcane That Goes into the Production Process

| | 2017/2018 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 (forecast) |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Fresh sugar cane cutting policy/ quantity of fresh cane | No policy/ 54% | No policy/ 44% | No policy/ 79% | The Company has the policy/ 90% | The Company has the policy/ 86% | The Company has the policy/ 90-95% |

The Company has disclosed its environmental policies and practices in its Sustainability Report 2022 titled "Environmental Management" published on its website under the heading "Sustainable Development" in the section "Sustainability Report and Download" <https://www.buriramsugar.com/en/sustainability/csr-report>

3.4 Sustainability Management in Social Dimensions

3.4.1 Social Policies and Practices

The Company realizes the operation in accordance with the vision and mission that has been set. Therefore, the Company is determined to operate with responsibility to all stakeholders, including employees, communities, society, business partners and concerned customers of value chain. The Group has set policies to guide the practice as below.

- Policy of the Treatment of Employees
- Policy of Human Resource Development
- Policy of Safety and Occupational Health and Environment including Guidelines of Safety and Occupational Health and Environment
- Policy of Human Rights and Labor
- Policy on Corporate social responsibility

The aforementioned Policy are disclosed in the Good Corporate Governance and Code of Conduct Handbook. The Handbook can be read on the Company's website under the heading "Corporate Governance" in the section "Corporate Governance and Download"

<https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report>

In addition, the Group has established a privacy policy because the Group is adhered to the protection of personal data and rights according to the law of the owner of the personal data. As of which, the policy is disclosed on the Company's website at this URL link <https://www.buriramsugar.com/>

[th/privacy-policy](https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/privacy-policy) and Cookie Policy in the section of "Corporate Governance" in the section "Corporate Governance and Download". <https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report>

In term of social management goals that are in line with business strategies for both short-term and long-term, the Group has goals and strategies for sustainable development; within 2024-2028, there will be a reduction in the rate of accidents and absence from work due to work accidents continuously every year from 2024 to 2028, as well as increasing the employment of people with disabilities in the local area through the 10 sub-district health promoting hospitals network around Khu Mueang District and other government agencies.

3.4.2 Corporate Social Performance

In terms of performance and outcomes related to social management; the Group has divided its operations into social aspects within the organization and outside the organization as follows:

1. Social Aspect Inside the Organization

The Company has disclosed information about policies and fair treatment guidelines for employees and labor, with the following issues:

• Employment

The company has an employment policy that focuses on equality and treat each other with respect and honor each other without discrimination of race, nationality, religion, gender, language, age, skin color, education, social status, physical appearance or any other matter, as well as having a policy of respecting human rights and labor.

In 2023, there was no case of employment or practices that violate human rights and labor. Thus, all 1,814 employees are categorized by age, gender, education level. and various operational characteristics. the Company has disclosed the employment information, the number of personnel and others in its 56-1 One Report 2022 titled "Corporate Governance Structure" in the section 7 and in the section 7.5 "Employees information"

• Remuneration and Employee Benefits

The company has a policy to pay fair compensation through personal performance evaluation from performance indicators or job achievements by comparing performance with the agreed goals or standards (KPI: Key Performance Indicator) on a regular basis of every

Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

3-6 months. The aforementioned KPI indicators will be used as criteria for evaluating position adjustments, annual salary increases and bonuses. The Company has provided a working structure that can create stability and opportunities for career advancement and provides various welfare benefits to facilitate, enhance the potential of academic knowledge, create a good workplace environment and well-being for employees as well as to provide incentives for talented people to join the company, such as health insurance and accident insurance, annual health checks and other welfare facilities such as employee transportation and staff housing etc.

In 2023, the company has considered the bonus payment, annual salary adjustment and position adjustment appropriately according to the company's performance and KPI performance of employees. Moreover, the Company has organized activities to create employee engagement. Information on compensation and welfare to employees, including employee engagement and resignation, is disclosed in section 7. Corporate governance structure, section 7.5, information about employees.

- Personnel Development

The Company has policies and guidelines to encourage company directors, executives and employees to develop knowledge, skills and potential necessary for their work by using personnel development tools such as Coaching, Knowledge Sharing and Project Assignment so that personnel can apply the knowledge to their work which will strengthen the organization and support business growth accordingly. In addition, the company has promoted and developed the potential of employees. The social activities in the business process that the Group has operated continuously are as follows; encouraging employees to participate in various training courses such as environment, quality control, safety, occupational health, good governance and ethics, etc.

In 2023, there were 3,480 people participating in various training courses organized both inside and outside the organization, and a total of 34,851 hours. The information about the development of employees' knowledge and potential is disclosed in Section 7, Corporate Governance Structure Section 7.5 Employee Information.

- Safety and Occupational Health Policy

The Company has a Safety and Occupational Health Policy, including guidelines for such matters. As the company regards the safety and occupational health of its employees and

stakeholders as the top priority. The Company operates in strict compliance with the laws related to health and safety and strives to improve the quality of the company; from production to distribution by providing continuous inspections of production systems to ensure the quality of products to customers and supervising the factory operation system for the safety of employees, as well as organizing training activities that provide knowledge and practice to employees in terms of safety continually. The information about the Safety and Occupational Health Policy is disclosed in detail in Section 7. Corporate Governance Structure, section 7.5 Employee Information.

In 2022, from seriously working on such issues, Buriram Power Co., Ltd. ("BPC"), a subsidiary company, received the Outstanding Safety Workplace Award for Occupational health and working environment from the Department of Labor Protection and Welfare for the year 2022

- Fair Labor Treatment

The company has policies and practices for employees equally and fairly to employees at all levels. Both in terms of compensation, transfer and relocation of employees, training, skill development, occupational health, safety, career advancement, including labor protection and driving non-supporting child labor in sugarcane plantations. The information regarding fair treatment of labor is disclosed in Section 7. Corporate Governance Structure, Section 7.5 Employee Information.

In 2023, there were no cases of labor complaints or prosecution cases regarding labor and child labor cases. The Company has opened channels for employees and workers to send suggestions and complaints via postal mail, e-mail, and hotline in order to report clues, complaints, and suggestions on various matters.



Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

2. Social Aspect Outside the Organization

The Company recognizes the importance of living together and taking care of the community as well as participating in the development of the community and society to be strong and stable.

- Disabled Employment Project

In 2023, the Group has supported careers for people in the community as well as increased employment of local disabled people through a network of hospitals and schools in Khu Mueang District, Buriram Province. Currently, the Group has employed people with disabilities according to the ratio of people with disabilities to the number of employees in the workplace. In addition, the company group has never had any acts that did not comply with the law or late delivery of contributions to the Fund for the Promotion and Development of Persons with Disabilities. In this regard, the Company has hired more people with disabilities every year as per the following details:

| Disabled Employment Project | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|-----|----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Year | Workplaces | | | | Total amount | |
| | From Khu Mueang District Health Office spread working to Public Health Hospital in Khu Mueang District. | Ban Nong Khwang School | BSF | total (person) | wages/ person/ year | Total |
| 2020 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 99,840.00 | 998,400.00 |
| 2021 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 99,840.00 | 1,098,240.00 |
| 2022 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 99,840.00 | 1,098,240.00 |

According to the serious performance in supporting the disabled, in the past year 2022, Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. (BSF), the subsidiary company, received a certificate for being an outstanding establishment in hiring people with disabilities of the year 2022 from Buriram Province.



In addition, the company is also aware of the importance of strengthening the community's economy in order to create the well-being of the people in the communities surrounding the establishment. The projects that the Company has participated in creating the economic value of the community are as follows:

- S.N.T Community Enterprise Project

The Company cooperates with Khu Mueang District and other sectors in implementing the SNT community enterprise project to promote continuous and sustainable economic growth. In addition, community enterprise projects S.N.T. has also created the Co-Working and Learning Space for everyone as well as being the activities space for community, private sector and government agencies. It is expected that there will be a working culture that supports each other, builds good relationships and exchanges of knowledge. It also creates an atmosphere that stimulates creativity, stimulates co-learning environment, and also helps to create a network of cooperation among the people in the community as well.



Furthermore, the company has participated in supporting various activities that take care of the environment of the community, promote local culture, maintain a good quality of life, maintain good health, support education and promote careers for people in the community; for examples, the project to support education, the project to help and relieve floods in the community, the project to promote careers within the community, such as the organic fertilizer project in the Non Tao Thong community, the project to promote occupational sewing in Sao Ae community and a project to promote occupational weaving in the Khubon community, etc. As for the public hearing project on environmental management issues, community health promotion projects as well as a project to help communities affected by the COVID-19 situation with management and disaster relief that the company plans to deal with effectively

Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Funding for Education Projects



The project to help and relieve floods in the community



The project to promote careers within the community



The public hearing project on environmental management issues



Community health promotion projects



In 2023, Buriram Sugar Factory Company Limited received the CSR DIW Award 2023 from the Department of Industrial Works (DIW), Ministry of Industry. The award reflects our commitment to conducting business with responsibility towards society, communities, and the environment, taking into account sustainability and following the standards of responsibility of industrial operators; as well as developing into a green industry and in line with the Sufficiency Economy Philosophy.



3.5 Sustainability Management in Economic and Governance Dimensions

3.5.1 Policies and Practices in Economic and Corporate Governance

The Company realizes that the operation is in accordance with the vision and mission that has been set. The Company is committed to operating with the responsibility to all stakeholders. The Company, therefore, has established policies to be a guideline for practice as follows.

Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

- Customer Treatment Policy
- Treatment of Business Partners Policy
- Treatment of Creditors Policy
- Treatment of Business Competitors Policy
- Treatment of Shareholders Policy
- Corruption Policy and Filing of Complaints
- Personal Data Protection Policy and Privacy Policy

The Company has compiled such policies in the handbook of good corporate governance and business ethics and disclosed them on the company's website under the heading "Corporate Governance" in the "Corporate Governance and Information Download" section

<https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report>

- In addition, the Group has established a personal data protection policy and privacy policy as it recognizes the protection of personal data and various legal rights of the data subject. It has been disclosed on the Company's website at this URL link <https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/personal-data-protection-policy> or in the topic "Corporate Governance" in the section "Corporate Governance and Data Download" <https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report>

For economic management and corporate governance goals that are in line with business strategies for both short and long terms, the Group has set goals and strategies for sustainable development: Within 2023-2027, the Company will conduct business with good governance and business ethics by receiving an excellent corporate governance assessment (Excellent CG Scoring) and receiving anti-corruption certification continuously; also, the company will use technology, research and/or innovation to develop products/services in order to deliver quality products and services that are safe and friendly to consumers and the environment. In addition, the company will develop and educate sugarcane farmers to maintain quality and quantity standards of sugarcane according to the 3-year business plan.

3.5.2 Economic and Governance Performance

The Company conducts its business by adhering to the principles of good corporate governance, including compliance with relevant laws and regulations in order to conduct business with transparency, fairness and responsibility to create sustainability for the business and build confidence for shareholders,

investors and all stakeholders.

1. Customer

- Customer Confidentiality

The Company recognizes the importance of protecting the personal information of customers that the Company collects. The company has managed the use of personal data with the aim of providing products and services that meet the needs and suitability. In addition, the Company remains committed to the responsibility and protection of the personal information of all stakeholders as can be seen from the privacy notice posted on the Company's website to protect the rights of the data subjects and operates in accordance with the Personal Data Protection Act.

- Development Of Products and Services that are Safe For The Health Of Customers/Consumers

The company has given importance to the research and development of products and services that are safe for the health of customers, which can be seen from the bagasse packaging business group collaborating with the company's researchers to develop research on bagasse pulp production that has an Organic Process production process, does not use bleach, so the pulp used as raw materials in the production of packaging is safe from chemicals. This is in response to the trend of maintaining the health of consumers and taking care of the environment. At present, the company has received the DinCerto EN13432 product standard certificate from DinCerto TUV Rheinland, Germany, certifying that the product can be decomposed within 45 days and does not leave chemicals that may harm the environment and international standard certification for food safety BRCGS Global Standard for Food Safety certifies that the product has safety standards for use in the food packaging field.

- Providing Accurate and Complete Details of the Products and Services without Exaggerate Advertising

The Company provides accurate and complete details of products and services and complies with the Consumer Protection Act B.E. 1979. The purpose of which is to determine the rights of consumers and duties that must be performed by manufacturers or service providers in order to maintain fairness for consumers. The aforementioned Consumer Protection Act has established criteria to protect consumers' rights such as (1) setting up a channel for consumers to file complaints; (2) Consumer Protection in Advertising - the advertisement must contain statements that are not exaggerated and statements that do not mislead the essence of the goods or services. (3) Consumer protection in terms of labels - the label must specify the truthful statement, including the name of the producer, production location, and type of product, price, quantity, usage instructions, and other necessary statements.

Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

- Customer Relationship Management and Customer Satisfaction Assessment

The Company has established the customer treatment policy and the customer relationship management plan, including conducting customer satisfaction surveys on a regular basis to listen to opinions, suggestions, and complaints that customers may have about the products and services. After that, information/complaints are analyzed together with related departments such as production department and quality control department to formulate plans and solve problems, as well as to respond to customer needs in the best possible way according to international standards, along with clarifications of accurate information to customers.

Information regarding the policy on the Treatment of Customers and customer satisfaction surveys are disclosed in Section 6. Corporate Governance Policy, Section 6.4 Policy on Treatment of Customers.

2. Business Partners

- Transparent, Fair, and Non-Discriminatory Procurement

The company has established a policy for the Treatment of Business Partners and has a process for selecting Business Partners by letting Business Partners compete on equal information and selecting Business Partners with fairness under the criteria for evaluation and selection of the Business Partners of the Company. In addition, the company has prepared contract forms that are suitable and fair for all parties to the contract and have a monitoring system to ensure that the terms of the contract are fully complied with; and prevent fraud and misconduct in every step of the procurement process, as well as strictly complying with contracts with business partners, as well as keeping information of business partners and not using it for wrongful purposes according to good practice and personal data protection policy and privacy policy.

- Promotion of Business Partners' Potentials and Competencies

The company has promoted the potential of sugarcane plantation businessmen who are likened to both allies and business partners of the Company all along. The Company organizes various training courses to promote academic knowledge and develop potentials, such as the training course to become a national professional standard sugarcane cutter to educate and promote efficient sugarcane cultivation. Moreover, there are various joint activities between the Company and the sugarcane plantation businessmen, including allocating low-cost funding sources as well as production factors such as fertilizers for the sugarcane plantation businessmen to increase the capabilities of the business partners. Because the company believes that if the key business partners have wealth, it will create stability in the production of the company accordingly.

- Environmentally Friendly Procurement (Green Procurement)

The Company has an environmentally friendly procurement process. The company has set a target to reduce the amount of purchasing burned sugarcane and increase the amount of fresh sugar cane by targeting the production year 2022/2023. The company was able to purchase fresh sugarcane from sugarcane farmers and achieved the goal of 98%; and, the long-term goal set by the company is that, within 3 years (2024-2028), the Company will increase the amount of fresh sugar cane purchase according to the goal of 98 percent. For more information, see Section 1.2 Nature of Business in Sugar Business.

Details about the policy on Treatment of Business Partners are disclosed in Section 6. Policy on Corporate Governance, Section 6.5 Policy on Treatment of Business Partners.

From the results of taking care of sugarcane farmers who are significant business partners, In 2023, there were 1 sugarcane farmer of the group who passed the selection to compete in the Outstanding Sugarcane Farmer competition and received the Outstanding Sugarcane Farmer Award from the Cane and Sugar Office: Liam Sitha in the 2023 runner-up award for outstanding sugarcane farmer according to the principles of Sufficiency Economy according to the King's Philosophy.



3. Creditors

- Treatment of Creditors with Responsibility

The Company has the policy for Treatment of Creditors and has strictly complied with the conditions with creditors and the company has made payments to trade creditors according to trade credit and made payments to creditors financial institutions as agreed in the terms and conditions specified in the contract without ever defaulted on payment. And, if there was any delay, the creditor will be notified before the due date to discuss the payment plan and the appropriate time to pay the debt. Throughout the past period, the Company has never had any disputes regarding creditors.

Details of the policy on treatment of creditors are disclosed in Section 6. Policy on Corporate Governance, Section 6.6 Policy on Treatment of Creditors.

Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

4. Business Competitors

Treatment of Business Partners with Responsibility

The Company has the policy for Treatment of Business Competitors and conduct business with ethics, transparency and operate under the rules of good competition without seeking confidential information of competitors by dishonest or improper means. The Company collects and searches for information about its competitors from publicly available sources and does not attempt to damage the reputation of its competitors through unfair accusations. Throughout the past period, the Company has never had any disputes in regards to its Business Competitors.

Details of the policy on treatment of Business Competitors are disclosed in Section 6. Policy on Corporate Governance, Section 6.7 Policy on Treatment of Business Competitors.

5. Development and Promotion of Business Innovation

The company is aware of the digital age where technology plays an important role in driving business. The company has adjusted the operating process to be appropriate. This is in line with the current situation and context, especially when it comes to business growth and advancement, where constant and continuous development and innovation in the organization is one of the key drivers that support sustainable business growth. Nonetheless, new innovations will not be possible without personnel who have the knowledge and ability to innovate in the organization to create competitive advantages in business operations while paying attention to society and the environment.

Therefore, the Company has organized internal innovation competition projects and continuous innovation activities to encourage personnel to show their knowledge and abilities through creative ideas or innovations that are beneficial to the organization. This can be developed into an efficient production process, for example, reducing production costs and improving processes or operating procedures to be more efficient. The results of the selected innovation projects will be extended and expanded to be used in the organization's work processes.

- Sugarcane Planting Machine Project by using Billet

Since the method of planting sugarcane using traditional manual labor, has a time constraint that takes a lot of time, including the high cost of hiring labor, which is the origin of the project; to solve the time constraints so that the planting period can be shortened, increasing the efficiency of sugarcane cultivation and saving labor costs. As of which, if implementing

the said project, there will be a total cost incurred of approximately 250,000 baht, with the result of the project being that the sugarcane planting period is shortened, increasing productivity from 8 rai/day to 20 rai/day; meaning the increase of productivity by almost 3 times, resulting in operational efficiency, being able to plant sugarcane on time, saving labor costs, increasing profits for sugarcane farmers and creating sustainable stability for the important partners of the company which are the sugarcane farmers.

Billet



- Development of "Farmluck" Application to be the personal assistant of the sugarcane plantation businessman

This year, the Company has developed the mobile application named "Farmluck" or "App Farm-Rak" by collaborating with Intech Value Co., Ltd., a startup specializing in agricultural product management platforms. The application is like a personal assistant of a sugarcane plantation businessman in producing high yields of sugarcane; it is able to notify the sugarcane planting area, apply for a sugarcane plantation loan, check the credit status and notify activities of sugarcane planting, etc.



Business Sustainability Development



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

6. Anti-Corruption Operations and Reporting of Complaints and Suggestions



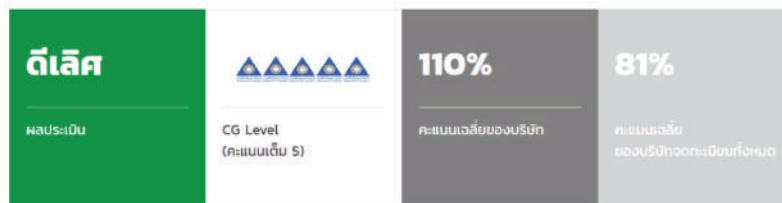
As the company has been certified as a member of the Private Sector Collective Action Coalition Against Corruption (CAC) from the Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD) for the second consecutive years. In 2023, the company is still determined to continue the implementation of the anti-corruption policy, including communicating and announcing such matters to business partners and stakeholders in all sectors,

including organizing training for personnel and conducting internal campaigns continuously. In addition, a channel for complaints and suggestions has been opened (Whistleblowing) to receive complaints from stakeholders via post or email: ia.brr@brr.co.th addressed to the Chairman of the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee or the Office of Internal Audit directly, there was no any whistleblowing issue or suggestion received from shareholders in 2022.

7. corporate governance

In terms of corporate governance, the Company has achieved an excellent level or five stars for Six consecutive years under the project of the Assessment of Corporate Governance Report of Thai Listed Companies (CGR) 2023. the report published by Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)

ประจำปี 2566



| ประจำปี | ผลการประเมิน | CG Level (คะแนนเต็ม 5) | คะแนนเฉลี่ยของบริษัท | คะแนนเฉลี่ยของธุรกิจจดทะเบียนทั้งหมด |
|---------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2565 | ดีเลิศ | ★★★★★ | 96% | 85% |
| 2564 | ดีเลิศ | ★★★★★ | 94% | 84% |
| 2563 | ดีเลิศ | ★★★★★ | 94% | 83% |
| 2562 | ดีเลิศ | ★★★★★ | 95% | 82% |
| 2561 | ดีเลิศ | ★★★★★ | 93% | 81% |

Based on the goals and performance, as well as the various awards and accreditations the company has received, the company also provides assessments, analysis and risk management plans on relevant issues in ESG dimensions such as variability of climate, human rights violations in the supply chain, occupational health and safety, corruption, severe epidemics in humans and the risk of conflicts with communities, etc. More information can be found in Section 2. Risk Management.

Management Discussion and Analysis



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

4 Management Discussion and Analysis

4.1 Overview of the Operation Result

During 2023, the changes of operation result are detailed as below:

The amount of sugarcane plantation area and the number of contract farming are increased from the previous year due to the policy of the Company and Subsidiaries that focuses on supporting the sugarcane farmers in the surrounding area of the sugar factory, in order to achieve high amount of crop yield per Rai with good quality. Also, there is development of the management system for stability of production and profit of the farmers, and in order that the Company can produce more sugar accordingly.

The operating results for the years 2021 to 2023, the company group had net profits of 127.04, 760.56, and 539.78 million baht, respectively. This was due to a decrease in the amount of sugarcane crushed resulting from the impact of flooding events, leading to a decrease in revenue from the sugar business and related businesses. The details are as follows:

Table 4.1: Comparative Table of Sugarcane Crushed for Production Seasons

2021/2022 – 2022/2023

| Production Year | | Unit | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | Change | % |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Thailand | Sugarcane | Million tons | 92.10 | 93.90 | 1.80 | 1.95% |
| | Sugar | Million Bags | 101.60 | 110.60 | 9.00 | 8.86% |
| | Molasses | Thousand tons | 3,591.11 | 3,362.58 | (228.53) | -6.36% |
| | Sugar/ton of cane | Kilograms | 110.31 | 117.79 | 7.48 | 6.78% |
| Company | Sugarcane | Million tons | 2.37 | 1.96 | (0.41) | -17.30% |
| | Sugar | Million Bags | 2.86 | 2.39 | (0.47) | -16.43% |
| | Molasses | Thousand tons | 87.82 | 67.32 | (20.50) | -23.34% |
| | Sugar/ton of cane | Kilograms | 120.75 | 121.84 | 1.09 | 0.90% |

* Source: Office of the Cane and Sugar Board, Closing Date for the Years 2021/22 and 2022/23

**100-kilogram bag of sugar

For the 2022/2023 production season, the Company had 1.96 million tons of sugarcane crushed, a decrease of 0.41 million tons or 17.30% compared to the 2021/2022 production season. The main reason was the impact of flooding events, resulting in partial damage to sugarcane and a lower-than-expected amount of sugarcane crushed. However, for the 2023/2024 production season, the Company has thoroughly planned for potential natural disasters, including premature replanting of sugarcane with the objective of maintaining the Commercial Cane Sugar (CCS) level at not less than 10 CCS and supporting the targeted amount of sugarcane crushed. Additionally, the Company has secured multiple water sources to prepare for potential drought.

In 2023, the Company's revenue from sales and services amounted to 6,069.49 million baht, a decrease of 1,283.20 million baht or 17.45% compared to 2022 (revenue from sales and services in 2021 and 2022 were 3,788.42 million baht and 7,352.68 million baht, respectively). The main factor was a decrease in sugar sales volume by 81,842 tons or 25.37%, in line with the 17.30% decrease in sugarcane crushed during the 2022/2023 production season. However, the Company benefited from a weaker exchange rate and an average 6.66% increase in domestic and international selling prices compared to 2022. Furthermore, the Company's revenue from the agricultural supplies distribution business increased, coupled with efficient budget control and expense management policies. In 2023, the Company's net profit margin was 8.57%, decreasing from the 2022 net profit margin of 10.13%.

Total assets as of December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2023 were 9,056.98 million baht, 9,459.06 million baht, and 8,898.54 million baht, respectively. The decrease in total assets in 2023 resulted from reduced cash flows from operations due to the decrease in operating results and the utilization of cash flows to repay short-term debt according to the liquidity management plan.

Total liabilities as of December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2023 were 7,119.56 million baht, 6,844.83 million baht, and 5,907.11 million baht, respectively. The decrease in total liabilities was mainly due to effective management of finance costs and liquidity management to align with rising interest rate.

Total shareholders' equity as of December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2023 was 1,937.42 million baht, 2,614.23 million baht, and 2,991.43 million baht, respectively. In 2023, shareholders' equity increased from the previous year due to an increase in unappropriated retained earnings from the continuous net profit.

Management Discussion and Analysis



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

4.2 The Analysis of Operation Results

> A. Revenue

Table 4.2: Details of Total Revenue for the Years 2021 – 2023

| Audited Financial Statement of Year Ended 31 December | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | |
| | Million Baht | Percentage | Million Baht | Percentage | Million Baht | Percentage |
| 1. Revenue from Goods Sold and Services Rendered | | | | | | |
| 1.1 Revenue from Sugar and Molasses Sales | | | | | | |
| 1.1.1 Sugar | | | | | | |
| Domestic Sales | | | | | | |
| Brown Sugar | 451.28 | 11.31 | 347.17 | 4.62 | 353.35 | 5.61 |
| Refined Sugar | 108.39 | 2.72 | 59.64 | 0.79 | 33.27 | 0.53 |
| Total Revenue from Sugar Domestic Sales | 559.67 | 13.81 | 406.82 | 5.42 | 386.62 | 6.14 |
| Export Sales | | | | | | |
| Brown Sugar | 358.26 | 8.98 | 565.08 | 7.53 | 549.89 | 8.73 |
| Raw Sugar | 993.02 | 24.50 | 3,629.75 | 48.35 | 2,487.63 | 39.50 |
| Refined Sugar | 556.27 | 13.73 | 826.53 | 11.01 | 894.35 | 14.20 |
| Total Revenue from Sugar Export Sales | 1,907.55 | 47.07 | 5,021.36 | 66.89 | 3,931.87 | 62.43 |
| Total Revenue from Sugar Sales | 2,467.22 | 60.88 | 5,428.18 | 72.31 | 4,318.48 | 68.57 |
| 1.1.2 Molasses | | | | | | |
| Molasses | 407.03 | 10.04 | 444.56 | 5.92 | 364.06 | 5.78 |
| Total Revenue from Molasses Sales | 407.03 | 10.20 | 444.56 | 5.92 | 364.06 | 5.78 |
| Total Revenue from Sugar and Molasses Sales | 2,874.25 | 70.92 | 5,872.74 | 78.23 | 4,682.54 | 74.35 |
| 1.2.1 Revenue from Electricity Sales | 377.68 | 9.32 | 463.85 | 6.18 | 478.50 | 7.60 |
| 1.2.2 Revenue from Fertilizer Sales | 296.34 | 7.31 | 527.02 | 7.02 | 549.52 | 8.73 |
| 1.2.3 Revenue from Sales and Other Services | 240.15 | 5.93 | 489.07 | 6.51 | 358.93 | 5.70 |
| Total Revenue from Other Related Businesses | 914.17 | 22.56 | 1,479.94 | 19.71 | 1,386.95 | 22.02 |
| Total Revenue from Sales and Other Services | 3,788.42 | 93.48 | 7,352.68 | 97.94 | 6,069.49 | 96.37 |
| 2. Other Revenues | 264.40 | 6.52 | 154.27 | 2.06 | 228.31 | 3.63 |
| Total | 4,052.82 | 100.00 | 7,506.96 | 100.00 | 6,297.80 | 100.00 |

Remark : Other revenue includes profits from asset sales, bad debt recovered compensation for sugar production and distribution, and interest income, etc.

The Revenue from Sales and Services

For the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021 to December 31, 2023, the Group recorded revenue from sales and services of 3,788.42 million baht, 7,352.68 million baht, and 6,069.49 million baht, respectively. In 2023, revenue from sales and services decreased by 1,283.20 million baht or 17.45% compared to the same period of the previous year. This was due to a decrease in total sugar sales volume of 81,842 tons or 25.37%. However, the average sugar price in 2023 increased by 6.66% compared to 2022, following global market prices. Additionally, the Group's revenue from the distribution of agricultural supplies also increased.

1. The Revenue from Sugar and Molasses Sales

The revenue from sugar and molasses sales is the main income of the Company which is equivalent to 74.35% of total revenue

1.1 Revenue from Sugar Sales

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group's revenue from sugar sales was 4,318.48 million baht, a decrease of 1,109.69 million baht or 20.44% from 2022. The main reason was the decrease in sugar sales volume following the decrease in sugarcane crushed by 17.30%.

In 2023, the Company's total sugar sales volume was 240,712 tons, a decrease of 81,842 tons or 25.37% from 2022. However, the Company benefited from higher domestic and international selling prices compared to the previous year. The average selling price of sugar for 2023 was 17,949 baht per ton, up from 16,829 baht per ton in 2022, or an increase of 6.66%.

1.2 Revenue from Molasses Sales

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group's revenue from molasses sales was 364.06 million baht, a decrease of 80.51 million baht or 18.11% compared to the same period of the previous year, due to the decrease in sugarcane crushed. In 2023, the Company's molasses sales volume was 66,840 tons, a decrease of 18,608 tons or 21.78% from 2022. However, the average selling price increased by 4.69%, from 5,203 baht per ton in 2022 to 5,447 baht per ton in 2023, an increase of 244 baht per ton compared to the same period of the previous year.

Management Discussion and Analysis



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

2. Revenue from Other Related Businesses

2.1 Revenue from Electricity Sales

The revenue from electricity sales corresponds to the increase and decrease in electricity sales volume. In 2021, 2022, and 2023, the Group's electricity sales volumes were 112 million kilowatt-hours, 130 million kilowatt-hours, and 127 million kilowatt-hours, respectively. The average selling price of electricity per unit is based on the contract.

2.2 Revenue from Fertilizer Sales

The Company generated revenues from fertilizer sales as part of farmers support, in order that the farmers can plant the sugarcane to sell the Company, and to prevent the risk from raw material insufficiency.

In 2021, 2022, and 2023, the Company's revenue from fertilizer sales was 296.34 million baht, 527.02 million baht, and 549.52 million baht, respectively. The increased revenue from fertilizer sales is in line with the company's plan to expand sugarcane plantation areas as part of its program to promote sugarcane farming among farmers. The goal is to increase the volume of sugarcane supplied to meet the annual targets set by the company.

2.3 Revenue from sales and other services

The revenue from sales and other services was derived mainly from selling bagasse packaging and manufacturing byproducts such as bagasse, sugarcane residue, and filter waste, as well as selling the plantation supporting materials, such as diesel fuel to operate the agricultural machinery, and herbicide, the revenue from sugarcane cutting service etc., including transportation logistics revenue operated by the Company's subsidiary. In 2021, 2022, and 2023, the Group's revenue from sales of bagasse products and other sales and services was 240.15 million baht, 489.07 million baht, and 358.93 million baht, respectively. The majority of this revenue came from changes in bagasse packaging business revenue and revenue from sales of residual products from the production process, which varied according to the amount of sugarcane crushed. As shown in Table 4.1, in the 2022/2023 production season, the Company had 1.96 million tons of sugarcane crushed, a decrease of 0.41 million tons or 17.30% compared to the 2021/2022 production season, where the amount of sugarcane crushed was 2.37 million tons. Consequently, revenue from other sales and services also decreased correspondingly.

3. Other Revenues

According to the year ended on 31st December 2021, 2022, and 2023, other revenues of the Company are equivalent to 264.40 Million Baht, 154.27 Million Baht and 228.31 Million Baht, respectively. Other revenues are derived mainly from sales of sugar distribution rights, compensation income from the Office of the Cane and Sugar Board for production and sales of sugar, gains on foreign exchange contracts, dividend income, and interest income, etc.

> B. Cost of Goods Sold and Services

1. Production and Distribution of Sugar and Molasses

Table 4.3 Table showing cost of Production for Sugar and Molasses for the Years 2021 - 2023

| | Audited Financial Statement of Year Ended | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | 31 Dec 2021 | | 31 Dec 2022 | | 31 Dec 2023 | |
| | Million Baht | (%) | Million Baht | (%) | Million Baht | (%) |
| Raw Material (Sugarcane) Cost | 2,586.38 | 72.73 | 3,338.74 | 76.30 | 3,021.82 | 76.30 |
| Packaging Cost | 48.04 | 1.35 | 23.24 | 0.53 | 26.62 | 0.67 |
| Direct Labour Cost | 119.63 | 3.36 | 125.22 | 2.86 | 125.11 | 3.15 |
| Production Cost | 736.89 | 20.72 | 794.92 | 18.17 | 730.73 | 18.42 |
| Office of the Cane and Sugar Fund | 65.11 | 1.83 | 93.75 | 2.14 | 62.43 | 1.57 |
| Total Cost of Production and Distribution of Sugar and Molasses | 3,556.05 | 100.00 | 4,375.86 | 100.00 | 3,966.72 | 100.00 |

Table 4.4 Table showing the price of sugarcane at 10 CCS according to the announcement of the Office of the Cane and Sugar Board

| Production Year | | Unit | 2564/65 | 2565/66 | Change | % |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| Thailand | Initial Sugarcane Price | Baht/Ton | 1,070.00 | 1,080.00 | 10.00 | 0.93% |
| | Final Sugarcane Price | Baht/Ton | 1,106.40 | 1,197.53 | 91.13 | 8.24% |
| Buriram (Zone 9) | Initial Sugarcane Price | Baht/Ton | 1,070.00 | 1,080.00 | 10.00 | 0.93% |
| | Final Sugarcane Price | Baht/Ton | 1,131.24 | 1,199.19 | 67.95 | 6.01% |

The cost of raw materials for the years 2021, 2022, and 2023 accounted for 72.73%, 76.30%, and 76.18%, respectively. In 2023, the cost of sugarcane raw materials decreased due to a reduction in the volume of sugarcane crushed, as detailed in Table 4.1. However, the final sugarcane price for the 2022/23 production year increased to 1,199.19 baht per ton, up from 1,131.24 baht per ton in the 2021/22 crop year, at a sugar content of 10 CCS, or

Management Discussion and Analysis



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

an increase of 6.01%.

For the cost of packaging materials in 2023, it increased from 2022 by 3.38 million baht, corresponding to the increased production of bagged sugar. In 2023, the company produced 87,289 tons of bagged sugar, an increase of 7,504 tons from 79,785 tons in 2022. This resulted in an increase in the proportion of packaging costs to 0.67% from the previous 0.53% of the total cost of sugar and molasses production.

2. Other Related Businesses

Table 4.5 Cost of Other Related Businesses for the Years 2021 - 2023

| | Audited Financial Statement of Year Ended | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| | 31 Dec 2020 | | 31 Dec 2021 | | 31 Dec 2023 | |
| | Million Baht | % | Million Baht | % | Million Baht | % |
| Cost of Electricity Sales | | | | | | |
| Raw material | 337.10 | 47.77 | 327.97 | 49.69 | 330.53 | 51.93 |
| Direct Labor Cost | 28.44 | 4.03 | 34.61 | 5.24 | 33.42 | 5.25 |
| Manufacturing Overhead | 340.17 | 48.20 | 297.46 | 45.07 | 272.57 | 42.82 |
| Total Cost of Electricity Sales | 705.71 | 100.00 | 660.04 | 100.00 | 636.52 | 100.00 |
| Cost of Fertilizer Sales | | | | | | |
| Raw material | 223.03 | 86.25 | 204.28 | 81.79 | 337.77 | 90.62 |
| Direct Labor Cost | 7.71 | 2.98 | 7.06 | 2.83 | 7.67 | 2.06 |
| Manufacturing Overhead | 27.82 | 10.76 | 30.61 | 12.26 | 27.28 | 7.32 |
| Trading Goods | 0.02 | 0.01 | 7.80 | 3.12 | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| Total of Cost Fertilizer Sales | 258.58 | 100.00 | 249.76 | 100.00 | 372.75 | 100.00 |
| Cost of Other Expenses | 387.93 | 97.94 | 792.62 | 103.97 | 749.83 | 98.61 |
| Trading Goods | 0.57 | 0.14 | 0.41 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.01 |
| Other Costs | 7.58 | 1.91 | -30.65 | -4.02 | 10.49 | 1.38 |
| Total Cost of Other Expenses | 396.09 | 100.00 | 762.39 | 100.00 | 760.40 | 100.00 |

The cost of other related businesses is derived mainly from the cost of electricity production and distribution, fertilizer production and distribution, and other kind of distribution costs.

The major cost of electricity production and distribution are molasses, maintenance, and building depreciation, and the machinery used for generating electricity.

The cost of the fertilizer production and distribution business consists of 2 main components: raw material costs for producing chemical fertilizers and organic-chemical fertilizers. For organic fertilizers, the costs include filter cake, depreciation of buildings and machinery used in production, as well as chemical nutrients added to enhance the quality of organic fertilizers. The increase in fertilizer distribution costs is consistent with the increase in fertilizer sales revenue, as shown in Table 4.2.

Other distribution costs mostly comprise agricultural supplies such as insecticides, sugarcane varieties purchased to support sugarcane farmers, as well as diesel fuel sold to farmers for agricultural machinery and chemicals cost. The decrease in these costs corresponds to the reduction in sugarcane crushed.

> Gross Profit

The gross profit in year ended of 2022 was equivalent to 1,747.80 Million Baht or 23.77 % of gross profit margin, and it was decreased from last year due to an increase in the price of sugarcane raw materials, the cost of fuel, and chemical fertilizers. The gross profit margin, however, slightly decreased as a result of the cost control policy and strict cost management.

For 2023, the gross profit was 1,293.10 million baht, representing a gross profit margin of 21.30%. The gross profit margin decreased compared to the previous year due to lower gross profit from the sugar and molasses production and sales business. This was caused by a decrease in the production and sale of sugar in line with the decrease in the amount of sugarcane crushed, as well as an increase in the price of raw cane, which resulted in an increase in the cost per unit. Furthermore, the gross profit from the power generation and sales business, which is a related business, was also affected by the decrease in the amount of bagasse fuel. This resulted in an increase in the use of other fuels, such as wood chips and sugarcane leaves, which affected the overall gross profit of the business group.

Table 4.6 Gross Profit Margin Classified by the Revenue of Each Business

| | Audited Financial Statement of Year Ended | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|
| | 31 Dec 2021 | 31 Dec 2022 | 31 Dec 2023 |
| Sugar and Molasses Manufacture and Distribution | 8.68 | 22.25 | 17.00 |
| Electricity Production and Distribution | 7.54 | 20.07 | 18.15 |
| Fertilizer Production and Distribution | 12.21 | 8.15 | 13.95 |
| Other Sales and Services | (15.25) | 0.54 | (1.28) |

Management Discussion and Analysis



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

1. The Business of Sugar and Molasses Manufacture and Distribution

The gross profit margin on the business of sugar production and distribution is primarily influenced by 3 factors: 1) global sugar prices, 2) sugar production costs, and 3) the amount of sugar produced per ton of sugarcane.

Sugar production costs can be divided into 2 parts: sugarcane raw material costs and the cost of the milling process. Sugarcane raw material costs vary according to the 70:30 profit-sharing system. If sugar prices increase, sugarcane raw material costs will also increase. Meanwhile, if sugar prices decrease, sugarcane raw material costs will decrease as well. However, the cost of the milling process is not changed by the changes of global sugar prices. Therefore, if global sugar prices rise, the gross profit margin of the sugar business will increase. On the other hand, if global sugar prices decrease, the gross profit margin of the sugar business will decrease accordingly.

Moreover, the amount of sugar produced per ton of sugarcane varies each year, depending on the quality of the raw material. Other processing costs, however, do not vary with sugar quality. Thus, if the company can increase the sugar yield from one ton of sugarcane, it will generate higher revenue, resulting in an increased gross profit margin.

For 2023, the gross profit margin of the business of sugar and molasses production and distribution was 17.00%, decreasing from 22.25% in the same period of the previous year. The main reason was a 0.41 million ton reduction in sugarcane crushed, as shown in Table 4.1, resulting in higher fixed costs per unit, such as labor and production expenses. This can be seen from the increased proportion of these costs in Table 4.3. However, the company benefited from a 6.66% increase in sugar selling prices, following global market trends, while the ex-mill sugarcane price at the end of the season increased by 6.01%, as per Table 4.4.

2. Other Related Business

The gross profit margin for the business of fertilizer production and distribution are constantly changing because the business operation is inclusive of producing the organic fertilizer for distribution, and purchasing prototypes of chemical fertilizer for distribution. The own-produced organic fertilizer selling price is determined by Cost Plus Method; and, the purchased chemical fertilizer distribution requires purchasing the chemical fertilizer in large quantity each time, and distribute to the farmers with the price determined by the market price at the moment. Therefore, during certain periods, the company may sell

chemical fertilizers at a low gross profit margin, leading to a lower gross profit for the fertilizer production and distribution business. However, the business of fertilizer production and distribution is operated by the purpose of supporting the farmers in order to increase and improve the production quantity and quality. Then, the business of sugar and molasses production and distribution will have the improved production with better quality and also improve the power plant business accordingly.

Furthermore, the decrease in sugarcane crushed also impacted the gross profit margins of other related businesses, such as electricity production and distribution, as well as other sales and services businesses.

> D. Selling Expenses

Table 4.7 Details of Selling Expenses for the Years 2021 – 2023

| | Audited Financial Statement of Year Ended | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 31 Dec 2021 | | 31 Dec 2022 | | 31 Dec 2023 | |
| | Million Baht | % | Million Baht | % | Million Baht | % |
| Transportation Logistics | 12.93 | 9.28 | 4.98 | 1.98 | 3.32 | 1.79 |
| Export Costs | 87.84 | 63.04 | 196.15 | 77.89 | 135.63 | 73.05 |
| Cargo Storage | 11.08 | 7.95 | 11.45 | 4.55 | 8.30 | 4.47 |
| Other Expenses | 27.50 | 19.73 | 39.26 | 15.59 | 38.42 | 20.69 |
| Total | 139.34 | 100.00 | 251.85 | 100.00 | 185.67 | 100.00 |

The selling expenses are mainly from transportation and exports. The factor that affects the logistics transportation expense is average transportation per trip, global oil prices, freight charge and sugar sale volume each year. According to the year 2021, 2022 and 2023, the volume of exported sugar was equivalent to 142.39 thousand tons, 299.60 thousand tons and 222.53 thousand tons respectively.



Management Discussion and Analysis



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

> E. Administrative Expenses

Table 4.8 Details of administrative Expenses for the Years 2021 – 2023

| | Audited Financial Statement of Year Ended | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 31 Dec 2021 | | 31 Dec 2022 | | 31 Dec 2023 | |
| | Million Baht | % | Million Baht | % | Million Baht | % |
| Employee Compensation | 171.18 | 54.62 | 202.97 | 48.56 | 206.62 | 53.60 |
| Professional and Consultancy Fee | 29.21 | 9.32 | 31.91 | 7.64 | 28.52 | 7.40 |
| Transportation | 0.69 | 0.22 | 2.33 | 0.56 | 2.60 | 0.68 |
| Maintenance | 4.66 | 1.49 | 10.77 | 2.58 | 13.24 | 3.43 |
| Office Supply Expense | 5.01 | 1.60 | 5.77 | 1.38 | 6.42 | 1.67 |
| Asset Depreciation | 25.80 | 8.23 | 21.85 | 5.23 | 20.93 | 5.43 |
| Research and Development | 1.01 | 0.32 | 0.33 | 0.08 | 0.68 | 0.18 |
| Charity Support and Donation | 2.89 | 0.92 | 5.01 | 1.20 | 5.16 | 1.34 |
| Pension Fund | 6.41 | 2.04 | 5.92 | 1.42 | 6.01 | 1.56 |
| Sugar and Cane Support Fee | 1.01 | 0.32 | 0.33 | 0.08 | 0.68 | 0.18 |
| Amortization | 4.29 | 1.37 | 3.95 | 0.94 | 2.79 | 0.72 |
| Electricity | 7.83 | 2.50 | 7.23 | 1.73 | 8.84 | 2.29 |
| Others | 53.42 | 17.04 | 119.62 | 28.62 | 82.97 | 21.52 |
| Total Administrative Expenses | 313.42 | 100.00 | 418.00 | 100.00 | 385.46 | 100.00 |

The administrative expenses are mainly derived from salary, wages, and employee compensations and other fees or consultancy fees.

In 2023, administrative expenses have increased by 104.57 Million Baht or 33.36% to 2022. The main reasons were lower fees for forward foreign exchange contract closing fees, employee expenses. When comparing administrative expenses to revenue, the ratio was 5.68%, with an increased expense-to-income ratio of 8.27 percent compared to the same period of the previous year.

In 2023, administrative expenses decreased by 32.54 million baht or 7.78% compared to 2022. The main reasons were lower fees for forward foreign exchange contract closing fees, foreign exchange losses, and other reduced expenses. When comparing administrative expenses to revenue, the ratio was 6.35%, with an increased expense-to-income ratio of 5.68 percent compared to the same period of the previous year.

> F. Financial Cost

According to the financial statement's year ended on 31 December 2021, 2022, and 2023 were 192.21 million baht, 224.17 million baht, and 224.01 million baht, respectively. Financial costs in 2023 decreased slightly from 2022 due to the repayment of principal to accommodate rising interest rates

> G. Net Profit

According to the financial statement's year ended on December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2023, the Group reported net profits of 127.04 million baht, 760.56 million baht, and 539.78 million baht, respectively.

In 2022, the Company's net profit was equivalent to 760.56 Million Baht which increased from 2021 in the amount of 633.51 Million Baht or 498.67 percent, with the Company benefiting from both the volume and selling price of sugar that has increased, including the exchange rate that is still depreciating and the growth of related businesses such as the production and distribution of electricity and the distribution of agricultural materials, etc.

In 2023, the Company reported a net profit of 539.78 million baht, a decrease of 220.77 million baht or 29.03% from 2022. The main reason was a 17.30% reduction in sugarcane crushed during the 2022/2023 production season due to the impact of flooding events, resulting in lower raw material availability for the sugar and related businesses. However, the Company benefited from the continued weakness of the Thai baht exchange rate from 2022 and a 6.66% increase in average sugar selling prices compared to 2022, following global market trends.

4.3 Financial Position Analysis

> A. Assets

Since, the operation of sugar business is quite different from other businesses in general, and it relies on the planting and harvesting season of sugarcanes which start planting in October and harvesting in November of the next year until April in the following years. The sugar manufacturing factory purchases sugarcanes and produces sugar only in the harvesting season which generates the extra list of assets excluded in other business, which are sugarcane farmer account receivables or the advance credit payment for farmers in order to support sugarcane farming in many ways, such as fertilizers, agricultural equipment and machines. In the harvesting season, sugarcane farmers will deliver the sugarcanes to the factory; however, the sugarcane farmers will receive the total income after deducted by the number of advance credits. Nevertheless, the advance credits will be paid to sugarcane farmers since the beginning of the planting season.

Management Discussion and Analysis



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

The Company's total assets as of December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2023 were 9,056.98 million baht, 9,459.06 million baht, and 8,898.54 million baht, respectively. In 2023, total assets decreased due to lower cash flows from operations resulting from the decline in operating results, and the utilization of cash flows to repay short-term debt according to the liquidity management plan.

1. Current Assets

The current assets of the Company as of December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2023 were 2,224.25 million baht, 3,089.88 million baht, and 2,655.60 million baht, respectively. Current assets mainly comprised accounts receivable from farmers and inventories. In 2023, accounts receivable from farmers increased due to the Company's plan to promote and expand sugarcane plantation areas, which is a key activity for the Company. However, total current assets decreased compared to 2022 due to a reduction in cash flows, following the operating results and the utilization of cash flows to repay short-term debt according to the liquidity management plan, aligning with the rising interest rate environment.

1.1.Account Receivables

The account receivables of the Company are mainly derived from the business of sugar manufacture and distribution and other related business, namely electricity distribution. The customers of the Company are mostly the major international distributors and state enterprises that have excellent financial position, and the Company always audits the changes of their financial position in order to prevent the problems from bad debts.

Average debts collection period of the Company for the year ended from 2021 to 2023 was 14 to 22 days in compliance with credit terms for the customers and determined the payment period of 7- 30 days for domestic customers and 7-15 days for international customers. The business of electricity production and distribution was a short average collection period. Thus, the value of account receivable in the end of period will depend on revenue from sales before the end of period.

1.2.Sugarcane Farmer Receivables (Net Total)

In term of operating the business of sugar manufacture and distribution, the Company provides the advance credits for sugarcane farmers in order to support sugarcane farming. For the year ended on of December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2023, the Group's net accounts receivable from sugarcane farmers amounted to 442.26 million baht, 764.12 million baht, and 784.12 million baht, respectively. The increase in net receivables from sugarcane farmers

in 2023 resulted from the disbursement of farmers credits under the promotion plan to increase the amount of sugarcane crushed, leading to higher accounts receivable from farmers.

Table 4.9 Details of Sugarcane Farmer Receivables of the Company Classified by the Aged Overdue Receivables

| | Audited Financial Statement of Year Ended | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| | 31 Dec 2021 | | 31 Dec 2022 | | 31 Dec 2023 | |
| | Million Baht | (%) | Million Baht | (%) | Million Baht | (%) |
| Production Season of 2024/2025 | | | | | 147.07 | 17.08 |
| Production Season of 2023/2024 | | | 125.41 | 14.87 | 560.36 | 65.07 |
| Production Season of 2022/2023 | 110.49 | 21.10 | 570.65 | 67.67 | 51.53 | 5.98 |
| Production Season of 2021/2022 | 286.06 | 54.63 | 32.32 | 3.83 | 19.27 | 2.24 |
| Production Season of 2020/2021 | 11.30 | 2.16 | 4.14 | 0.49 | 3.48 | 0.40 |
| Production Season of 2019/2020 | 3.00 | 0.57 | 2.48 | 0.29 | 2.25 | 0.26 |
| Production Season of 2018/2019 | 3.51 | 0.67 | 3.02 | 0.36 | 2.94 | 0.34 |
| Production Season of 2017/2018 | 8.33 | 1.59 | 7.26 | 0.86 | 6.85 | 0.80 |
| Production Season of 2016/2017 | 9.97 | 1.90 | 8.49 | 1.01 | 7.90 | 0.92 |
| Production Season of 2015/2016 | 13.50 | 2.58 | 13.26 | 1.57 | 12.16 | 1.41 |
| Production Season of 2014/2015 | 9.71 | 1.85 | 9.05 | 1.07 | 9.05 | 1.05 |
| Before Production Season of 2014/2015 | 67.79 | 12.94 | 67.21 | 7.97 | 38.37 | 4.46 |
| Total Sugarcane Farmer Receivables | 523.66 | 100.00 | 843.30 | 100.00 | 861.22 | 100.00 |
| Allowance for Doubtful Accounts | (86.99) | (16.61) | (83.76) | -9.93 | (85.18) | -9.89 |
| Net Total Sugarcane Farmer Receivables | 436.67 | 83.39 | 759.53 | 90.07 | 776.04 | 90.11 |

Accounts receivable from sugarcane farmers excludes accounts receivable from related parties.

The Company has the strict policies for providing advance credit to farmers by considering many factors from the experience of debts collection of the Company in the past, such as the ability to repay, the planting areas and crop yield per Rai, including the field survey by the employees of the Company to ensure that the receivables can deliver the sugarcane as the debt repayment.

Management Discussion and Analysis



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

1.3 Inventory

Table 4.10 Details of Finished Goods for the Years 2021 - 2023

| | Audited Financial Statement of Year Ended | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 31 Dec 2021 | | 31 Dec 2022 | | 31 Dec 2023 | |
| | Million Baht | (%) | Million Baht | (%) | Million Baht | (%) |
| Finished Goods | 1,119.95 | 81.66 | 745.71 | 74.97 | 676.32 | 72.65 |
| By-Products | - | - | - | - | 35.68 | 3.83 |
| Trading Goods | 65.58 | 4.78 | 90.72 | 9.12 | 62.46 | 6.71 |
| Inventory - Warehouse | 42.82 | 3.12 | 40.02 | 4.02 | 93.06 | 10.00 |
| Goods in Progress | 89.57 | 6.53 | 45.10 | 4.53 | 63.47 | 6.82 |
| Factory Supplies | 53.64 | 3.91 | 73.07 | 7.35 | 676.32 | 72.65 |
| Total Inventory | 1,371.56 | 100.00 | 994.63 | 100.00 | 930.99 | 100.00 |
| Allowance for Diminution in Value | (38.93) | (2.84) | (9.55) | (0.96) | (19.49) | (2.09) |
| Net Total Inventory | 1,332.63 | 97.16 | 985.08 | 99.04 | 911.50 | 97.91 |

The finished goods primarily consist of sugar and some of residues from sugarcane plantation and sugar production which are molasses, bagasse and filter cake. The Company will sell and store these finished goods as the fuel materials to generate the electricity and organic fertilizers respectively. In term of the trading goods, they consist of fuel for the agricultural machinery, chemical fertilizers, herbicide in order to sell to farmers under advance credits.

At the end of 2021 and 2022, the group had finished goods of 1,119.95 million baht and 745.71 million baht, respectively. In 2022, the group had finished goods lower than 2021 by 374.24 million baht, or 33.42%, due to the increased sales volume of sugar, resulting in lower ending inventory compared to the same period of the previous year.

At the end of 2023, the group had finished goods of 676.32 million baht, lower than 2022 by 69.39 million baht, or 9.31%, due to the decreased sugar production volume following the 17.30% decrease in sugarcane crushed as shown in Table 4.1, resulting in lower ending inventory compared to the same period of the previous year.

2. Non-Current Assets

Non-current assets as of December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2023 were 6,832.73 million baht, 6,369.18 million baht, and 6,242.94 million baht, respectively. The majority of the group's non-current assets were property, plant, and equipment, accounting for 78.14%, 81.76%, and 83.31% of total non-current assets, respectively.

2.1 Land, Building and Equipment

As of December 31, 2022 and 2023, property, plant, and equipment decreased due to depreciation expenses from operations.

4.4 Source of Funding

Suitability of Capital Structure

For the years 2021, 2022, and 2023, shareholders' equity was 1,937.42 million baht, 2,614.23 million baht, and 2,991.43 million baht, respectively. The group's debt-to-equity ratio for 2023 was 1.97 times, an improvement compared to 2.62 times in 2022 and 3.67 times in 2021. This was due to the group's good operating results, which increased retained earnings under shareholders' equity, and the repayment of short-term and long-term loans from financial institutions as part of the liquidity management plan, resulting in a reduction in total liabilities.

Liabilities

The Company had total liabilities of 7,119.56 million baht, 6,844.83 million baht, and 5,907.11 million baht as of December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2023, respectively. The majority of the liabilities were trade payables, other payables, debentures, short-term loans, and long-term loans from financial institutions. The decrease in total liabilities was mainly due to effective cost of finance management and liquidity management in line with the rising interest rate environment.

Shareholders' Equity

Shareholders' equity as of December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2023 was 1,937.42 million baht, 2,614.23 million baht, and 2,991.43 million baht, respectively. Shareholders' equity in 2023 increased from the previous year due to the increase in unappropriated retained earnings, in line with the consistent net profit generated from operational activities.

Management Discussion and Analysis



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

4.5 Cash Flows and Liquidity

Table 4.11 Details of Net Cash Flows for the Years 2021 - 2023

| Details | Audited Financial Statement of Year Ended | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|
| | 31 Dec 2021 | 31 Dec 2022 | 31 Dec 2023 |
| Cash flow before changes in asset and operational liability | 575.10 | 1,307.52 | 1,003.05 |
| Net cash flow from (used in) operating activities | (117.88) | 1,462.16 | 577.69 |
| Net cash flow on investing activities | 14.92 | 5.90 | (136.66) |
| Net cash flow from (used in) financing activities | 111.53 | (547.95) | (1,169.25) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash flow | 8.57 | 920.10 | 727.22 |

Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities

Cash flow before changes in asset and operational liability and net cash flow from operating activities for the year ended 31 December 2022 was higher than the previous year due to the increase in profit before tax as a result of performance, including the decrease in inventories as a consequence of the higher volume of sugar sales.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, cash flows before changes in operating assets and liabilities and cash flows from operating activities were lower than in 2022, resulting in a decrease in cash flows from operation. This was consistent with the decrease in profit before tax due to the 0.41 million ton decrease in sugarcane crushed, as shown in Table 4.1.

Net Cash Flow from Investment Activities

In 2022, net cash flow from investment activities equivalent to 5.90 Million Baht, by receiving 722.62 Million Baht in debt repayment from farmer debtors and extending 688.64 Million Baht in long-term loans to Sugarcane Farmer Receivables, including an investment of approximately 158.87 Million Baht to invest in land, building and equipment.

In 2023, the company group had a cash outflow from investing activities of 135.66 million baht. This was primarily due to repayment of loans from sugarcane farmers, amounting to 56.38 million baht, and investment in land, buildings, and equipment amounting to 212.83 million baht.

Net cash flow from Financing Activities

According to the financial statement for the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company had a cash outflow from financing activities of 547.95 million baht. This included a cash inflow from the issuance of debentures amounting to 942.48 million baht and repayments of short-term borrowings from financial institutions and related businesses amounting to 841.90 million baht, as well as repayments of long-term loans from financial institutions and others of 346.49 million baht.

And for the year ended December 31, 2023, the group had a cash outflow from financing activities of 1,169.25 million baht. This was mainly due to the repayments of long-term borrowings according to schedules and in line with the financial cost management policy to align with rising interest rates. Additionally, the company made repayments of short-term loans from financial institutions and related businesses amounting to 533.00 million baht, as well as repayments of long-term loans from financial institutions and others totaling 620.02 million baht.

4.6 Financial Ratios

Table 4.12 Financial Ratios for the Years 2021 - 2023

| | Unit | Audited Financial Statement of Year Ended | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| | | 31 Dec 2021 | 31 Dec 2022 | 31 Dec 2023 |
| Liquidity Ratio | (times) | 0.70 | 1.20 | 1.29 |
| Gross Profit Margin | (Percentage) | 13.94 | 23.77 | 21.30 |
| Net Profit Margin | (Percentage) | 3.13 | 10.13 | 8.57 |
| Total Assets Turnover Ratio | (times) | 0.46 | 0.81 | 0.69 |
| Return on asset (ROA) | (Percentage) | 1.43 | 8.22 | 5.88 |
| Debt to Equity Ratio (D/E Ratio) | (times) | 3.67 | 2.62 | 1.97 |

Liquidity Ratio

As of December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2023, the company's liquidity ratio improved consecutively due to the decrease in current liabilities following the repayment of principal for short-term loans.

Profitability Ratio

According to the financial statement for year ended December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2023, the group had gross profit margins of 13.94%, 23.77%, and 21.30%, respectively. In 2022, the higher gross profit margin was due to the increase in sugar selling prices following global

Management Discussion and Analysis



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

sugar prices, as well as the increase in sugarcane crushed, resulting in higher production volume and lower fixed cost per unit. In 2023, the gross profit margin decreased compared to the same period of the previous year, consistent with the decrease in sales volume and the higher sugarcane price at the end of the 2022/2023 production season of 1,199.19 baht per ton, an increase of 6.01% from the 2021/2022 season price of 1,131.24 baht per ton, as shown in Table 4.4.

The company's net profit margins as of December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2023 were 3.13%, 10.13%, and 8.57%, respectively. In 2022, the net profit margin increased from 2021 due to the higher gross profit margin from operations, as well as the decrease in the ratio of expenses to revenue following the group's budget control policy. In 2023, the net profit margin decreased due to the lower gross profit margin resulting from higher sugarcane costs and higher unit costs from the decrease in sugarcane crushed. However, the company maintained its policy of controlling selling and administrative expenses, as evidenced by the decrease in selling and administrative expenses compared to 2022, as shown in Table 4.7 (Selling Expenses) and Table 4.8 (Administrative Expenses).

Operation Efficiency Ratio

For the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2023, the company's asset turnover ratios were 0.46 times, 0.81 times, and 0.69 times, respectively. In 2022, the asset turnover ratio increased compared to 2021, as total assets increased by 4.44% from 9,056.98 million baht in 2021 to 9,459.06 million baht in 2022, while total revenue increased by 85.23% as shown in Table 4.2 Details of Total Revenue, resulting in an improvement in the overall asset turnover ratio compared to 2021. In 2023, the asset turnover ratio was 0.69 times, as total assets decreased by 5.93% from 9,459.06 million baht in 2022 to 8,898.54 million baht in 2023, mainly due to the decrease in current assets, while total revenue decreased by 16.11% due to the decrease in sales and service revenue, resulting in a decrease in the overall asset turnover ratio.

The Company's return on assets for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2023 were 1.43%, 8.22%, and 5.88%, respectively. The return on assets for 2022 increased from 2021 due to the increase in the company's net profit, which in 2022 increased by 498.67% from 127.04 million baht to 760.56 million baht, while total assets in 2022 changed by an increase of only 4.44%, resulting in an overall improvement in the return on assets. For

2023, the return on assets was 5.88%, a decrease compared to 2022, mainly due to the change in net profit following the operating performance, which decreased by 29.03% from 760.56 million baht to 539.78 million baht, while total assets decreased by 5.93%, resulting in an overall decrease in the return on assets.

Financial Policy Ratio

The debt-to-equity ratios for 2021, 2022, and 2023 were 3.67 times, 2.62 times, and 1.97 times, respectively, improving consecutively due to the positive net profit from operations, resulting in an increase in retained earnings and shareholders' equity. In 2023, shareholders' equity increased by 14.43%, and total liabilities decreased by 13.70% due to loan repayments, resulting in an overall decrease in the debt-to-equity ratio.

4.7 Contingent Liabilities

As of December 31, 2022 and 2023, the group had contingent liabilities arising from the group's arrangement for domestic financial institutions to issue a letter of guarantee to the Provincial Electricity Authority to guarantee electricity usage. In 2022, the group had contingent liabilities totaling 6.20 million baht, and in 2023, the group had contingent liabilities totaling 8.44 million baht.

4.8 Possible Factors and Influences on Operation in the Future

Sugar Price in Global Market

Since, the main revenue of the Company which is 70% of the total revenue is derived from sugar sales. Hence, the sugar price in global market does affect the Company's revenue accordingly. The fluctuation of the global market price depends on supply and demand in the market. Although, the sugar price does affect the Company's revenue, the price calculation of sugarcane which is the raw material in sugar production in Thailand will be in accordance with the "70:30 Profits Sharing System". Therefore, if the sugar price in global market has decreased, the sugarcane price will also decrease; or, if the sugar price in global market has increased, the sugarcane price will also increase.

However, in the past, the Company's performance was entirely reliant on the sugar and molasses business. Therefore, the fluctuation of sugar prices in the global market affected the Company's performance. In this regard, the Company has invested in other byproduct projects, namely the biomass power plant from bagasse, the organic and chemical fertilizers factory, and biodegradable packaging product from bagasse to strengthen the Company's performance and income portfolio management. Also, to reduce the effect on the Company's

Management Discussion and Analysis



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

business operations and revenue from the fluctuation of the sugar price situation in global market.

Sugarcane Cost

Cane and Sugar industry of Thailand determined the profit sharing system between the farmers and the sugar factory at the ratio of 70:30; the sugar factory has to pay the farmer as per the price calculated by the Office of Cane and Sugar in order to share the profit from sugar production to the farmer 70 from 100.

Office of Cane and Sugar calculates the sugarcane price that the sugar factory has to pay the farmer based on the average sugar selling price that Thai Cane and Sugar Company Limited ("TCSC") sold from Quota B. Therefore, the raw material cost will change as per the price that TCSC can sell; and, if the Company sold the sugar in export sales at lower price than actual sales of TCSC, the Company will have to purchase the sugarcane at high price comparing with the Company sales volume and caused the Company's profits to decrease. However, if the Company sales at higher price than the average price that TCSC actual sales, the Company will have more profits and margin accordingly.

Nevertheless, the Company managed the aforementioned risk by closely monitoring the period and the sales of TCSC, in order to plan the sales strategy and ensure that the Company selling price in Quota C is at the acceptable price, and prioritizing to sell at the price not lower than the average selling price of TCSC.

Raw Material Procurement

Factors affecting sugarcane quantity are:

- Changes in the amount of area for sugarcane cultivation that may result from sugarcane farmers switching to plant other higher yielding crops, or it may be caused by the government's promotion policy to promote planting of other alternative energy crops, such as promoting oil palm plating and rubber tree planting, etc. However, Buriram Province is a pilot province in the conversion of rice planting areas into sugarcane planting areas according to the policy of the Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives. The Company has surveyed and assessed the change to find the cause and solved the problems that occurred in the past from 2012/13 to the present. It can be seen that in the 2022/2023 production year, the company had a sugarcane plantation area of 196,320 rai, an increase from 187,713 rai in 2021/2022. The yield per rai was 9.99 tons/rai, higher than the national average of 9.00 tons/rai.

- Climate, rainfall, irrigation system, soil fertility, sugarcane varieties, sugarcane diseases and other factors affect the amount of sugarcane that can be planted per rai. If various factors change, it may reduce the amount of sugarcane per rai. As of which, due to the climate and rainfall, the Company has promoted the supply of sugarcane plot juice during drought with the drip irrigation system in the sugar cane fields, by joining forces with Office of the Cane and Sugar Fund (OCSF) to provide loans with low interest and long-term installments for farmers to use for installing drip irrigation systems in sugar cane fields.

- Soil fertility: the Company has a policy to focus on soil improvement and conservation, as well as restoring fertility conditions in sugarcane planting areas such as; cutting fresh sugarcane, returning organic matter back to the soil, and adjusting the pH to increase the efficiency of fertilizer use. The Company produces organic fertilizer from filter cake, that is by-product of sugar production.

- Risk of sugarcane breeding: most of them are at risk of old sugarcane varieties deterioration resulting in lower yields. The sugarcane stump planting did not last long, the Company procured sugarcane varieties suitable for the planting area. There are sugarcane test plots and new sugarcane varieties are selected to replace the deteriorated sugarcane varieties. The ratio of planted sugarcane cultivars was used to achieve maximum sugar production, and using sugarcane varieties with high yields to farmers and able to produce more sugar per ton.

- Scramble for sugarcane in the area: if a nearby sugar mill offers a price to buy sugarcane from the farmers at a higher price than what Buriram Sugar Factory Company Limited ("BSF") offers, the sugar cane farmers may sell the sugarcane to that mill instead, causing BSF to receive less sugarcane. Therefore, the raw material procurement department manages the sugar cane procurement, by promoting the contract between the Company and the farmer; both in money and other factors such as fertilizers, chemicals, sugarcane varieties, machinery and agricultural tools in the promoted area covering a radius of 40 kilometers around the factory, for farmers to transfer the ownership of sugarcane to the factory in advance of the sugar cane crushing season. As well as establishing good relationships with sugarcane farmers by sending academics to promote productivity, which consists of 17 zones distributed on a per plot basis, to recommend planting and managing sugarcane to achieve high yields with accuracy per plot, and monitor each stage of sugarcane growth (Growth Phase) from planting to harvest and sell to BSF at the sugarcane plots with

Management Discussion and Analysis



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

online and satellite systems to survey the coordinates of sugarcane planting areas to enable all sugarcane plots to be planted, get monitored and provide support in real time, enabling farmers to obtain quality sugarcane, the high number of average yield per unit area, stable income, and become a good partner of the Company. As a result of the aforementioned management, BSF has never had a problem of procuring sugarcane during the sugarcane crushing season. In addition, the Company has also established a boundary line to divide the area or create a zoning between the sugarcane plantation area and the sugar factory together; which is in Buriram, Surin and Nakhon Ratchasima provinces to prevent the problem of cane scrambling among sugar mills.

If the sugarcane yield, which is the raw material for sugar production decreases, the Company may not be able to produce sufficient quantities of sugar for distribution. In addition, if the amount of sugarcane is insufficient for the production capacity, this may increase the cost per unit of the Company's production, and causing the Company to have a decrease of profit per unit and net profit respectively.

Government Control

Office of the Cane and Sugar Board is responsible for and overseeing Sugar industry in Thailand under the Cane and Sugar Act, B.E. 2527. This is the law that govern sugarcane and sugar manufactory including sugarcane plantation management, sugar production in the factory, export, sugar sales allocation according to quotas (quota A: domestic sales, quota B and C sales abroad), domestic retail price, and profit sharing system between sugarcane farmers and mills at the rate of 70:30. The ministers of Ministry of Industry, Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives, and Ministry of Commerce are responsible for regulating the act according to changes in domestic sugar sales price, changes in rules and regulations or any policy of the act which may significantly affect the Company's operating profit and sugar manufacturers.

Later, the government has given a policy to the Office of the Cane and Sugar Board (OCSB) to expedite the amendment of the Cane and Sugar Act B.E. 2527 to be completed so that the sugarcane juice can be used to produce non-sugar products. It supports the drive of the bio-industry from sugarcane and sugar with technology and innovation (Innovation Drive Economy) to the creation of high-value products, such as bioplastics, biochemicals and biopharmaceuticals, along with promoting environmentally friendly operations, in order to raise the quality of life of sugarcane farmers, and the sugarcane and sugar industry to

achieve international quality. The Government also instructed OCSB to study ways to support sugarcane farmers in a situation where sugarcane prices and sugar prices in the world market are still at a low level without contravening the obligations under the World Trade Organization (WTO).

The Company has closely monitored the situation through the established the Cane and Sugar Management Working Group, enabling joint analysis and assess possible situations, including a plan to support such structural changes. In addition, sales strategies and production plans are adjusted to be suitable for each changing situation, as well as improvements to work processes in various stages, which helps the Company to manage costs more efficiently.

Exchange Rate

Export revenues of the Company are recognized as the USD currency in which 60-70 percent is from sugar and molasses sales. The Company is exposed to have risk in case the rate of exchange is fluctuated and this can affect the business operations and revenue of the Company.

The exchange rate has been volatile in the direction of depreciation since early 2022. As the COVID-19 pandemic situation slowed down, domestic and foreign economies began to recover. Countries started to ease economic stimulus measures by reducing various measures used to stimulate the economy, especially the increase in the policy interest rate by the U.S. Federal Reserve (FED), coupled with Thailand's current account deficit, which has resulted in a stronger dollar and a weaker baht.

However, the Thai baht started to appreciate again in the fourth quarter of 2023 due to various influencing factors, including domestic economic fundamentals, monetary and fiscal policies, global economic conditions, as well as political stability. It is expected that the Thai baht in 2024 will still be a year of volatility, mainly driven by the direction of U.S. interest rates, which are likely to be reduced after signs of a slowing economy and employment. During 2023, the United States continuously raised its policy interest rate and decided to keep the policy interest rate at the FOMC meeting on December 13, 2023, at 5.25% - 5.50%, which is the highest rate in 22 years. The company recognizes revenue from sugar exports in U.S. dollars, accounting for no less than 80% of total sugar sales revenue. Therefore, the company's revenue will be subject to volatility in the Thai baht/U.S. dollar exchange rate.

Nonetheless, the Company has measures to prevent risks by entering into Forward Contracts with financial institutions, in order to reduce the fluctuation of foreign exchange rates. The contracted exchange rate will endeavor to be equal to or greater than the exchange rate that TCSC uses to calculate the selling price of quota B. However, it is at the discretion of

Management Discussion and Analysis



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

the management in considering the trend of exchange rates during that period as well.

Nonperforming Loan from Financial Support to Sugarcane Farmers (Advance Credits)

Raw Material Procurement, Credit Analysis and Debt Collection Department has provided supports to the farmers by giving advance credits on individual plot basis, and give the advance credit based on each growth phrase of cane by considering from the database and use the satellite coordinate system to survey the coordinates of sugarcane planting areas (GPS: Global Position System). Then, every sugarcane plantation area can be inspected and tracked to provide support in accordance with reality.

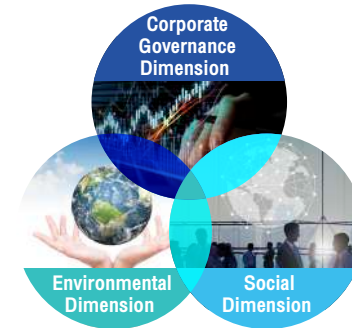
Funding for sugarcane farmers will be in the form of money transfers into the sugarcane farmers' accounts; for sugarcane farmers to invest in sugarcane varieties, land, irrigation systems and fertilizers, etc. As of which, giving advance credits is essentially reserving the sugarcane of the farmers who receive the advance credits. Whereby the sugarcane farmers who receive the advance credit will sell sugarcane to the factory after the sugar cane is grown and ready to be cut. This is the same period that the sugar mills start to open cane crushing. Sugarcane farmers will cut and send sugarcane to the factory, and the factory will pay the sugar cane farmers, and deduct the advance credits that have been paid in advance.

From sponsoring the advance credits as mentioned above, if the sugar cane farmers were unable to bring the sugar cane to the crushing as agreed, which may be caused by many reasons such as drought, flooding or epidemic, etc., causing the Company to risk that the sugar cane farmers will be unable to repay their debts as agreed. As a result, the Company had to set more allowance for doubtful accounts, and it also directly affects the operating results.

Future Project

The company plans to invest in the production and distribution of biomass energy; wood pallets, as well as other promising growth businesses, to diversify the risks that may arise from the volatility of agricultural product prices and to maximize the benefits from the sugarcane production process. If these projects are successful, they will help increase the company's future revenue.

Conducting business in accordance with ESG principles and impact on the operations



The Company and its subsidiaries aim to operate a sustainable business that corresponds to the business plan considering the environment, society and corporate governance (ESG) because the Company believes that business growth sustainability is not only good performance growth. But it must operate in conjunction with caring for the environment, society, and good governance because these three factors will be reflected in the Company's performance both directly and indirectly, more details on ESG operations can be found in Topic 3, Sustainability Driven Business.

From the Company's past performance, ESG drives a significant role in the business and positively impacts the business, such as by developing environmentally friendly products and services and developing the potential of sugarcane farmers and company employees, including preventing corruption within the organization.

(1) Environmental dimension (E): aiming to develop products and services that are environmentally friendly.

The company focuses on the research and development of environmentally friendly products. the packaging business has a production organic process for producing bagasse pulp that does not use bleach, thus making the pulp clean and safe from chemicals, which is considered as the company's unique know-how. Currently, research results from the company's research team are pending patent approval. In addition, SEW has been certified the DinCerto EN13432 certification from DinCerto TUV Rheinland, Germany and has been certified as a compostable product according to the standard of Biodegradable Products Institute (BPI), USA. These standards demonstrate the production of packaging from bagasse by SEW that it prioritizes to the environment in every step of the production process; whereas SEW products are 100% biodegradable within 45 days.

Management Discussion and Analysis



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

At present, the demand for biodegradable packaging has continuously increased due to the increasing amount of waste and the environmental impact. The company's products align with the global trend toward using more environmentally friendly products. In 2022, the global market value for bagasse products alone was approximately \$2.76 billion, and it is estimated that in 2023, the global market value for sugarcane products will be around \$2.98 billion, with a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) for 2023 - 2024 of approximately 6.7%, which has an organic production process and is also an unbleached pulp, allowing the company's products to enter the niche market trend, which is growing steadily compared to a Bleached Pulp, which tends to decrease.

As for sugar products in 2016, such as raw sugar, 500 grams of white sugar, 1 kilogram of white sugar, 50 kilograms of white sugar packed in a sack, and 50 kilograms of Hi-Pol sugar received the Carbon Footprint Label certification (2016—2020) from the Greenhouse Gas Management Organization (TGO). Thus, the carbon footprint mark is a way to show consumers that greenhouse gases are emitted from the raw material acquisition stage throughout the life cycle of those products' processing, distribution, use, and end-of-life waste management which will help consumers make better purchasing decisions and encourage entrepreneurs to change production technology to be more environmentally friendly. The use of carbon footprints also increases competitiveness in the global market. Since many countries have started using carbon footprints, including England, France, Switzerland, Canada, Japan, South Korea, etc., the company must accelerate the implementation of the carbon footprint mark, which may affect other exported goods and products. In the future, tariffs may be imposed on products that do not have a carbon footprint mark more trade barriers from global markets.

(2) Social Dimension (S): aiming to develop the potential of sugarcane farmers and their well-being

The company has created a group of sugarcane farmers through contract farming to provide academic and management knowledge, including support for production and the transfer of innovation and modern technology. The determination to develop the potential of sugarcane farmers and take care of every production process reflects efficient sugarcane production. For the 2022/2023 production season, the company's average sugarcane yield was 9.99 tons per rai, while the national average yield was 9.00 tons per rai. The company's

sugarcane had an average Commercial Cane Sugar (C.C.S.) content of 13.71, compared to the national average of 13.32 C.C.S. This shows that the company can produce sugarcane yield per rai higher than the national average of Thailand, and the sugar content to be extracted is also higher than the national average. At the same time, the nationwide cost for sugarcane procurement is the same.

(3) Corporate governance dimension (G): aiming to prevent corruption

As the Company has been certified as a member of the Thai Private Sector Collective Action Coalition Against Corruption (CAC) by the Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD) for the second consecutive year in 2022, the Company is still committed to continuing the implementation of the anti-corruption policy and communicating as well as announcing such matters to business partners and stakeholders in all sectors, including training for personnel and ongoing campaigns within the organization. In addition, the Company provides a whistleblowing channel with contact details for all stakeholders to make suggestions or complaints. It has also established internal control and risk management systems to control, supervise, and manage cases that may have corruption impacts on both financial effects and other non-financial aspects that will cause the Company to incur useless expenses. Additionally, it might harm the business's image and reputation. In the worst-case scenario, the factory business license may be revoked.

Other Relevant Information

- None -

General Information and Other Material Facts



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4



5 General Information and Other Material Facts

5.1 General Information

Name (listed on SET) : Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited (BRR)

Registrated Number : 0107556000523

Business Type : Conduct business in investment by holding shares in subsidiary companies (holding company) which are sugar manufacturing and distribution business, byproduct from sugarcane plantation and sugar production namely, electricity business, fertilizer business and bagasse pulp and packaging product business, including support business; research and development and also logistics management and services business. Furthermore, wood pellets manufacturing and distribution business and full-service engineering consulting in the field of wood pellets.

Head Office : 237 Moo. 2, Hinlektai, Khumueang, Buriram 31190

Bangkok Office : 128/77-78 Phayathai Plaza Building 7th Fl., Phayathai Road, Thungphayathai, Ratchathewi, Bangkok 10400

Telephone : 0-4466-6592-3, 0-2216-5820-2

Fax : 0-4466-6596, 0-2216-5823

Website : www.buriramsugar.com

Registered Capital : 1,055,729,798 Baht

Issued and Paid-up Capital : 812,100,366 Baht

Type and Number of Shares : 812,100,366 ordinary shares

Par Value : 1 Baht

Securities Registrar : Thailand Securities Depository Co., Ltd.
93 The Stock Exchange of Thailand Building
Ratchadaphisek Road, Din Daeng, Din Daeng, Bangkok 10400
Tel. 0-2009-9000 Fax: 0-2009-9991

Auditor : EY Office Limited
33 rd. Floor, Lake Rajada Office Complex, 193/136-137
Rajadapisek Road, Klongtoey, Bangkok 10110
Tel: +662 264 9090 Website: https://www.ey.com/en_th

Legal Advisor : Legal Advisory Council Limited Company
444 Olympia Thai Tower 16th Floor, Ratchadapisek Road, Samsenork, Huaykwang, Bangkok 10310
Tel. 0-2512-6090 Fax: 0-2512-6091 Email: lacl@laclaw.com

Investor Relations : Tel. 0-2216-5820-2 ext. 302 E-mail: ir@brr.co.th

Company Secretary : Tel. 0-2216-5820-2 ext. 303 E-mail: companysecretary@brr.co.th

Whistle Blowing and Suggestion Channel : Attention to Chairman of Corporate Governnace and Sustainability Committee or Internal Audit Office at the Company address as above
Tel. 0-2216-5820-2 ext. 403 E-mail: ia.brr@brr.co.th

General Information and Other Material Facts



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

5.2 Other Material Facts

(1) Subsidiary

Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. (BSF)

| | |
|--|---|
| Business Type | : Manufacture and distribute of sugar, including research and development for improving the quality of sugarcane plantation and nourishment |
| Head Office/Factory | : 237 Moo.2, Hinleklai, Khumueang, Buriram 31190 |
| Bangkok Office | : 128/77 Phayathai Plaza Building 7th Fl., Phayathai Road, Thungphayathai, Ratchathewi, Bangkok 10400 |
| Telephone | : 0-4466-6592-3, 0-2216-5820-2 |
| Fax | : 0-4466-6596, 0-2216-5823 |
| Type and Total Number of Shares | : 21,144,926 ordinary shares (Par value 100 Baht) |
| Number of Shares and Shareholding Proportion | : Hold by BRR 21,134,921 of total shares, equivalent to 99.95% |

Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. (BEC)

| | |
|--|---|
| Business Type | : Biomass power plant |
| Head Office/Factory | : 289 Moo.2, Hinleklai, Khumueang, Buriram 31190 |
| Bangkok Office | : 128/77 Phayathai Plaza Building 7th Fl., Phayathai Road, Thungphayathai, Ratchathewi, Bangkok 10400 |
| Telephone | : 0-4466-6592-3, 0-2216-5820-2 |
| Fax | : 0-4466-6596, 0-2216-5823 |
| Type and Total Number of Shares | : 1,356,000 ordinary shares (Par value 100 Baht) |
| Number of Shares and Shareholding Proportion | : Hold by BRR 1,355,993 of total shares, equivalent to 99.99% |

Buriram Power Co., Ltd. (BPC) (Indirect Subsidiary)

| | |
|--|---|
| Business Type | : Biomass power plant |
| Head Office/Factory | : 289 Moo.2, Hinleklai, Khumueang, Buriram 31190 |
| Bangkok Office | : 128/77 Phayathai Plaza Building 7th Fl., Phayathai Road, Thungphayathai, Ratchathewi, Bangkok 10400 |
| Telephone | : 0-4466-6592-3, 0-2216-5820-2 |
| Fax | : 0-4466-6596, 0-2216-5823 |
| Type and Total Number of Shares | : 1,700,000 ordinary shares (Par value 100 Baht) |
| Number of Shares and Shareholding Proportion | : Hold by BEC 1,699,994 of total shares, equivalent to 99.99% |

Key Brand Fertilizer Co., Ltd. (KBF)

| | |
|--|---|
| Business Type | : Manufacture and distribute organic and chemical fertilizer, including potting soil |
| Head Office/Factory | : 161 Moo.16, Hinleklai, Khumueang, Buriram 31190 |
| Bangkok Office | : 128/77 Phayathai Plaza Building 7th Fl., Phayathai Road, Thungphayathai, Ratchathewi, Bangkok 10400 |
| Telephone | : 0-4466-6592-3, 0-2216-5820-2 |
| Fax | : 0-4466-6596, 0-2216-5823 |
| Website | : www.thaibkf.com |
| Type and Total Number of Shares | : 150,000 ordinary shares (Par value 100 Baht) |
| Number of Shares and Shareholding Proportion | : Hold by BRR 149,994 of total shares, equivalent to 99.99% |

Buriram Power Plus Co., Ltd. (BPP)

| | |
|--|---|
| Business Type | : Biomass power plant |
| Head Office/Factory | : 317 Moo.2 Hinleklai, Khumueang, Buriram 31190 |
| Bangkok Office | : 128/80 Phayathai Plaza Building 7th Fl., Phayathai Road, Thungphayathai, Ratchathewi, Bangkok 10400 |
| Telephone | : 0-4466-6592-3, 0-2216-5820-2 |
| Fax | : 0-4466-6596, 0-2216-5823 |
| Type and Total Number of Shares | : 3,400,000 ordinary shares (Par value 100 Baht) |
| Number of Shares and Shareholding Proportion | : Hold by BRR 3,399,995 of total shares, equivalent to 99.99% |

General Information and Other Material Facts



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Chamni Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. (CSF) (Not operate currently)

| | |
|--|---|
| Business Type | : Manufacture and distribute sugar |
| Head Office/Factory | : 289 Moo.2, Hinleklai, Khumueang, Buriram 31190 |
| Bangkok Office | : 128/77 Phayathai Plaza Building 7th Fl., Phayathai Road, Thungphayathai, Ratchathewi, Bangkok 10400 |
| Telephone | : 0-4466-6592-3, 0-2216-5820-2 |
| Fax | : 0-4466-6596, 0-2216-5823 |
| Type and Total Number of Shares | : 1,860,000 ordinary shares (Par value 100 Baht) |
| Number of Shares and Shareholding Proportion | : Hold by BRR 1,859,995 of total shares, equivalent to 99.99% |

Buriram Sugar Capital Co., Ltd. (BSC) (Not operate currently)

| | |
|--|---|
| Business Type | : Manufacture and distribute sugar |
| Head Office/Factory | : 237 Moo.2, Hinleklai, Khumueang, Buriram 31190 |
| Bangkok Office | : 128/77 Phayathai Plaza Building 7th Fl., Phayathai Road, Thungphayathai, Ratchathewi, Bangkok 10400 |
| Telephone | : 0-4466-6592-3, 0-2216-5820-2 |
| Fax | : 0-4466-6596, 0-2216-5823 |
| Type and Total Number of Shares | : 640,000 ordinary shares (Par value 100 Baht) |
| Number of Shares and Shareholding Proportion | : Hold by BRR 639,995 of total shares, equivalent to 99.99% |

Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd. (SEW)

| | |
|--|---|
| Business Type | : Manufacture and distribute bagasse pulp and packaging products, equipment and appliance |
| Head Office/Factory | : 368 Moo.2, Hinleklai, Khumueang, Buriram 31190 |
| Bangkok Office | : 128/77 Phayathai Plaza Building 7th Fl., Phayathai Road, Thungphayathai, Ratchathewi, Bangkok 10400 |
| Telephone | : 0-2129-3471 |
| Fax | : 0-2216-5823 |
| Website | : www.sewthailand.com |
| Type and Total Number of Shares | : 6,150,000 ordinary shares (Par value 100 Baht) |
| Number of Shares and Shareholding Proportion | : Hold by BRR 6,149,991 of total shares, equivalent to 99.99% |

BRR Logistics Management Co., Ltd. (BRLM)

| | |
|--|---|
| Business Type | : Provide logistics management and services, including domestic and international transportation |
| Head Office/Factory | : 237 Moo.2, Hinleklai, Khumueang, Buriram 31190 |
| Bangkok Office | : 128/77 Phayathai Plaza Building 7th Fl., Phayathai Road, Thungphayathai, Ratchathewi, Bangkok 10400 |
| Telephone | : 0-2216-5820-2 |
| Fax | : 0-2216-5823 |
| Type and Total Number of Shares | : 30,000 ordinary shares (Par value 100 Baht) |
| Number of Shares and Shareholding Proportion | : Hold by BRR 29,994 of total shares, equivalent to 99.99% |

BRR Green Holding Co., Ltd. (BGH)

| | |
|--|--|
| Business Type | : Conduct business in investment by holding shares in subsidiary companies (holding company), which are related to wood pellet business. |
| Head Office | : 128/77 Phayathai Plaza Building 7th Fl., Phayathai Road, Thungphayathai, Ratchathewi, Bangkok 10400 |
| Telephone | : 0-2216-5820-2 |
| Fax | : 0-2216-5823 |
| Type and Total Number of Shares | : 120,000 ordinary shares (Par value 100 Baht) |
| Number of Shares and Shareholding Proportion | : Hold by BRR 119,997 of total shares, equivalent to 99.99% |

Buriram Green Energy Co., Ltd. (BGE) (Indirect Subsidiary)

| | |
|--|---|
| Business Type | : Invest in manufacturing and distribution wood pellets business |
| Head Office | : 128/77 Phayathai Plaza Building 7th Fl., Phayathai Road, Thungphayathai, Ratchathewi, Bangkok 10400 |
| Telephone | : 0-2216-5820-2 |
| Fax | : 0-2216-5823 |
| Type and Total Number of Shares | : 170,000 ordinary shares (Par value 100 Baht) |
| Number of Shares and Shareholding Proportion | : Hold by BGH 94,520 of total shares, equivalent to 55.60% |

General Information and Other Material Facts



BRR

Business Operation and Operating Results

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

(2) Associate

BRR Innovation Renewable Technology Co., Ltd. (BIRT)

| | |
|--|---|
| Business Type | : Provide engineering consulting in wide range services of wood pellets field |
| Head Office | : 128/137 Phayathai Plaza Building 13rd Fl., Phayathai Road, Thungphayathai, Ratchathewi, Bangkok 10400 |
| Telephone | : 0-2216-5820-2 |
| Fax | : 0-2216-5823 |
| Type and Total Number of Shares | : 150,000 ordinary shares (Par value 100 Baht) |
| Number of Shares and Shareholding Proportion | : Hold by BGH 37,500 of total shares, equivalent to 25% |

Siphandone-Ratch Lao Co., Ltd. (SR) (Registered in Lao PDR)

| | |
|--|--|
| Business Type | : Manufacture and distribute of wood pellets |
| Head Office | : Kaisonphomviharn Road, Phonsaart Village, Saysettha District, Vientiane Capital, Lao PDR |
| Telephone (Thailand) | : 0-2216-5820-2 |
| Fax (Thailand) | : 0-2216-5823 |
| Type and Total Number of Shares | : 7,581,800 ordinary shares (Par value 10,000 LAK) |
| Number of Shares and Shareholding Proportion | : Hold by BGE 3,411,810 of total shares, equivalent to 45% |

5.3 Legal Disputes

As of December 31, 2023, the Company and its subsidiaries have not been sued as a defendant in lawsuit or legal dispute, including any arbitration proceeding 1) that may negatively affect the assets of the Company or its subsidiary at an amount higher than 5% of the shareholders' equity; (2) that significantly affects the business undertaking of the Company or its subsidiaries but the assessment whereof cannot be quantified in numbers, and (3) that is not caused by normal business undertaking of the Company or its subsidiary. However, the Company may be involved in legal proceedings or administrative proceedings in connection with trade execution on occasion.

5.4 Secondary Market

The Company, its subsidiaries and associates do not have securities listed on a stock exchange of another country.

5.5 Financial Institution with Regular Contact

(only in case of debt securities offeror)

DAOL SECURITIES (THAILAND) PCL.

39th Floor, All Season Place, Wireless Road, Lumpini, Pathumwan, Bangkok 10330

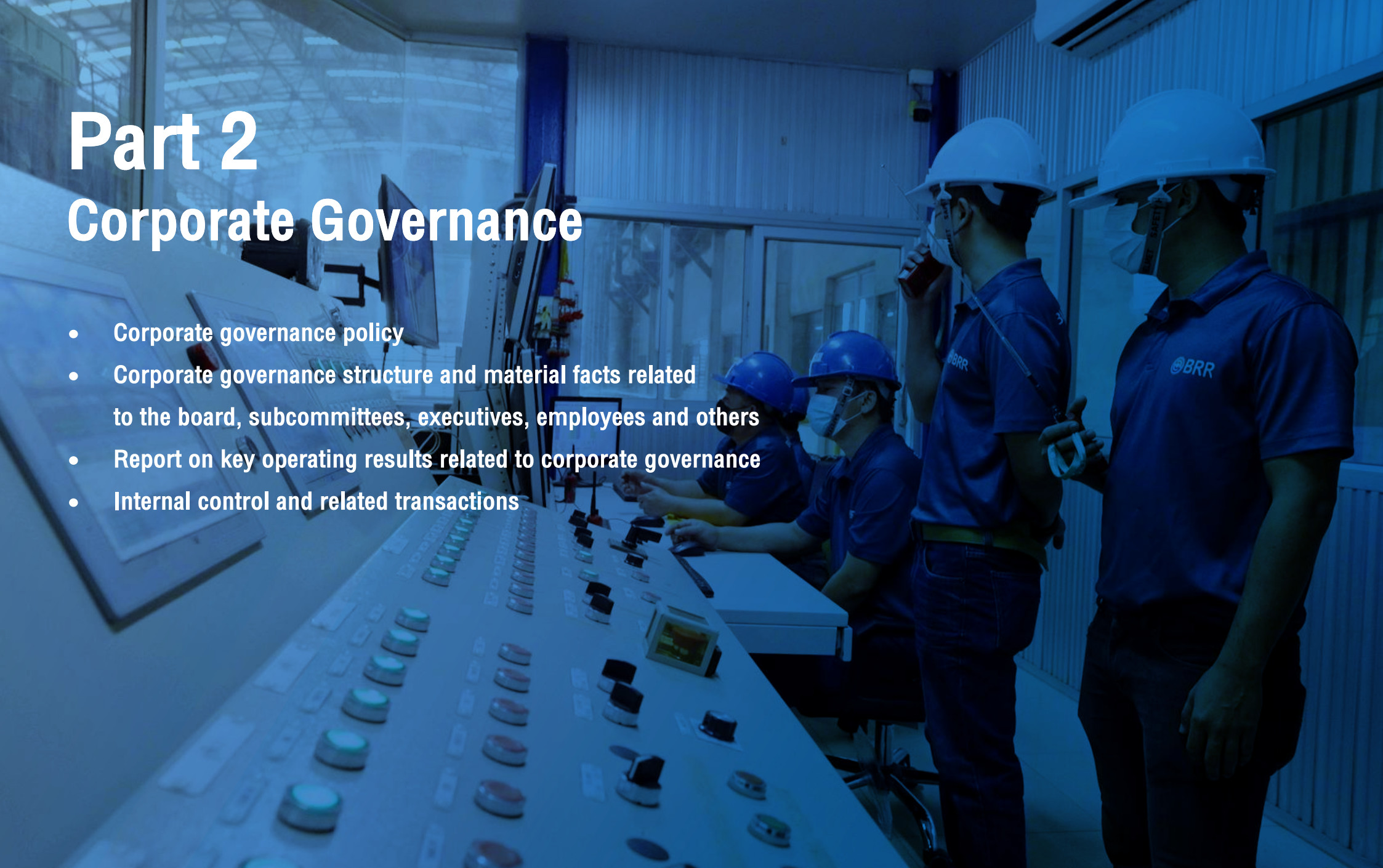
Tel: +662 351 1801 Website: www.daol.co.th

(for the issuance of the debentures and the warrants to purchase newly issued ordinary shares of the Company)

Part 2

Corporate Governance

- Corporate governance policy
- Corporate governance structure and material facts related to the board, subcommittees, executives, employees and others
- Report on key operating results related to corporate governance
- Internal control and related transactions



Corporate Governnace Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governnace

Part 3

Part 4

6 Corporate Governnace Policy

6.1 Overview of Corporate Governance Policy and Corporate Governnace Guidance

The Board of Directors recognizes the importance of corporate governance implementation within the company. An aim to run Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries ("the company group") with transparency, fairness and considering the stakeholders is the top priority in order to ensure the trustworthiness of shareholders, investors, and related parties. The Board of Directors recognizes the duty as a governing body to create sustainable value for the organization and has the reviewing procedures of the implementation of CG Code to the business context suitably.

The Board of Directors' Meeting No.10/2023 held on December 22, 2023 has resolved to approved and amended the publication of Good Corporate Governance and Code of Conduct Handbook ("CG Handbook") on an annual basis, such handbook contains the policies and guidelines on the Board of Directors covering the nomination and determination of the remuneration for director, sub-committees and executives, the independence of the Board of Directors from the Management, the director development and evaluation of duty performance of directors and sub-committees, including supervision of subsidiaries and associated companies In addition, it includes the policy and practices, code of conduct in relation to shareholders and stakeholders Moreover, the protection of shareholders, the fair and equitable treatment of shareholders, the promotion of exercising of the shareholders' rights, the prevention of the use of inside information, prevention of conflicts of interest, the responsibility towards stakeholders, the anti-corruption actions, and the measures imposed on violators of the policy and guidelines including the code of conduct.

The Company has disclosed the "Good Corporate Governance and Code of Conduct Handbook ("CG Handbook") on the Company's website: <https://www.buriramsugar.com/en/corporate-governance/report> and e-mail notifications where employees, shareholders, stakeholders, and public can access to the information conveniently and equally.

As for the review of the CG Guidelines in 2023, it has not resulted in any additional amendments because the content within the said CG Manual has completely covered all issues of the important



principles of good corporate governance.

The Company group compiled with practices in accordance with CG Code in 2017, which covers the 8 good corporate governance principles however, they were divided into 5 categories as below;

1. Rights of Shareholders
2. Equitable Treatments of Shareholders
3. Role of Stakeholders
4. Disclosure of Information and Transparency
5. Responsibilities of the Board

Further details of each category can be found in the Corporate governance. and Code of Business EthicsHandbook "CG Handbook" on the company website.

<https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report>

The operations on good corporate governance in 2023 are described as follows;

1. Rights of Shareholders

Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries ("the company group") recognizes and prioritizes about fundamental rights of shareholders such as trading or transferring of securities, receiving the proper information of the company group, and the right to vote in the shareholders' meeting about a significant change of the company and so on. The Board of Directors has set guidelines for various actions to preserve the rights of shareholders including promoting and facilitating, *which is summarized in 2023 as follows;*

Corporate Governnace Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governnace

Part 3

Part 4

• In preparation for the annual general meeting of shareholders, the company chose to hold a hybrid meeting format due to the outbreak of the coronavirus disease 2019 that has begun to ease. This is so that the board of directors and executives have the opportunity to meet shareholders and be able to exchange opinions conveniently and quickly. However, the board has also taken into account that some shareholders may not be able to travel to this meeting location, and shareholders who live in other provinces have therefore chosen to hold the meeting in this format to accommodate every shareholder equally. And, the Company also facilitates shareholders, sugar cane farmers, and employees of the company in Buriram province to listen to the company's operating results and consider various matters at the Farmers' School Meeting Room of Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. The company has organized meetings via electronic media which has complied with the Emergency Decree on Meetings via Electronic Media B.E. 2563 and has chosen to use an electronic meeting system that has standards and meets the criteria set by law. The Company has used the services of J Ventures Co., Ltd. ("J Ventures") to register shareholders and count the voting results, with the Company's officers supervising and counting the voting results to ensure that they are correct and accurate. The vote-counting system in the conference room is a Barcode system and the meeting vote-counting system via electronic media uses the Blockchain AGM Voting system as well as the electronic media meeting system or E-EGM uses the Microsoft Teams system, which is a system that is up to standards and in line with the announcement of the Ministry of Digital Economy and Society regarding security standards for meetings via electronic media 2020, including meeting control system certification from the Electronic Transactions Development Agency (ETDA).

• Furthermore, the Company considers the rights and convenience of shareholders. offer the opportunity for shareholders to submit questions in advance and encourage Shareholders to appoint an Independent Director as a proxy to vote on the agenda on their behalf including the company proceeded in advance register via the Blockchain AGM Voting system in the case that any shareholders who prefer to attend in the meeting in person from April 10-24, 2023, from 10:00 a.m. onwards

• The Company held an Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders No.1/2023 ("EGM") on Monday, January 23, 2023, at 14:00 PM and the Company will public the Meeting Broadcast via

electronic media (E-AGM) at the Infinity Ballroom, 1st floor, Pullman Bangkok King Power, which is located at 8/2 Rangnam Road, Thanon-Phayathai, Ratchathewi, 10400 Bangkok. The Company held the 2024 annual General Meeting of Shareholders ("AGM") on April 27, 2023, at 10:00 AM, Anoma 2-3 meeting room, 3rd Floor of Anoma Grand Hotel Bangkok which is located on 99 Ratchadamri Road, Lumpini Subdistrict, Pathumwan District, Bangkok 10330 Thus, the Company does not hold a meeting during the long holiday, near the holiday season. or Saturday - Sunday as it may be inconvenient for shareholders to attend he meeting.

• The Annual meeting calendar had been created a year in advance of that of the year after in which the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders was scheduled beforehand so that the Board of Directors were informed ahead, and notified the resolution of the Board of Directors to determine the 2023 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders 59 days prior to the meeting date. This would let Board of Directors and shareholders plan and manage their time for attending at the meeting. Shareholders were notified about the meeting on 27 February 2023 via set portal system of the Stock Exchange of Thailand and the Company's website: www.buriramsugar.com List of shareholders entitled to have a right to attend the 2023 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, to receive dividends (record date), and book closing date to gather the list of shareholders as well as dividend payout date. Such notification published on set portal system was on the same day of the Board of Director's resolution.

• If any shareholders could not attend the meeting, the Company allowed them to authorize the independent directors or anyone as the proxy of attending the meeting by using the proxy form attached with the invitation notice. At the 2023 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, the Company authorized, Mrs. Seenuat Tasanapant, Independent Director and Member of Audit Committee, the Chairman of Corporate Governance Committee and the Chairman of Nomination and Compensation Committee and Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana, Independent Director, Chairman of Audit Committee (No the Company's shares at the date of 2023 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders) as the proxy, which included details such as name, surname, age, address experience, education, shareholding proportion, term of service, and no qualifications against laws and relevant regulations and so on.

• The Chairman shall allocate sufficient meeting time. At the 2023 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, there were 8 agenda for consideration, and 1 agenda for acknowledgment, which consumed about 3 hours and 10 minutes from 10.00 am — 13.10 pm. The meeting, where the directors and relevant management attended, was managed and carried on transparently,

Corporate Governnace Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governnace

Part 3

Part 4

and the shareholders were given an opportunity to share opinions and ask related issues thoroughly. If there is any question irrelevant to specified agenda, the chairman will let such questions or give answers to the agenda of others in order to take suitable time to consider each agenda, and it will not consume that time or intrude on other shareholders' right.

- Prior to the commencement of the meeting pursuant to the agenda, the Company explained the voting right and vote-counting procedures clearly specified in the company's articles of association, casing votes in each agenda, agenda of nominating directors. In order to cast votes on nominating directors individually. Therefore, the Company has determined that the method of consideration and voting for the election of individual directors shall be divided into sub-agenda and specified in the minutes of the meeting, both with the votes of agreeing, disapproving and abstaining votes. In the event that the card is damaged, voting through the Blockchain AGM Voting system will not have the effect of voiding the vote or called a bad card; because the system is set to vote for approval, disapproval or abstention only, and the system is scheduled for voting in each agenda within 1 minute timeframe and the voting system will be closed after the completion of that agenda. As of which, it will not cause the voting to have a vote that does not meet the agenda, or the voters did not put any check mark in the ballot box, or vote by ticking more than one ballot box and no broken ballot until unable to determine whether voters wish to vote.

- In addition, Miss Khanitha Khantichot, the Company's accounting supervisor, was also invited and attends the meeting in the meeting room as a shareholder to witness the vote counting, and has an auditor from the company EY Office Company Limited, which is the Company's auditor. An independent legal advisor from Legal Advisory Council Co., Ltd. to participate in the online meeting and serves as an inspector to ensure that the meeting is conducted transparently and in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, as well as to provide information or answer questions from shareholders regarding the preparation of financial statements, auditing, and laws on the specifics of the matters presented at the meeting.

- The resolutions of the shareholders' meeting were disclosed before 9 A.M. of the next day after the meeting date to shareholders, investors and the public equally via SET Portal of the Stock Exchange of Thailand. However, the resolutions of the 2023 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders was informed to shareholders at the meeting day, and the minutes of meeting was recorded correctly and completely, and published via the Company's website within 14 days after the meeting date, so the shareholders

can review the minutes of meeting as well as submit them to the Stock Exchange of Thailand ("SET"), the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), and the Ministry of Commerce within the period required by laws.

- The information was disclosed to the shareholders completely, correctly and consistently via the Company's website, the Stock Exchange of Thailand's channel, and SEC. In 2023, in addition the Company disclosed of the shareholders' meeting date, dividend payment, and other issues in line with the disclosure criteria specified by the Stock Exchange of Thailand and the principles of good corporate governance, the Company also disclosed other information such as the related transactions with connected persons, and Board of Directors' Meeting resolutions on calling the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders No. 1/2023 and issuing warrants, etc.

- In addition, all shareholders of the Company can use their rights as owners to control the works of the Company through the Board of Directors. Shareholders have the right to nominate a person to be elected as a director of the Company, and can vote for selecting directors in the annual general meeting of shareholders according to the Company's articles of association in item no.14 (1) specifies 1 vote per 1 share, and also have the right to make decisions on significant changes of the Company.

- The Company encourages shareholders to obtain the other basic rights that should have been, such as, equal treatment of shareholders, giving an opportunity to propose an agenda, and propose qualified person to be considered for the election as a director as well as questions and suggestions in advance for the annual general meeting of shareholders by publishing criteria and procedures to propose an agenda, and the name of the nominated person in advance on the Company's website from October 28, 2022 to January 31, 2023 for a period of 3 months in order to provide shareholders with appropriated time to review and process the request to present at the meeting of the Board of Directors for considering before proposing in the shareholders' meeting. In 2023, shareholders nominated 1 person to be elected as a Company Director, namely Mr. Kitipat Chollavuth which the Board of Directors' meeting approved to be presented to the Shareholders' Meeting for consideration to be appointed as Company director who is not an executive. and nor suggestion, question was proposed by the directors and the shareholder ahead of the meeting.

- Shareholders have the right to suggest and question in the shareholders' meeting to have the consensus decision in order to propose to the Board of Directors or executives to answer or clarify the inquiries, for example, the consideration of any form of remuneration for the Board of Directors and

Corporate Governnace Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governnace

Part 3

Part 4

sub-committees, the agenda to consider and approve the dividen distribution through notify the dividend policy and dividend payout compared to the previous year with facts and other related documents, the agenda to nominate the directors individually by considering the qualification namely education, training courses, working experiences in the Company and its subsidiaries, profile as the director or executives in other listed companies or organizations, terms and conditions of nomination, types of directors as required by the Company, for instance, directors or independent directors who have no illegal actions. In case of reappointment of directors, the information related to meeting attendance, appointment date by month/year ,and the period of tenure shall be provided to shareholders. Furthermore, the agenda to consider and approve the remuneration shall provide terms and conditions concerning to the determination of remuneration for directors and subcommittees in each position, the agenda to appoint the auditors and determine their remuneration shall provide the name lists of 1 primary auditor and 3 secondary auditors totaling 4 auditors in order to perform the duties in case the primary auditor is unavailable to perform the duties to the Company therefore the information provided to shareholders is namely the opinions of auditor responsibility, non-related to directors, executives and relevant persons including remuneration compared year over year divided into audit fee and non-audit fee with description in case of the remuneration is increased. Nevertheless, the Company shall not add any agenda which has not informed shareholders in the invitation letter so that shareholders can acknowledge the information attributed to agenda before making decision and have enough time to consider.

- the Company has policy to enable the institutional investors and all shareholders to attend the shareholder meeting . In the date of shareholder meeting, the Company provides the facilitation for shareholders and investors equally, the Company has opened registration for the meeting in advance via the Blockchain AGM Voting system from April 10-24, 2023, for a period of 14 days prior to the meeting, and registration is open on the meeting date beginning at 9:00 a.m. The system also supports methods that comply with the Personal Data Protection Act B.E. 2019. the Company has also taken steps to comply with the Company's privacy protection policy. In addition, the Company has provided stamp duty for the proxy of shareholders for convenience and for the preparation of documents correctly. Moreover, there is no need to retrieve documents for attending the meeting other than those that are normally scheduled. Shareholders can also attend meetings via electronic means from anywhere in the country and abroad.

- Furthermore, the Chairman of the Board of Directors and directors prioritize the shareholders' meeting. The 2023 Annual General Meeting on April 27, 2023, the Chairman of the Board of Directors and directors attended the meeting, a total of 9 persons out of 10 persons, representing 90% because the Chairman of the Board of Directors (Independent Director) took leave from the meeting due to an accident, inculding all member of all sub-committee attended the meeting; the Chairman of Audit Committee, Audit Directors, Chairman of Risk Management Committee, Risk Management Committee, the Chairman of Executive Committee, Executive Directors, the Chairman of Corporate Governance and Sustainabillity Committee, Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee and the Chairman of Nomination and Compensation Committee and Nomination and Compensation Committee including managing director, senior executives of the Company, particularly senior executives in accounting and finance, accounting controller as well as Company secretary in order to meet and answer the inquiries of shareholders.

- The consideration of agenda meeting has been proceeded according to the defined agenda in the invitation notice, so that the shareholders can consider in the part of their interest. For example, the shareholders are allowed to attend the meeting after it has been started and wish to attend the meeting only in the time of considering agenda requires votes.

- The shareholders can register for attending the meeting after it has been started. They have the right to vote for agenda which is on considering process and not be resolved yet.

- In addition, in order to make shareholders ensure that the Company has an operational structure with transparency and accountability, the company clearly discloses the shareholding structure in subsidiaries on the Company's website, and also in this Annual Registration Statement/ Annual Report, (Form 56-1 One Report).

Corporate Governance Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

2. Equitable Treatments of Shareholders

The company group treats all shareholders equally and fairly. Thus, the Board of Directors reviewed and approved the amendment of such policy *on December 22, 2023 and the operations in 2023 on this chapter are described as follows:*

- One or several shareholders holding at least 10,000 shares until the record date of the share register book for attending the meeting which is a period of not less than 12 months can propose additional agenda, nominate the director, as well as submit questions and suggestions prior to the annual general meeting of shareholders. The criteria and procedures for proposing agenda and nominating a qualified person to be a director via the company's website for a period of 3 months. Then, the Nomination and Compensation Committee and/or Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee will consider such proposed items first before presenting to the Board of Directors for consideration. Moreover, in case of proposing such agenda in the invitation notice, the agenda must be indicated that it is proposed by a shareholders, and if the proposed agenda rejected by the Board of Directors, the reason should be given at the meeting. In 2023, there was shareholder nominated 1 person to be elected as a director of the Company, namely Mr. Kitipat Chollavuth which the Board of Directors' meeting approved to be presented to the Shareholders' Meeting for consideration to be appointed as Company director who is not an executive, as well as submitting questions and suggestions. In addition, the Company complied with all above-mentioned criteria and procedures to ensure the equitable treatment of both major and minor shareholders. this matter was then notified to the Board and the shareholders' meeting.
- The invitation notice together with all relevant documents in both Thai and English was sent to shareholders in advance in accordance with laws and company's articles of association in order to give the shareholders sufficient time to study the meeting documents. The invitation notice included the meeting date, time, venue, agenda details with the proposing objectives and Board of Directors' opinions, and relevant document for each agenda such as proxy form A, B and C as prescribed by the Department of Business Development, the Ministry of Commerce, guidelines for granting a proxy, articles of association on shareholders' meeting, criteria and practices for attending the electronic meeting, granting a proxy, voting, attached document for consideration in each agenda, Registration form for attending the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders

through Electronic Media (E-AGM) and so on. Such advertisement was also placed in daily newspapers for a period of 3 consecutive days from April 21-23, 2023 prior to the meeting date not less than 3 days according to the company's articles of association. The same information in both Thai and English language was published on the company's website: www.buriram-sugar.com on April 3, 2023 (22 days before the meeting date). Thus, the same information was sent to the Thailand Securities Depository Company Limited, the Company's Share Registrar, for forwarding to shareholders in document format, 22 days before the meeting date.

- At the 2023 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, the Company considered and casting votes without changing significant information or adding agenda without notifying the shareholders in advance unnecessarily in order to notify the shareholders in advance to study the information before making a decision. (more information stated in item no. 1: Rights of Shareholders.
- If any shareholders could not attend the meeting, they can grant a proxy to a person or at least 1 independent director to attend and vote in the meeting on their behalf by indicating the independent director's name in the invitation notice. (more information stated in item no. 1: Rights of Shareholders.
- The Company has a guideline to supervise the internal information use, which is informed to all employees the company group to comply with. In addition, all directors and executives must report their securities holdings as specified by laws, and submit the report to the Board of Directors for acknowledgment. Such guideline and procedure are indicated in part 3 code of ethics: no. 2.2 conflict of interest and information confidentiality. In 2023, details of the holdings and changes in the Company's securities during the year of the Company's directors and executives were reported as attached to Attachment 1 in this annual information form/annual report (Form 56-1 One Report)
- The Company proceeded and coordinated the document and evidence for attending and voting at the shareholders' meeting needed from the institutional investors or foreign shareholders by appointing a custodian who holds customers' securities for safekeeping in order to ensure the complete and correct document to be presented to the registration desk, and ensure that registration process is proceeded smoothly and timely. In 2021, the Company used Thailand Securities Depository Company Limited's e-Proxy service type C to facilitate the submission and receipt of proxy documents from the custodian so that registration on the meeting date is simple and quick.
- The invitation notice and the annual report were prepared in both Thai and English language, as well as an employee who was able to translate the information at the meeting to foreign shareholders (if any) to acknowledge, understand and correctly vote.

Corporate Governnace Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governnace

Part 3

Part 4

• There were voting system that is transparent and convenient for shareholders especially the agenda of nominating directors which voting were separated for the election of individual director. Moreover, there were recording and notifying the vote-counting results, providing independent law advisor from the outside, giving shareholders an opportunity to act as an inspector of counting votes, disclosing the notification of resolution, granting the right to shareholders for voting equally by 1 share per 1 vote (more information and the operations in 2023 on such issue stated in item no. 1: Rights of Shareholders).

The summary of voting in each agenda on the 2023

Annual General Meeting of Shareholders held on Thursday April 27, 2023

| Agenda No. | Agree | | Disagree | | Abstention | | Volded Ballot | |
|------------|-------------|----------|----------|--------|------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| | Votes | % | Votes | % | Votes | % | Votes | % |
| 1 | 617,574,422 | 100.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 |
| 3 | 617,577,731 | 100.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 | 843 | 0.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 |
| 4 | 617,578,574 | 100.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 |
| 5.1 | 616,541,994 | 99.8977 | 631,580 | 0.1023 | 0 | 0.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 |
| 5.2 | 587,983,434 | 99.8927 | 631,460 | 0.1073 | 0 | 0.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 |
| 5.3 | 587,983,535 | 99.8927 | 631,460 | 0.1073 | 0 | 0.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 |
| 5.4 | 616,947,535 | 99.8977 | 631,460 | 0.1023 | 0 | 0.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 |
| 6 | 616,947,535 | 99.8977 | 631,460 | 0.1023 | 0 | 0.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 |
| 7 | 617,578,995 | 100.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 |
| 8 | 617,578,995 | 100.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 |
| 9 | 617,578,995 | 100.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 | 0 | 0.0000 |

Remark: Agenda item no. 2 was the acknowledgement agenda, so there was no counting vote

Corporate Governnace Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governnace

Part 3

Part 4

3. Role of Stakeholders

The company group recognizes and prioritizes on the right of all stakeholders both internal stakeholders such as shareholders, employees, and external stakeholders of the company group such as customers, business partners, competitors, creditor, nearby communities, and environment as well as government agencies, and other related organizations. Thus, The company group follows the laws, and relevant regulations to provide the right of stakeholders with good care. The Board of Directors has the policies for stakeholders as follows;

Shareholders

Treat all shareholders with honesty and fairness, and also disclose the important information including financial and other relevant information correctly and timely. Consider the basic right of the shareholders such as right to attend and vote in the meeting, and other right according to the laws or company's articles of association, etc.

Employees

Treat all employees with fairness by providing proper compensation and welfare. Define the policies on environment and workplace safety as well as encourage the employees to improve their ability and skills for readiness to work and develop the organization.

Customers

Prioritize in production, distribution, and service with quality standards, safety, and reasonable price on a fair basis. Secure and protect customers' confidential business information, which is not to be disclosed or taken advantage illegally. Provide the communication channel for customers to receive suggestion and complaint.

Business partners

Comply with the trade agreements with fairness, business ethics as well as applicable laws and relevant regulations. Provide a secure workplace environment and a proper payoff to business partners.

Business competitors

Support the free trade with fair competition in line with competition regulations. Avoid using the competitors' confidential information with unlawful or inaccurate methods, and do not damage the competitors' reputation without evidence or fairness.

Creditors

Treat all creditors with under a commitment of contracts, agreements and other conditions strictly, equally and fairly. Assure the creditors about the financial status and financial solvency as well as preparing accurate and timely financial information.

Community society and environment

Emphasize the responsibility for community and environment, and support activities with communities where the The Company group operates business. Comply with applicable laws and other regulations related to the environment strictly, and define the guidelines to control and protect environment on a regular basis. Instill knowledge and training skills into employees. Conduct business with carefulness and consideration for the impacts on natural resources and environment, and encourage employees to participate in community activities and environmental conservation activities.

Government sectors and other related organizations

Cooperate with the government sectors and other related organizations in academic or other activities beneficial to the community and society, or CSR activities. Define the anti-corruption policy in order to conduct and perform properly and appropriately.

Corporate Governnace Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governnace

Part 3

Part 4

In 2023, as a guideline for all directors, executives and employees to treat the stakeholders properly, transparently and fairly, as well as to comply with for the actual consequences, The Company group has reviewed these policies on an annual basis which is published on the company's website and announce to all employees to acknowledge, comply with and apply to consider the right of stakeholders in many ways of business operations. In addition, the Company has prepared the Sustainability Report since 2015 to present, which can be found in the Sustainability Report in the section "Sustainability" of the company's website <https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/sustainability/csr-report>

In 2023, the Company has operated on the stakeholder responsibility as follows:

- The Company has reviewed a policies and guidelines on workplace health promotion and safety for employees includes policy of occupational health and safety and environment, guidelines of safety and occupational health toward employees, preventive measures in injured or accident cases, and safety activities in 2023.

- The Company has prepared annual human resource development plan including reviewing personnel development policies and guidelines for personnel development in various fields such as training for enhance skills, cooperating with outside organizations for employees development, providing scholarship organizational development guidance, training course, the amount of employees attending trainings and hours of trainings.

In 2023, The company group has encouraged employees to participate in training courses such as Environment, Quality Control, Occupational Health and Safety and Good Governance and Ethics etc., with a total of 3,480 participants, totaling 34,851 hours.

- Human Rights and Labor The Company has reviewed a policies and guidelines on human rights and labor, the activities that the company group emphasizes such as the enforcement of anti-child labor in sugarcane plantations on a consistent basis since 2016 until the present by cooperating with the Buriram government sector and sugarcane farmers association.

Details of items 1-3 can be found under section 7: Corporate governance structure and material facts related to the board, subcommittees, executives, employees and others , Heading 7.5: Employees.

- In addition, the Company has also prepared and reviewed the policy and guidelines on intellectual property. However, in 2023, there was no any intellectual property and copyright infringement issue by the Company or its employees in the previous year.

- The Company provides whistleblowing channel with contact details for all stakeholders to give a suggestion or complaint about problems to the Chairman of Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee (Independent director) directly or the internal audit office, which is stated contact details Consequently, there was no any whistleblowing issue or suggestion received from shareholders in 2023, which was already reported to the Board of Directors for acknowledgement.

- The Company has prepared and reviewed environment policy and employee training about environment including developed a sustainability policy and Stakeholder impact management of the Business Value Chain are disclosed in item no. 3: Driving Business For Sustainability stated in the Sustainability Report 2023 which published on the Company's website details in Section "Sustainability" <https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/sustainability/csr-report>

- The Company has reviewed the code of conduct toward stakeholders on an annual basis by announcing on Good Corporate Governnace & Code of Conduct Handbook which is published on the Company's website in "Corporate Governance and Download" <https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report> Thus, more details of the operations in 2023 are as follows;

Corporate Governance Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Code of conduct toward stakeholders

1) Corporate Social Responsibility Policy

According to The company group Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy, it is committed to creating a sustainable growth along with enhancing livelihoods for sugarcane farmers and the nearby community. The company group has a mission as follows;

1. Instill understanding mechanisms with all stakeholders equally.
2. Create and enhance good relationships with the stakeholders of the organization
3. Promote and support cultural traditions with the community.
4. Promote and support the education.
5. Develop and promote the environmental management without negative impact to the stakeholders.
6. Information must be published to notify the stakeholders on a regular basis.
7. Monitor and rectify the human rights violations and child labor.

The company group completed the following activities in 2023 as follows:

- Promote and support cultural traditions with the community.
- Organize ongoing educational promotion and support the projects, such the activity named "BRR Cuts in Classroom Hours and Rises in Being Knowledgeable Time on the Way to Sustainability" for schools in neighboring communities, agricultural occupation promotion project — Organic Composed Fertilizer, or occupation promotion project garment group, and so on.
- The company group also organized the 8 th mobilized health units to offer health check-ups for people in the areas of 5-kilometer around the establishment and received the Outstanding Model Enterprise Award for Implementation of Disease Prevention and Control Measures in Specific Areas "Bubble and Seal" from the Ministry of Public Health.

Furthermore, the company group has supported and participated in other activities with the community in the previous year which has been disclosed in Section 3, Driving Business for Sustainability and more information can be found in Sustainability Report 2023, which can be found on the Company's website in the section "Sustainability. <https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/sustainability/csr-report>

2) Policy on the treatment of shareholders

The company group has the intention to conduct business in line with the CG Code 2560 honesty, transparency and fairness in order to give good returns to shareholders or owners in a stable and sustainable manner. Thus, the policy on the treatment of shareholders is specified to inform directors, executives and employees to comply with as follow;

1. Perform a duty and conduct business with honesty, consider any matter with integrity and fairness toward major and minor shareholders to ensure the benefits of shareholders taken into account.
2. Make any decision based on sufficient, accurate information without direct and indirect interest involved, take actions with honesty and avoid conducting business causing the conflict of interest with The Company group as well as operations proceeded in line with scope of duties for the best interest of shareholders
3. Steer the business operations towards stability and sustainability based on good corporate governance principles.
4. Perform duties with ability and carefulness as an experienced and expert person.
5. Manage and monitor the The Company group' properties without useless and illegal loss or damage, as well as provide the effective internal control system and risk management.
6. Notify and report true news, information and operating results completely, sufficient and timely on a regular basis, as well as report positive and negative tendency of the Sugar Buriram Group based on reasonableness, credibility, and have sufficient details to support such reports to all shareholders in an equal treatment.
7. Do not reveal the confidential information of The Company group to the other persons especially the business competitors.
8. Provide information and description for the person who performs duties as the auditor.
9. Do not use or disclose the internal information that has a significant effect on the price of the securities and that is not disclosed in public to general investors for the benefit of their own or others.
10. Facilitate and treat all shareholders who come to contact with The Company group in time and with equality and welcome.
11. Give an equal opportunity to all shareholders to participate in the company's management as well as even give comments or suggestions.

Corporate Governance Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

12. Provide various and convenient communication channels for shareholders to acknowledge the information, and to express opinions and suggestions toward business management, agenda proposal of the shareholders' meeting and proposal for nominating a person to be selected as a company director.

13. Provide the whistle-blowing channel for shareholders and persons both in the internal and external organization to report any suspicious actions about corruption, fraud and other complaints. Determine the procedures on receiving and replying a complainant, whistleblower protection measures, and reporting the investigation results and treating a complainant in a systematic and fair manner.

In 2023, the Company has respected the basic rights of all shareholders in compliance with laws, the company's articles of association and code of conduct by treating all shareholders with equality. The company has an effective mechanism to ensure all shareholders that they shall receive only accurate information and appropriate and fair returns in accordance with the company's dividend payment policy. In addition, there is the control of related transactions, the measure on prevention of conflict of interests, the prevention on exploitation of inside information which is confidential, and the stipulation that directors, executives, and those who have an access to inside information exploit the information for their advantages by prohibiting them to buy or sell the company's securities within 1 month prior to the disclosure of the financial statements and 1 day after the disclosure of the financial statements to the public. Besides, the company also reports the business performance at every quarter, and discloses the transactions done with related persons in the same condition as that done with external persons via the news system of the Stock Exchange of Thailand and the Company's website for their acknowledgement.

3) Policy on the treatment of employees

The company group employees are the key factor that will lead the organization to success. The Company aims to develop and enhance a good working atmosphere including promote teamwork to encourage all employees without discrimination. All employees are treated with courtesy and respect for human value as well as providing proper compensation and welfare, and equip the up-to-date innovations and technologies for working efficiency as follows:

1. The company group has a protection measure for employees who report an illegal activity or any violations against the Securities and Exchange Act. the Company cannot treat such employees with unfairness such as changing their positions, job descriptions and workplace, suspension of work, threat, disturbance, and termination (Section 89/2) in case of the whistleblowing on illegal or unethical actions. Moreover, the company will not demote or sanction or have negative effect on an employee who turns down the corruption scheme even such action would have the company lose the business opportunity.

2. The company group will treat all employees equally without discrimination of race, nationality, gender, age, skin tone, religion and education.

3. The company group has recognized that employees are the key factor for producing a quality product. Thus, all employees are treated with fairness and equality in employment, compensation, promotion, rotation, and development of their potentials and morality in order to ensure that the employees are competent and good persons for the society, which is determined the guidelines as follow:

- 3.1 Follow the laws and regulations related to the employees strictly.
- 3.2 Treat the employees with politeness and respect the individuality and dignity of humanity, according to the global human right principles.
- 3.3 The Board of Directors and executives will support and promote all employees to express their potentials by managing an appropriate compensation and encouraging the working motivation such as salary, bonus and welfare as appropriate based on The company group regulations. In addition, the employees are given educations and trainings on a consistent basis.
- 3.4 The employees are treated fairly in relation to the conditions of employment and the appropriate compensation based on their potentials.
- 3.5 The appointment, transfer, reward and punishment must be done with fairness and honesty based on the knowledge, competence and appropriateness as well as any actions or performing duties of an employee.
- 3.6 Conserve the environment and organize a working system for the employees' safety, properties, and good health.
- 3.7 Give priority to employees's skill and potential development by training and educating them thoroughly and consistently.
- 3.8 The company group provides a provident fund for employees.

Corporate Governnace Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governnace

Part 3

Part 4

- 3.9 Notify the current operations and status of The company group to employees regularly.
- 3.10 Instill a good conscience to employees to be a giver and a good citizen in society.
- 3.11 Provide a whistle-blowing channel for employees in case of unfair treatment or reporting a suspicious issue on illegal actions. The systematic solutions and whistle-blower protection measures are all settled appropriately and fairly.
- 3.12 The company group and organizational representatives must support the political right of employees with neutrality.
- 3.13 Encourage the participation of employees to give suggestions and guidance for working procedures and/or any agreement for the benefit of all parties, and build he good relationship and harmony in the workplace as a strong organizational culture.
- 3.14 Encourage employees to participate in internal and external activities beneficial to the organization and society in order to drive the mutual participation and organizational commitment as the supervisors deem appropriate.
- 3.15 Give an opportunity to receive all employees' comments and suggestions equally and fairly.
- 3.16 Provide a whistle-blowing channel for employees to report about illegal or violating issues together with the whistle-blower protection.

Human resources management is one of the most impoetant issue for the achievement of business operation and sustainable growth. So that, The Company group define a direction of development and management the organization's personnel from policy to action, therefore in 2023 BRR and its subsidiaries have undertaken various activities related to treat the employees as described. in item no.7: Corporate governance structure and material facts related to the board, subcommittees, executives, employees and others , Heading 7.5: Employees.

4) Policy on the treatment of customers

- 1. Comply with contracts, agreements and other conditions of the customers strictly. In case of an inability to comply with a particular term, the customers will be forthwith notified in advance in order to enable a joint solution and protection for remedy and loss prevention.
- 2. Meet the customer satisfaction and needs in the intention to manufacture products and services with excellent quality, standard and safety at a reasonable price in order to match the customer needs as well as enhance the standard to the next level consistently and strictly.
- 3. Protect health and ensure the safety of the customers or consumers as well as take care of a group of them in a special case by producing qualified and safe products.
- 4. Promote the sustainable consumption with a production and service beneficial to, or minimizing impact on the environment and society such as using eco-friendly and easily decayed materials, etc.
- 5. Manage the marketing plan with fairness, and disclose the information about products and services completely, correctly, timely, without distorting the facts to customers. Proceed any actions in line with the agreements fairly such as not be involved in any actions causing deception, misunderstanding, or unfairness as well as hiding significant information.
- 6. Intend to be honest, upright and fair to the customers including not call for, receive from, or offer any interests to customers with a fraudulent intent.
- 7. Organize the protection system in advance of the customers or consumers' complaints occurring, including the communication system to listen to the comments, suggestions, complaints from the customers, and respond to customer needs. Such solutions must be done in line with the global standards in order to notify the customers of such information timely and correctly.
- 8. Customers can return a product if they find any faults in the product quality.
- 9. Prioritize the confidential information protection and safeguarding of customers or consumers strictly and consistently, and not disclose such information for the interest of their own or other related persons.
- 10. Seek the ways to increase benefits to customers on a consistent basis such as developing and enhancing the product quality.

Corporate Governnace Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governnace

Part 3

Part 4

Furthermore, in accordance with the Personal Data Protection Act, the Company has established policies and guidelines for the protection of customers' personal information. The purpose of personal data processing is clearly stated, for example, to establish and manage the contract between the Company and the customers, and to record the setting of creditors and debtors of the Company invoicing, issuing tax invoices, making disbursements, and receiving money, including various financial transactions, and accounting operations of the Company, etc., as well as specifying the legal rights of customers as the owner of personal data. More Details can be found in the privacy policy on the Company's website <https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/privacy-policy>

In 2023, there was no significant complaint from customers. As for other complaints, the company has analyzed them to find the causes to correct, prevent, follow up, and adapt to the entire organization so that the defects do not recur, including organizing customer satisfaction assessments. From the 2023 customer satisfaction survey, it was found that in the sugar products section, the services of the domestic sales department, and the services of other related agencies, customers were satisfied at a good level. As for the evaluation scores and various recommendations received, the company will use them to further improve product development and increase service quality.

5) Policy on the treatment of business partners

1. Treat business partners with equality and fairness based on the fair joint returns. Avoid any actions causing the conflict of interests. Comply with the contracts, agreements or other conditions of the business partners strictly. In case of an inability to comply with a particular term, the business partners will be forthwith notified in advance in order to enable a joint solution and protection for remedy and loss prevention.

2. Conduct business with the partners with fairness by disclosing facts and consider selecting the business partners based on the equality and integrity.

3. Do not call for, receive from, or offer any interests to business partners with a fraudulent intent including being neutral without causing the influence on business decisions.

In 2023, the Company has adhered to the conditions of trade, provided the accurate information as well as fair and transparent procurement and did not discriminate by taking into consideration the quality, standard, and price of products and services, as well as other crucial procurement requirements.

Additionally, for the procurement of sugarcane raw materials, there is a procurement process that emphasizes Green Procurement as a key aspect as well as developing good relationships and mutual understanding, including exchanged knowledge, cooperated in the development of products to add more value to the products, not demanding, accepting, or agreeing to receive assets or any other benefit considered out of scope of the trading agreement. Consequently, there was no violation of contract between the company and any business partner, including the cooperation in complying with the anti-corruption policy of the Company in 2023.

6) Policy on the treatment of creditors

1. Treat creditors with equality and fairness based on the fair mutual returns. Comply with the contracts, agreements or other conditions of the creditors strictly. In case of an inability to comply with a particular term, the creditors will be forthwith notified in advance in order to enable a joint solution and protection for remedy and loss prevention.

2. Conduct business to assure the creditors about the financial status and solvency.

3. Report the financial information completely, accurately and consistently.

In 2023, the Company has strictly adhered to the agreement with the creditors. The Company has settled the payment to creditors in time according to credit terms stipulated in the contract, and has never received any default notice from the creditors. Moreover, the Company has never disputed with business creditors throughout the years.

7) Policy on the treatment of business competitors

The company group conducts business with integrity, fairness, competition under the fair criteria, avoids using the competitors' confidential information with unlawful or inaccurate methods. The information of the business competitors will be searched from the public sources, internet, or inquiry not against the laws and will not damage the business competitors' reputation without evidence or fairness.

In 2023, the Company has strictly run the business under the criteria of trading competition honestly and fairly in accordance with the laws. Throughout the years, there was no any dispute on trading competition.

Corporate Governance Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

8) Safety, occupational health and environment

The company group realizes and concerns about the safety on life quality of all employees that can be affected from the operation process as well as focuses on the environmental conservation, as guidelines prescribed as follows;

1. Determine to practically participate in employee and social responsibility in term of occupational health and safety constantly.
2. Cultivate the consciousness on the occupational health and safety in all level of employees practically and constantly.
3. Prevent the accident in workplace and control all the operations in the standard level.
4. Provide the terms and conditions concerning to life and property safety for employees in workplace including the sufficiency and quality of equipment and their appropriate maintenance.
5. Determine to practice in accordance with the rules of safety and wear the safety equipment individually as specified by the Company group.
6. Educate and train the employees about this issue and also create the environmental awareness as well.
7. Conduct business with careness and consideration of impacts on the natural resources and environment.
8. Encourage the employees to participate in any activities to save the environment such as reduce, reuse and recycle campaign.

In 2023, the Company determined the occupational safety guidelines and arranged safety activities for employees, as well as disclosed the statistics of accident which decreased from the previous year in item no.7: Corporate governance structure and material facts related to the board, subcommittees, executives, employees and others , Heading 7.5: Employees.

Moreover, the Company has promoted the effective resource consumption and the energy conservation among employees on a consistent basis to instill awareness on maximizing energy with the most benefit for all departments within the organization, covering all the energy sectors of power, water, paper and other exhaustible items; for example, air-conditioning system and lighting should

be turned off during the lunch breaks or unoccupied office space, re-using paper must be promoted etc. Although these activities do not give much quantitative result, but help instill the recycling mindset and behaviors among the employees who would treat the same at their home and society.

The Company enhances consciousness on responsibilities to community and society among people as a whole on a regular basis, never causes any harm to environment, which is disclosed in topic 3 Driving Business for Sustainability in this report and more information can be found in the sustainability report 2023, which appears on the Company's website in the section "Sustainability"

<https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/sustainability/csr-report>

4. Disclosure of Information and Transparency

The Company prioritizes the information which is must be notified to the Stock Exchange of Thailand, the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), shareholders and related agencies. The company group has a policy on disclosure of information and transparency as follows;

- Disclose significant data on financial, asset acquisition or disposal transaction, connected transactions, investment information and non-financial information related to business, operating results on facts, completely, sufficiently and timely. The financial statements must be reviewed and audited by the auditor to ensure that the financial statements are accurate in line with the accounting standard which is generally accepted, and approved by the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors prior to disclosing to the SEC, SET, shareholders, and related agencies.
- Disclose the information via various channels such as the Company's website, SET Listed Company Notification and Key Operation System (SETLink, SEC's channel in order to inform shareholders and related persons about The company group information thoroughly.
- Disclose the roles and duties of the Boards of Directors and sub-committees including the information on the number of times that each director attended the meetings, remuneration criteria, and types of remuneration of the Board of Directors, sub-committee and executives in this Annual Registration Statement/ Annual Report (Form 56-1 One Report)

Corporate Governnace Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governnace

Part 3

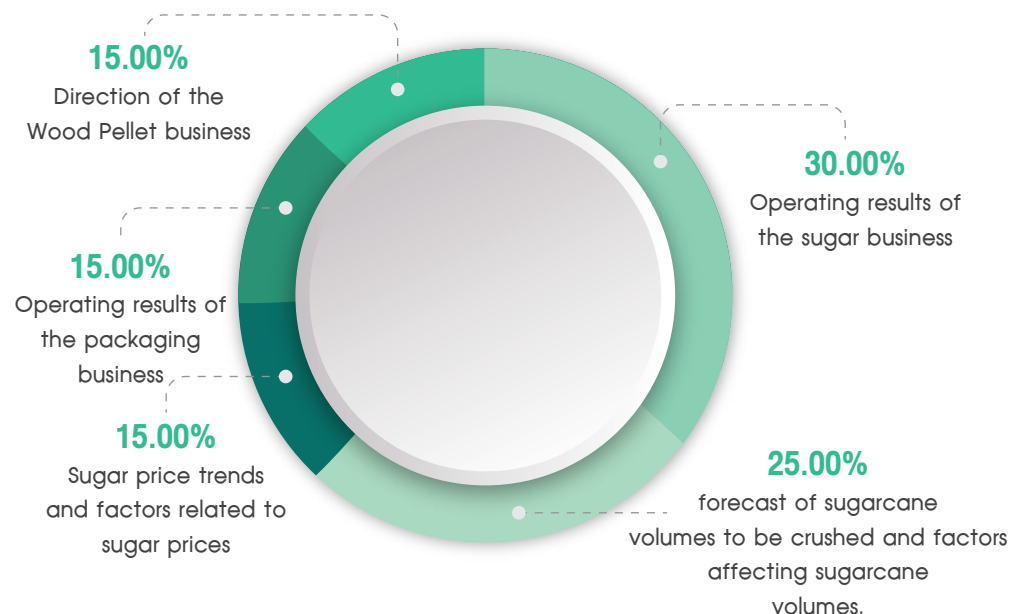
Part 4

➤ Regarding the investor relations, the Company has established a specific unit to communicate and provide the information to the shareholders, institutional investors, analysts and relevant sectors. In addition, the disclosure of significant information appears in Heading: Code of Conduct, Article: Conflict of Interests and Confidential Information Safeguarding.

• In terms of disclosing information to shareholders and investors in 2023, the investor relations of the Company communicated Financial statements and other important information with investors, institutional investors, individual investors, shareholders and securities analysts inside the country about the significant information by providing the information in both Thai and English for presenting to investors to acknowledge. The disclosure of information must be done correctly, completely, clearly and transparently. Thus, the Company has notified the investor relations' contact detail on the company's website and in item no. 5: General information and other material facts. Moreover, the activities that the investor relations organized for the investors are as follows:

| Activities in 2023 | Number of Time/ Year |
|---|---|
| Company Visit | The event is scheduled for January 2024 |
| Opportunity Day | 1 time |
| Analyst Briefing | 1 time |
| Press Conference/ Media Interview | 2 time |
| Information Inquiries via Telephone and E-mail | More than 30 times |
| International Roadshow | - |
| Domestic Roadshow | - |
| Disclosing information to The Stock Exchange of Thailand via SETLink system | 49 copies |
| Press Release | 11 copies |

Question inquiries via telephone and E-mail >> more than 30 times.



➤ Furthermore, the Company also discloses the goal of business operations with both in short-term and long-term, and Sustainability objectives in this Annual Registration Statement/ Annual Report (Form 56-1 One Report) to ensure the shareholders, investors, and all stakeholders acknowledge the Company's business direction and goal in Part 1: Business Operation and Operating Results, item no 1: Organizational structure and operation of the group of companies and no.3: Business sustainability development respectively.

➤ The details of securities holding of the directors and executives in 2023 are disclosed in Attachment 1: Details of the Board of Directors, Executive Members, Controlling Persons and Company Secretary.

Corporate Governnace Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governnace

Part 3

Part 4

5) Board of Directors' Responsibilities

The Board of Directors has responsibility for the shareholders about business operations of the company group monitoring the corporate governance in compliance with laws, objectives, articles of association, and resolution of the shareholders' meeting with honesty, carefulness, and consideration on the benefit of the company group as the first priority. Thus, the details of the Board of Directors, sub-committees, executives, and company secretary such as names, numbers of directors, and charter's details: composition, qualifications, appointment, tenure, retirement, and scope of duties are stated in Part 2, item no. 7: Corporate governance structure and material facts related to the board, subcommittees, executives, employees and others. Regarding this chapter, the responsibilities of the Board of Directors in compliance with the good corporate governance are described as follows;

➤ *The Company has disclosed information on the following topics in Part 2, Item no.8: Report on key operating results related to corporate governance.*

1. The Meeting of the Board of Directors
2. The Minimum Quorum Policy
3. The Board of Directors and sub-committees' Report
4. Performance Evaluation of the Board of Directors, sub-committees, and Chief Executive Officer or equivalent position
5. Succession plan
6. The orientation of new directors
7. Development of the directors and senior executives
8. The independence of the Board of Directors and definition of independent directors

➤ *The Company has disclosed information on the following topics in Part 2, Item no.7: Corporate governance structure and material facts related to the board, subcommittees, executives, employees and others.*

1. Appointment of sub-committees
2. Composition and appointment of the Chief Executive Officer or equivalent position
3. The number of listed companies that the directors and the chief executive director or equivalent position hold office.

Thus, the details of holding office of the Board of Directors and the Chief Executive Officer or equivalent position in 2023 is still in compliance with the policy and criteria, which can be found in Attachment 1: Details of the company that the director and executive of the company holds a directorial or executive position.

Throughout the years, the Board of Directors plays a vital role in providing the directions of the company's business, monitoring the operating performance of the management, issuing the policy of good corporate governance, code of conduct, anti-corruption policy, as well as the legal obligations and relevant regulations for the best benefits of the company and shareholders. Additionally, the Board of Directors has supervised the activities to be legally implemented.

In 2023, the Company did not commit any following violations:

- Severe violation against stipulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Stock Exchange of Thailand
- Corrupt actions or violation of ethics.
- Resignation of a non-executive director due to any issues of governance-related concerns.
- Loss of creditability due to the Board of Director's failure in monitoring the business.

6.2 Business Ethics

The company group has realized the importance of the business ethics. The Board of Directors has the intention to comply with the good corporate governance policy, business ethics, and anti-corruption policy as well as laws and relevant regulations. the company group has a commitment to conduct business with transparency, fairness and the benefits of the stakeholders as the first priority to ensure the sustainability and confidence of shareholders, investors and all stakeholders. Then, the company group has determined the business ethics as a guideline to the Board of Directors, executives and employees, which will lead to the sustainable, ethical and zero-corruption organization.

Corporate Governnace Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governnace

Part 3

Part 4

The Board of Directors Meeting No. 10/2023 held on December 22, 2023, has resolved to approve and amend the publication of Good Corporate Governance and Code of Conduct Handbook ("CG Handbook"), and it is disclosed on the company's website https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/corporate_governance/report and e-mail notifications where employees, shareholders, stakeholders, and public can access to the information conveniently and equally. More details of the CG Handbook can be found in the Attachment 5 in this Annual Registration Statement/ Annual Report (Form 56-1 One Report)

In addition, The organization has communicated and provide a seminar on code of conduct for existing employees and new employees on a regular basis under the seminar topic "Ethics, Corporate Governance and Anti-Corruption" in order to instill moral and ethical consciousness and recognize the proper practices in the aforementioned matters. The handbook includes the following 7 business ethics guidelines as follows:

1. Consider the stakeholders' benefits and treat the stakeholders with fairness
2. Disclosure of information and transparency which can be audited
3. Risks Minimization
4. Promote the guidelines of the organization, develop the products, and enhance the standard on the top of sugarcane quality management and residue from sugarcane plantation and sugar production business
5. Provide sustainable returns for the owners or shareholders
6. Be responsible for society and nation
7. Anti-Corruption

As the guidelines of responsibility for all stakeholders mentioned-above, the Board of Directors has responsibility to supervise the executives, or management to take the same actions to supervise their subordinates.

The company group has also issued an anti-corruption policy and Code of conduct of the Board of Directors and persons in the organization as a guideline for compliance with laws, articles of

association, relevant regulations, and human rights and labor. the Company shall not disclose the Personal Data to any person or agency without consent of the employees. the Company shall disclose the Personal Data only for the purposes notified to Data Subject, unless such disclosure is permitted by law. Whereby, with respect to the compliance with the Personal Data Protection Policy of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries, including the Personal Data Protection Act, B.E. 2562 and relevant laws.

In addition, The company group has a policy and measure to monitor use of internal information, conflict of interest and confidentiality of information including the responsibilities for information and assets of the company group and intellectual properties.

The company has regulations of computer uses in compliance with the relevant laws, and non-infringement of intellectual property, which all employees must follow strictly. If they violate the regulations, they will receive punishment according to the seriousness of the crime. Thus, the company was not engaged in any actions infringing upon the patents or intellectual properties in 2023.

Furthermore, the Company has established a cyber security policy and strategy in order to determine the management principles and control procedures for cyber security, with the following plans:

Corporate Governnace Policy



BRR

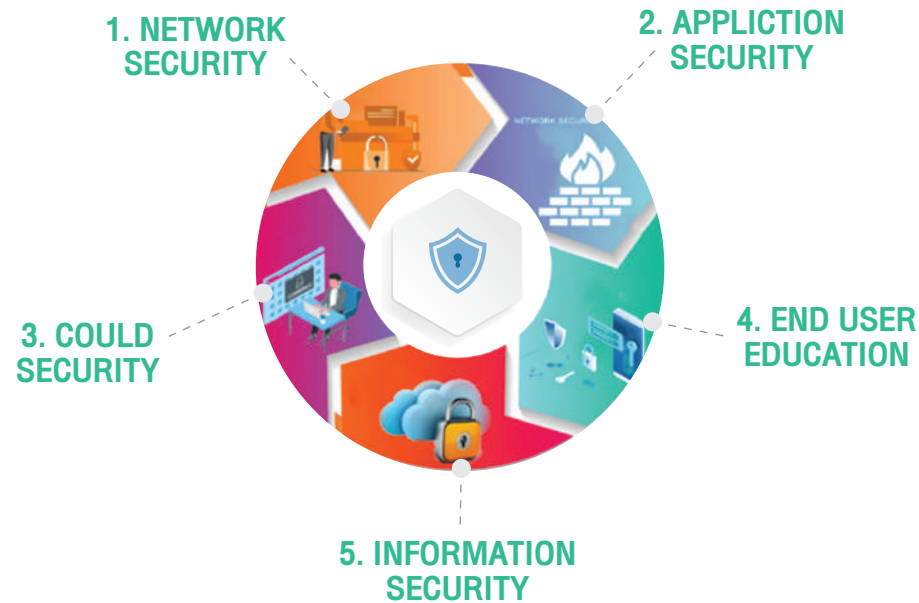
Part 1

Corporate Governnace

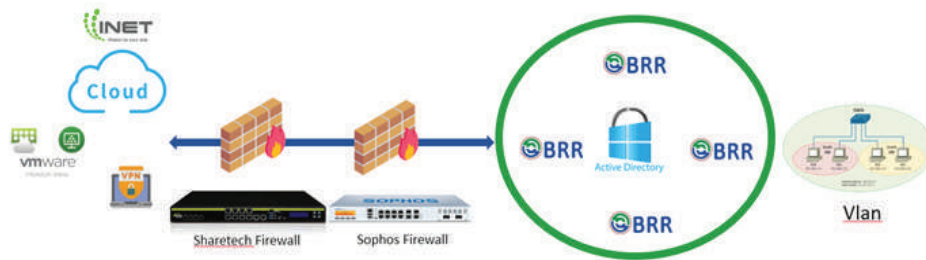
Part 3

Part 4

Information system security supervision is divided into 5 areas as follows:



1. Network Security



- Implementing Firewall devices into a 2-layer network system
 - 1st layer is ShareTech Firewall brand (installation only completed about 1 month ago)
 - 2nd layer is the Sophos Firewall brand, installed and used for 3 years.
- Creating VLANs to separate the network to reduce the problem of accessing the network system which has a lot of use.
- Making Server AD is a system to control usage in an organization.
- VPN (Virtual Private Network): A virtual private network system that works over the public internet network or may run on other IP networks, providing services as if we were directly connected to the system within the organization; by encrypting data before transmission to keep the data accurate, secure and difficult for sneak-peek by third party.
- Usage of DVI for users outside the company, including promotional zones and accounts that require WFH, amounting to 50 users.

2. Application Security (Security protection for applications)

- Making policy enforceable on computers in the organization
- Upgrading Windows from older versions to Windows 10 and 11
- Installing Antivirus on all computers in your organization with Sophos Endpoint
- The program development department has developed a system for weighing sugarcane into the factory and a system for weighing sugarcane at the sugarcane purchasing yard into a system that can be used with newer versions of Windows. This fixes hacking risks through older versions of Windows.
- Use the Office 365 mail system (have not yet set a budget for backing up mail)

Corporate Governnace Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governnace

Part 3

Part 4

3. COULD Security



- Implement the SAP B1 system on the Cloud (I-Net)
- Implement Payroll, Webtime, Webslip systems on the Cloud.

4. User Education (Security system for users)

- Enforcement of each user's password according to the auditing standards of an external auditor (EY).
- There is a policy for using computer systems to make users aware of cyber threats.

5. Information security (Information security system)

- Database backup every day at midnight.
- Bringing backup data to check if it is in normal use every 3 months.
- Backing up server data for every work system

In addition, there is a fingerprint scanning system installed to enter the server room, an emergency power backup system in the server laboratory, various contracts with trading partners are checked to ensure they are in accordance with the contract, and IT audits are received from third party every year.

Cyber Security Potential Development Plan

Determining Cyber Security Policy

- Create a Cyber Security policy for Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries.

System Intrusion Test Project (Penetration Test)

- It is a test of Security by simulating the event that there is an attack on the system. The purpose of simulating an attack is to find vulnerabilities or weaknesses in the defense system.

Vulnerability Assessment

- Testing for system vulnerabilities from within (Internal Scan)
- Testing for external system vulnerabilities (External Scan)
- Security Operations Center (SOC)
- Responsible for monitoring and protecting important systems or equipment of the organization from being compromised or unauthorized access in the event of a security incident occurring, such as a system being compromised or data being changed without permission.
- Email Phishing Test Project

A simulated phishing email was sent to a group of users within an organization to measure the organization's exposure to phishing threats and gauge user awareness of how to recognize phishing emails. The test results are recorded and analyzed for planning and training of employees.

Furthermore, the company group has providing Internal control system, internal audit, risk management, accounting and financial reporting with the intent to create a sustainable and stable business in accordance with the CG Code 2560 in order to achieve the goal. Thus, the control system and internal audit system are established in an efficient and effective manner, which is in line with the international standards. The risk management is controlled in an appropriate level to ensure the acceptable level of significant risks without any impact on the company group's objectives. Moreover, the company group has a well-installed monitor system, assessment system, and examination system under the supervision of the internal auditors on a regular basis, as well

Corporate Governance Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

as a review of the audit committee, and prepares the accounting and financial report accurately, completely, timely, and reliably, both of quarterly and yearly financial statements. Such accounting and financial report must be in compliance with the generally acceptable accounting principles, and applicable laws, which is the important factor to enhance and maintain the company group's trustworthiness among the shareholders and investors.

In 2023, the operations regarding to the internal control system, internal audit, risk management, and accounting and financial reporting are disclosed with more details in Part 1, item no. 2: Risk Management and in Part 2, item no.9: Internal control and related transactions.

The company group conducted an employees's code of conduct as guidelines to treat oneself, guidelines to treat customers or related persons, guidelines to treat each other among employees, and guidelines to treat the organization as well as prepared the policy on the treatment of all stakeholders.

6.3 Significant Changes and Development in policies, practices, and corporate governance systems in the past year.

(1) Compliance and review monitoring

The company group has determined all directors, executives, and employees to have roles and responsibilities to understand, and comply with the policies specified in the CG handbook strictly, which is not optional, and cannot be referred for not knowing the specified guidelines. All of them must sign an acknowledgement letter to ensure that they read the CG handbook of the company group and accept to comply with the specified regulations.

Executives in all levels have to supervise and monitor, taking it as a serious matter, their subordinates at each department to acknowledge, understand, and follow the CG handbook strictly. If a director, executive, or employee violates such handbook, or agrees with their subordinates to break any regulations specified in the handbook, they will be disciplined, notified the termination of employment, pay a compensation for damages, and be punished by applicable laws.

The Board of Directors, and the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee have determined and reviewed the CG handbook on a yearly basis. Therefore, in 2023, there was no case of wrongdoing regarding good governance and business ethics.

- The Board of Directors acknowledged the practice of CG Code 2017 which issued by SEC and also recognized the duty as a governing body to create sustainable value for the organization.

- The Board of Directors had studied, as well as 2 directors had received the lecture of the CG Code 2017 and clearly understood the benefits and practices which can be applied to create sustainable values for the business.

- The Board of Directors assigned the the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee to evaluate the compliance in line with the CG Code 2017 in each principle to ensure that there are proper procedures or development plan for the business. In addition, they specified the reviewing procedures of the implementation of CG Code 2017 to the business context suitably at least 1 time per annum. In 2023, the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee had evaluated the overall implementation of CG Code, which currently it is under process to make CG Code Gap Analysis plan.

- If the Good Corporate Governance and Business Code of Conduct Handbook is revised, it will be disclosed on the Company's website, notified via email, Line group of each company group, including preparing a letter sent to the directors, executives, and managers of all departments and subsidiaries in order to communicate to subordinates in the department meeting or a team Meeting. As a result, all directors, executives, and employees—including new hires—have been informed of and aware of these areas. the Company has also scheduled an orientation that will include a discussion of the aforementioned subject.

(2) Compliance with Other Aspects of Good Corporate Governance Practices

The Company has realized and focused on compliance with the good corporate governance principles which are trusted to drive its business with sustainability. In 2023, the company has not changed and there has been no significant development in the policy, guidelines, and corporate governance system because the content has completely covered every issue of the important principles of good corporate governance. However, the Company is still unable to comply with the said principles in some matters as follows:

Corporate Governnace Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governnace

Part 3

Part 4

The Pratices

the implementation and explanation

Updates on Personal Data Protection policies and notices

In 2022, the Privacy Policy was revised for the second time to create a Personal Data Protection Policy, Data Protection Policy, and the scope of duties of the DPO, among other documents, effective May 12, 2022.

Review and Revision of the Good Corporate Governance and Business Code of Conduct Handbook

In 2022, The good corporate governance manual and business ethics were revised, and the anti-corruption policy was reviewed by proposing improvements to clause 6, complaints and suggestions by changing the comment box to E-mail: ia.brr@brr.co.th

The cumulative voting for the election of company directors

according to the articles of association no. 14, each shareholder shall elect a company director, which is made by majority votes as a resolution. In addition, no. 14(1) specifies that each shareholder shall have a number of votes equal to one share for one vote. Thus, the cumulative voting is not be applied at the shareholders' meeting of the company. However, the Company has determined measures to treat the right and participation of minority shareholders such as proposing agenda items in advance of the shareholders' meeting, and nominating a person as a candidate for a company director, etc

The Board of Directors should be composed of a majority of non-executive directors (more than 66%), and the Board of Directors should consist of independent directors, more than 50 % of directors.

According to the Board of Directors' composition, the Board of Directors consists of 5 Executive Directors, equivalent to 50%, 5 non- Executive Directors, equal to 50% and 4 independent directors, equivalent to 40%, which must be qualified for the qualification of the Board of Directors and the independent directors according to the regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Thailand ("SEC") including the independent directors have to be equal or more than 1/3 of the total number of directors, which consists of not less than 3 persons.

Integrated report preparation

The Integrated report is a report which is integrated the annual report and sustainability report together. The report pattern is according to IIRC (International Integrated Reporting Council); the report must have coherent context and also coherent to the company's strategy. Nonetheless, the making of such report shall require an expert and time to prepare. As of which, the Company still not have sufficient manpower for preparing such report. However, the Company still dedicate, focus and willing to prepare other kind of reports, such as Annual Report, Annual Registration Statement (Form 56-1 One Report), Sustainability Report, and the other to have quality, integrity, and sufficient information disclosure for the benefits of shareholders, investors, and all stakeholders.

The Board of Directors should determine the term of independent directors clearly in regard to corporate governance policy of the Company lasting no more than nine years and without a renewal.

In the present, selecting the independent directors who are suited with expertise and for the business operation is hard to come by. This renders the fact that the position is yet to be fulfilled.

Preparation and Disclosure of Compensation for the Chief Executive Officer or equivalent position and Compensation of Employee

The Company has disclosed the policy and criteria for senior management remuneration, including the rate of remuneration and provident fund contributions of top executives, including the Chief Executive Officer's remuneration. The Compensation paid to the Company's executives and employees is in line with both short-term and long-term business goals, including the results of the Chief Executive Officer, executives, and employees performance evaluation.

Corporate Governnace Policy



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governnace

Part 3

Part 4

Due to its commitment to conducting business with good governance, the Company received an “Excellent CG Scoring” rating from the Corporate Governance Survey of Listed Companies Year 2023. This is the six years in a row with an average score of 110%, which is higher than the average score of all listed companies in the Stock Exchange of Thailand. Moreover, the Company has been evaluated in other programs as follows:



BRR has received an “Excellent CG Scoring” rating for the 2023 Corporate Governance Rating (CGR) for the 6th consecutive year from the Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)



BRR received a credit rating from TRIS Rating Co., Ltd. (TRIS Rating) at “BBB-” with a “stable” outlook as of June 7, 2023.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4



7 Corporate governance structure and material facts related to the board, subcommittees, executives, employees and others

7.1 Corporate governance structure

Board of Directors had appointed 5 sub-committees which are Audit Committees, Risk Management Committee, Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee, Nomination and Compensation Committee and Executive Committee in order to take actions in accordance with the particular tasks assigned by Board of Directors to operate the business smoothly in compliance with the principles of good corporate governance by having the Chief Executive Officer as the highest level executive of the company. Thus, any of the directors and senior executives has never been a former employee or partner of the current external auditor in the past 2 years.

Thus, the organization structure as follows:

Corporate governance structure



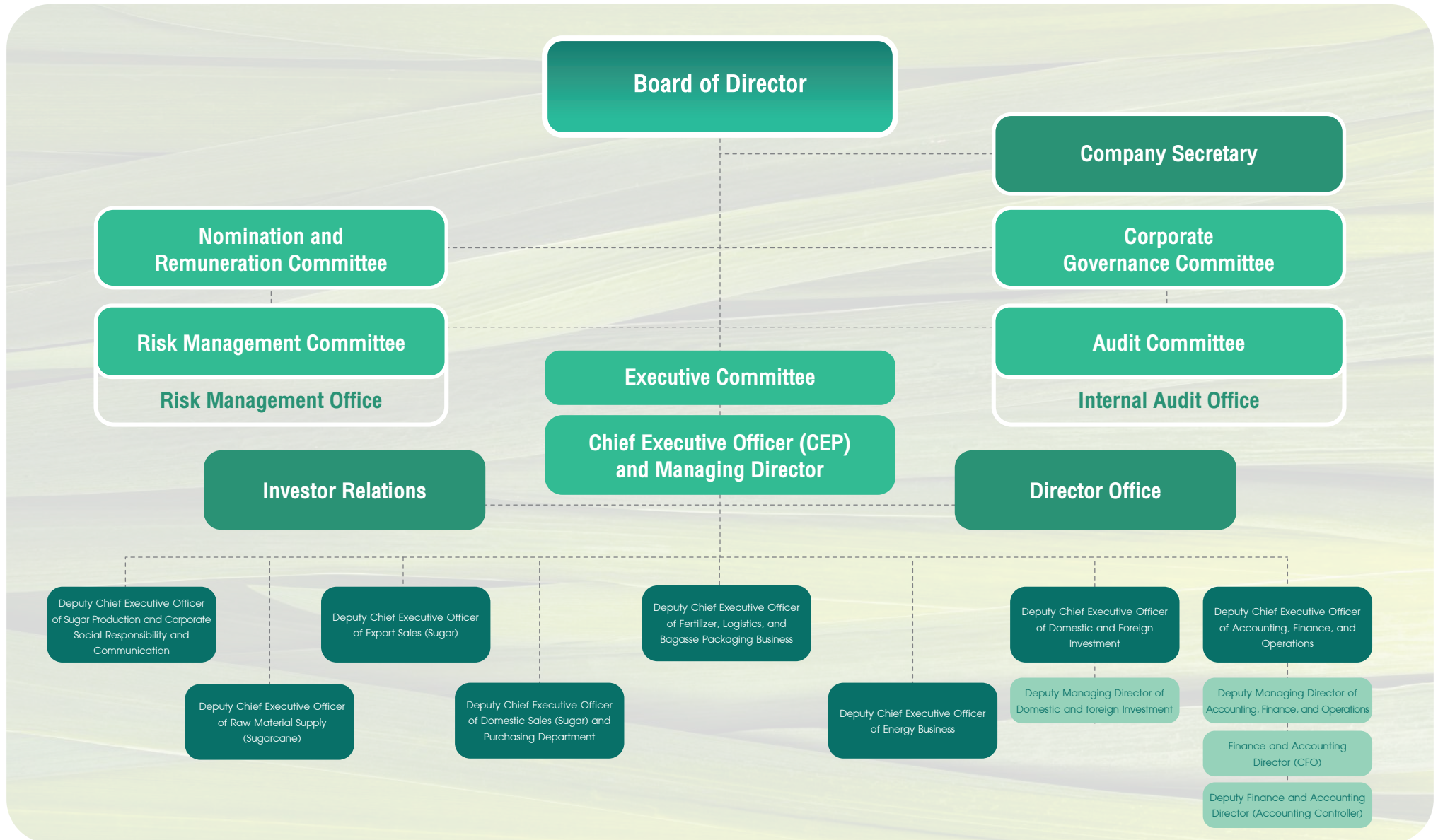
BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4



Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governace

Part 3

Part 4

7.2 The details of the Board of Directors

As of December 31, 2023, the company had 11 members on the Board of Directors which consist of 2 member, or 18%, who is a non-executive director, 4 members, or 36%, who are in the position of independent director and 5 members, or 46%, who are both in the position of director and executive. According to the following table, the director no. 8 has the knowledge of accounting, auditing and laws, the director no. 9 has the knowledge of corporate governance, technologies, and innovation, the director no.10 has the knowledge of financial accounting, marketing strategies, product development, organization management and strategic planning and the director no.11 has the knowledge of taxation, accounting and auditing and others have the knowledge and experience in the business of the Company and financial investment.

No Independent Director or Non-Executive Director has resigned during the last year on account of issues with Corporate Governance, and neither the Independent Directors nor Audit Committee resigned entirely. Additionally, No Director of the Company has involved in unethical behavior, and there have been no reports of fines, accusations, or civil lawsuits.

Due to good corporate governance, it has been stated that the term of office of independent directors should not exceed 9 years, and because in 2023 there is 1 director who has held office for 9 years, namely Mrs. Seenual Tasanapant who served as an independent direor, member of the Audit Committee, Chairman of the Nomination and Compensation Committee and Chairman of the Governance and Sustainability Committee. In this case, when the position of the Company director is vacant, the board of directors has the duty to select a person who has appropriate qualifications and does not have any characteristics prohibited by law to become a company director instead. By appointing Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong to take the position of independent director, member of the audit committee, chairman of the nominating and remuneration committee, and chairman of the corporate governance and sustainability committee in place of Mrs. Seenual Tasanapant in all positions. Moreover, from giving shareholders the opportunity to nominate qualified persons to be considered for election as company directors, in 2023, shareholders nominated 1 person to be elected as company directors, namely Mr. Kitipat Chollavuth as a non-executive director of the company.

| Name | Position | Appointed Date |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1.Mr. Sirichai Sombutsiri | Chairman of the Board of Directors (Independent Director) | 10 January 2020 (Term Expired in 2023 and to be re-elected as Director for another term) |
| 2.Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | Director, Chairman of Executive Committee, Chairman of Risk Management Committee and Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director (Authorized Director/ Executive) | 13 September 1988 |
| 3.Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran | Director (Authorized Director) | 7 July 2012 |
| 4.Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | Director, Member of Executive Committee, Member of Risk Management Committee and Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Raw Material Supply (Sugarcane) (Authorized Director/ Executive) | 11 November 2010 (Term Expired in 2022 and to be re-elected as Director for another term) |
| 5.Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | Director, Member of Executive Committee, Member of Risk Management Committee and Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Domestic Sugar Sale and Purchasing Department (Authorized Director/ Executive) | 12 May 1995 (Term Expired in 2022 and to be re-elected as Director for another term) |
| 6.Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakij | Director, Member of Executive Committee, Member of Risk Management Committee and Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Domestic and Foreign Investment (Authorized Director/ Executive) | 25 June 2004 |
| 7.Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | Director, Member of Executive Committee, Member of Risk Management Committee, Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Member of Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee and Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Sugar Production, CSR and Corporate Communications and acting Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Energy Business (Authorized Director/ Executive) | 25 June 2004 |
| 8.Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong | Independent Director, Member of Audit Committee, Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Chairman of the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee | 27 April 2023 (Appointment) |
| 9.Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana | Independent Director, Chairman of the Audit Committee, Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Member of Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee | 25 April 2018 |
| 10.Mrs. Porntip Sookatup | Independent Director and Member of Audit Committee | 24 April 2020 (Term Expired in 2022 and to be re-elected as Director for another term) |
| 11.Mr. Kitipat Chollavuth | Independent Director | 27 April 2023 (Appointment) |

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

The Authorized Directors

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | 2. Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran |
| 3. Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | 4. Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit |
| 5. Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | 6. Mr. Adisak Tangtrongwechakit |

“Any two authorized directors co-sign their names and affix the company’s seal.”

Charter of Board of Directors

The Board of Directors’ Meeting of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited No. 10/2023 which was held on Friday, December 22, 2023 had the resolution to review the charter of Board of Directors in order to arrange and collect the information which is namely the composition, appointment, qualifications, tenure and retirement, meeting, performance evaluation and other relevant matters, including review of authorities and duties to keep up with the current situations to become the good practices to other directors. The amended details are as follows.

Further details related to the charter of the Board of Directors can be found in Attachment 5. The Company has established the charter of the Board of Directors and its sub-committees, namely the Audit Committee, the Risk Management Committee, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Governance and Sustainability Committee and Executive Committee. In addition, the scope of authority and duties of the Chief Executive Officer has also been established. The full charter and scope of duties can be found on the Company’s website under the heading “Corporate Governance” under the “Corporate Governance and Downloads” section <https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report> The details are as follows.

1) Composition, Appointment and Qualifications

Further details can be found in item 8 Report on key operating results related to corporate governance.

2) Tenure and Retirement

2.1 The directors have the period of tenure in accordance with regulation article 15 of the Company which is defined that one third of the directors who are in the position in longest period shall be retired. If the number of directors cannot be divided as mentioned, the number of directors who shall be retired should be similar to one third as possible. Additionally, the directors who shall be retired by rotation can be re-elected as director as well.

2.2 In addition to the retirement by rotation, the directors shall be retired as follows.

- Deceased
- Resign
- Incompetent or take any illegal action
- Resolution from shareholders’ meeting
- Court order

2.3 Any of directors who resign from the position shall submit a resignation letter which will be effective as of the date that the Company well-received the resignation letter.

2.4 In case the position of director becomes vacant which is derived from other reasons apart from the retirement by rotation, the Board of Directors shall select the qualified person with no illegal actions as director in the following Board of Directors’ meeting unless the term of the previous director is less than 2 months. However, the new coming director shall be in the position as long as the remaining period of tenure of the previous director. The required voting for this agenda must not less than three-fourths of votes by the existing directors.

2.5 The shareholders’ meeting may approve to retire the directors prior to expired term with not less than three-fourths of votes and not less than half of total shares of the shareholders who attend the Meeting and have the right to vote.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

3) Duty and Responsibility

The Board of Directors had precisely separated the authorities and responsibilities in policy establishment of governance and operation management in general and the authorities and responsibilities in practical management. The chairman of the Board of Directors is not the executive and the authorized director including the chief executive officer or equivalent position and also person who involves with day-to-day operations, on the other hand, the chairman of Board of Directors is responsible to support and give the advices to management through the executives. Meanwhile, the chief executive officer or equivalent position is responsible to manage and supervise the business operation of the Company and its subsidiaries under the authorities assigned by the Board of Directors.

• Thus, the authorities and responsibilities of the Chairman are specified as below:

1. Take responsibility as the leader of the Board of Directors in monitoring and supervising the operations of the Board of Directors and sub-committees.
2. Preside at the Board of Directors' meeting. In case of tie, the Chairman adds an additional vote as a casting vote.
3. Summon the Board of Directors' meeting or may assign another person to act on own behalf.
4. Preside at the shareholders' meeting and control the meeting to be in accordance with the Company's articles of association regarding the meeting. Conduct the meeting according to the agenda items specified in the invitation notice, unless the meeting resolves to change the order of the agenda items required by votes of not less than two-thirds of the shareholders presenting at the meeting.
5. Engage in other acts as assigned by the Board of Directors.

Thus, the scope of duties of the Board of Directors are as follows:

• The Authority

1. Administer the business of the company in order to generate the profit maximization for shareholders. According to the business operation of the company, the directors shall perform duties with the responsibility, discretion, honesty in compliance with laws, Articles of Association and regulation including the resolutions from shareholders' meeting as well as the Board of Directors' meeting.
2. Consider and approve the important matters concerning to the operation of the Company, for example, vision, mission, policies, business strategy, goals and operation plan, financial target and budgeting of the company, subsidiaries and associates.
3. Supervise the business operation in general as well as the management department in accordance with vision, mission, policies, business strategy, goals and operation plan, financial target and budget of the company.
4. Organize the accounting system, financial reporting and auditing as well as the system of internal control, internal audit, risk management and anti-corruption including set up the effective measures to follow the performance of the company, subsidiaries, and associates.
5. Provide an annual report of the company and/or the Board of Directors according to the laws and regulations.
6. Supervise and provide the mechanism of supervision and prevent the conflict of interest between stakeholders with companies, subsidiaries and associates.
7. Consider and approve and/or consider and give opinion in order to present to the shareholders' meeting for approval of the transactions that are significant to the Company in compliance with laws, regulations, and related applicable rules and/or the articles of association of the company, subsidiaries, and associates.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

8. Appoint one of the Directors of the Company as the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the Vice Chairman according to the appropriate number.
9. Arrange and/or change the name of Directors who have the authority.
10. Recruitment and appointment of person who have knowledge, ability, experience and qualified according to law and regulation to be a Directors in the case of the position of Directors becomes vacant due to reasons other than retirement by rotation.
11. Recruit individuals who have the knowledge, ability and experience according to the laws and related regulations to propose to the shareholders' meeting to consider and appoint as the Directors of the company.
12. The person who has been appointed or nominated as the Directors or executives of subsidiaries and/or associates should be in accordance with the shareholding proportion of subsidiaries and associates. Thus, the said nominated persons must have proper qualifications, duties and responsibilities, must not have characteristics indicating a lack of appropriateness in respect of trustworthiness in managing business as specified in the notification of the SEC.
13. Consider the annual and interim dividend of the Company, subsidiaries and associates.
14. Consider the remuneration criteria of the Board of Directors, sub-committees, and senior executives.
15. Considering the amount of the remuneration of the Directors in the Company according to the criteria for compensation. Then, the Board of Directors propose such remuneration at the shareholders' meeting to consider and approve.
16. Evaluate the performance of chief executive officer or equivalent position and consider the remuneration amount according to the remuneration criteria specifies by the Board of Directors.
17. Appoint the sub-committees by recruiting the person who have knowledge, ability, and experience and qualified as the Board of Directors seem appropriate to be appointed as member in sub-committees, as well as specify the authority and scope of work of such committees.

18. Appoint one of the Executive Directors of the Company as the chief executive officer or equivalent position including instruct the scope of authority of the chief executive officer or equivalent position.
19. Appoint the Company secretary by recruiting the person who have knowledge, ability, and experience and qualified according to law and regulation.
20. Arrange the succession plan of the chief executive officer or equivalent position by reviewing the plan annually.
21. Appoint and/or authorize the Directors or other person to have the power to take any action that is within the jurisdiction of the Board of Directors as the Board deems appropriate. The Board of Directors may abolish, rescind, or change such authority.
22. Supervise to provide a channel to communicate with each shareholders group and the stakeholders of the company.
23. Supervise to disclose significant information related the company and the subsidiaries correctly, completely, and transparently via easily accessible channel with equal and trustworthy treatment.
24. Create and modify laws and regulations within the Company.
25. Have duties and responsibilities as defined in laws and regulations, articles of association, and resolution of shareholders' meeting.
26. Establish, review policies, and enhance the effectiveness of anti-corruption practices as well as monitor executives and management to comply with anti-corruption policy, code of conduct, and code of ethics, and act as a model steering such awareness to be a part in an organization culture. Thus, in case of any evidence indicating that one of the Board of Directors involves any actions or accepting or supporting corruption, the Company will punish in line with the working regulations, the highest penalty is the dismissal from service or termination of contract. In addition, in case of any actions breaking rules or laws, those who violate any laws will be punished in accordance relevant applicable laws.
27. Specify and review the good corporate governance and code of conduct and be aware of the duties and responsibilities as a leader to create sustainable value

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

for the Company, as well as supervise the development plan for enhancing the corporate governance suitable for the Company's nature of business.

In addition, The Board of Directors or any authorized persons who have conflict of interest with Company and/or subsidiaries and/or related companies do not have the right to approve the administration of conflict of interest or connected transactions except such transactions operated under policies and criteria considered and approved by the Board of Directors and/or shareholders' meeting (as the case may be), which must be in accordance with laws, regulations, objectives and articles of association.

4) Meeting

The details are disclosed in item 8: Report on key operating results related to corporate governance.

5) Report

5.1 The Board will provide a report on the operations of the Company and subsidiaries in its Annual Report (Form 56-1 One Report) to inform the shareholders.

5.2 The Board of Directors will prepare the report on the Board of Director's Responsibility for the financial statements together with the report of the auditors and disclose in the Annual Registration Statement/ Annual Report (Form 56-1 One Report)

5.3 The Board of Directors must supervise every Director of the Company to reveal an identity of their own according to the Capital Market Commission Board No. 38/2016 about the criteria, conditions and procedures for disclosure of information about the financial position and the performance of the issuing company (No. 8). For the benefit of the shareholders, investors and the public in the Annual Registration Statement/ Annual Report (Form 56-1 One Report) and the company website.

These can be found in item 8: Report on key operating results related to corporate governance, item 3.1, attachment 1 and attachment 6.1-6.4 for further reading.

6) Performance Evaluation of the Board of Directors, sub-committees, and the chief executive officer or equivalent position

Details are in item 8: Report on key operating results related to corporate governance,

7) The Remuneration of Directors, sub-committees and the chief executive officer or equivalent position

Details are in item 8: Report on key operating results related to corporate governance,

8) Development of the directors and the chief executive officer or equivalent position

Details are in item 8: Report on key operating results related to corporate governance,

9) The Orientation of New Directors

Details are in item 8: Report on key operating results related to corporate governance,

10) The Independence of the Board of Directors and Definition of Independent Directors

Details are in item 8: Report on key operating results related to corporate governance,

11) The number of listed companies that the directors and the chief executive director or equivalent position hold office

The Board of Directors recognizes the importance of dedication and time of the directors and the chief executive director or equivalent position to perform their duties effectively. In order to maximize the benefit of the company through the directors' and the chief executive director or equivalent position's competence, the Board of Directors has a policy to define the number of listed companies and other companies that directors and the chief executive director or equivalent position hold office according to the good corporate governance principles as follows:

11.1 The directors can hold office as directors of other listed companies not more than 5 listed companies whose type of business not competitive with the company group. In addition, they must dedicate their time, competence to perform duties for the company sufficiently and effectively. Thus, the holding office as a director of other listed companies must be proposed at the Board of Directors' meeting for acknowledgement.

11.2 The Chief Executive Director or equivalent position's holding office as a director or an executive of other companies or listed companies that are not a subsidiary of Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries must be proposed at the Board

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

of the Directors' meeting for approval on the consideration of the appropriateness of such business which is not competitive with the company group's type of business, as well as the dedication of time and competence to work for the company sufficiently

12) Sub-Committees

The Board of Directors has established 5 sub-committees: the Audit Committee, the Risk Management Committee, the Corporate Governance and sustainability Committee, the Nomination and Compensation Committee, and the Executive Board in order to execute the specific matters assigned by the Board of Directors to ensure smooth business operations and in compliance with the good corporate governance. Thus, each charter is clearly defined with composition, roles, and responsibilities, and should be reviewed on a yearly basis.

7.3 Sub-Committee

7.3.1 Audit Committee

As of December 31, 2023, the Audit Committee has consisted of 3 members as follows.

| Name | Position |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana | Chairman of the Audit Committee |
| 2. Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong | Audit Committee Member |
| 3. Mrs. Pornpip Sookatup | Audit Committee Member |

Remark :

- (1) Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana held position as a Chairman of the Audit Committee on March 1, 2021.
- (2) Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana, Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong and Mrs. Pornpip Sookatup are Auditing Directors who have sufficient knowledge and experience to review the reliability of financial Statements.

(3) Mrs. Seenual Tasanapant (Term Expired in 2022 and Appointment Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong held position as a Chairman of the Audit Committee on May 11, 2023.

(4) Ms. Wichuda Kaewsaitan the Internal Audit Manager is a Secretary to the Audit Committee.

Charter of Audit Committee

The Board of Director's meeting No.10/2023 of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited which was held on Friday, December 22, 2023 had the resolution to review the Charter of Audit Committee in order to arrange and collect the information which is namely the composition, appointment, qualifications, tenure and retirement, meeting, performance evaluation and other relevant matters, including review of authorities and duties to keep up with the current situations to become the good practices to the audit Committee.

Further details related to the Charter of the Audit Committee can be found in Attachment 5. And the full charter and scope of duties can be found on the Company's website under the heading "Corporate Governance" under the "Corporate Governance and Downloads" section <https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report> The details are as follows.

1. Composition

- 1.1 The Board of Directors or the shareholders will appoint the Chairman of the Audit Committee and the Audit Committee according to the conditions and regulations of the Stock Exchange of Thailand.
- 1.2 The Audit Committee consists of at least 3 Directors and at least 1 person must have sufficient knowledge and experience in reviewing the reliability of financial statement.
- 1.3 The manager of Internal Audit Department is secretary of the Audit Committee.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Qualification

Audit committees must be independent directors with the qualification in accordance with the conditions and regulations of Stock Exchange of Thailand and able to give the comments or report the performance results in compliance with the duties independently including dedicate for work.

2. Tenure

2.1 The tenure of audit committees is in accordance with the tenure of Board of Directors.

2.2 In case of resignation or retirement which affects to the insufficient number of audit directors as determined in this charter, Board of Directors must appoint a new audit director to fulfil the insufficient number of committees within 3 months since the date that the committees are insufficient.

3. The Meeting

3.1 The Audit Committee must arrange the meeting at least 4 times a year and the meeting between the Audit Committee and Internal Audit Office at least 1 time a year in order to discuss and approve the internal audit plan, budget and manpower of the Internal Audit Department as well as monitor and evaluate the performance of Internal Audit Office.

3.2 The quorum of the Audit Committee who attended the meeting must not less than half of the total membership. In addition, each member of the Audit Committee has to attend at least 3/4 of the meeting in that year.

3.3 The Audit Committee may invite management department or related persons to attend the meeting, make a comments or shipping documents as necessary.

3.4 The Directors who have interests in any matter must not attend the meeting or abstain from expressing an opinion on that matter.

4. Duty and Responsibility

4.1 Internal Control

1) Review the Company's internal processes to obtain suggestion and complaint including review the policy and internal control on risk assessment of corruption

to ensure the effectiveness of anti-corruption practices according to Internal Audit Office's review and evaluation and report it on self-assessment by Thai Institute of Director.

2) Provide proper, efficiency and effective internal control and internal audit.

3) Ensure that the Company has proper working process with risk management, control, supervision, technology information and security of the data and communication network.

4) Provide the Audit Committee with overall performance and annual evaluation.

4.2 Internal Audit

1) Consider and evaluate the internal control system that the internal audit office has already checked to ensure the appropriate action of the system and present the result to the Board of Director for consideration.

2) Consider the independence of internal audit by their work and report including the chain of command. As well as approve the appointment, removal, transfer or dismissal of the Head of the Internal Audit Office or other related office in charge of internal audit.

4.3 Financial and audit reports

1) Ensure that the Company's financial reports are correct and sufficient by cooperating with the external auditor and administrator who responsible in prepare the financial reports in both quarterly and annual. The Audit Committee may assign auditor to review or audit in any matter as necessary, and significant matter on the auditing process.

2) Consider, nominate, appoint, or dismiss the independent person to act as auditor and present the auditor's remuneration. As well as arrange the meeting with the auditor without the management department in attendance at least 1 time a year.

3) Advise the Board of the Directors and the management department to improve the business operation in order to reduce the risk in any matter for correct financial reports and effective business operation of the company.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

4.4 Following the law and related regulation

- 1) Carry out the review to ensure compliance Securities and Exchange Acts, regulation of the Stock of Thailand's regulation, and any other relevant laws.
- 2) Ensure that the company complies all related rules and the notification of the Stock Exchange of Thailand when there is a connected transaction or transaction that may lead to conflict of interests which give the company the maximum advantage and reasonableness, as well as disclose such transactions or conflict of interest in a complete and appropriate manner.
- 3) Prepare the report of the Audit Committee disclosure in the company's annual report which must be signed by the Chairman of the Audit Committee and the data must contains at least the following:
 - The opinion about accuracy and completeness to make the financial report of the Company reliable.
 - The opinion about the adequacy of the internal control system in the Company.
 - The opinion about compliance with the Securities and Exchange Commission's and the Stock Exchange of Thailand's laws and regulation and other laws relevant to the Company's business.
 - The opinion about the appropriateness of the auditor.
 - The opinion about the transactions that may have conflicts of interest.
 - The number of Audit Committee meetings and the attendance of each member in the Audit Committee.
 - Opinions or overall observation that the Audit Committee has the duty under the charter.
 - Other matters that shareholders and investors should know under the scope of duties and responsibilities as assigned by the Board of Directors.
- 4) If the Audit Committee find or suspect the list of the following actions which may have a significant impact on the financial statements and results of operations of the Company. They must report to the Board of Directors immediately.

- The transactions that may cause the conflicts of interest.
- The corruption and unusual activity towards internal control system
- Violation of the law or regulation of Securities and Exchange Commission and Stock Exchange of Thailand or other related laws.

If the Board of the Directors fails to achieve the objective in time then one member of the Audit Committee will make a report to The Securities and Exchange Commission or the Stock Exchange of Thailand.

4.5 Other responsibility

- 1) The Audit Committee may seek the opinion of an independent consultant in other profession when deemed necessary. The company will pay all of the expenses.
- 2) Review and update the charter of the Audit Committee and present to the Board of Directors for approval.
- 3) Carry out any other duties assigned by the Board of Directors with the approval of the Audit Committee.

5. Report

1. Report to the Board of directors within a reasonable time to perform an update. If there is any action that might affect the financial status, operating result, conflict of interest, corruption, deficiencies on internal control against the laws, regulations of the Stock Exchange of Thailand or governmental rules.
2. The Audit Committee's monitoring activities disclosed in the Company's annual report, its report with the Chairman of Audit Committee's signature.
3. Prepare a report on the governance of the Audit Committee by disclosing in the annual report of the Company. The report must be signed by the Chairman of the Audit Committee

Further details related to the performance report, attendance and the assessment results of 2023, including other details, can be found in Section 8 : Report on key operating results related to corporate governance and Attachment 6.1

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

7.3.2 Risk Management Committee

As of December 31, 2023, the Risk Management Committee has consisted of 5 members as follows.

| Name | Position |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | Chairman of the Risk Management Committee |
| 2. Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | Risk Management Committee Member |
| 3. Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | Risk Management Committee Member |
| 4. Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | Risk Management Committee Member |
| 5. Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | Risk Management Committee Member |

Remark: Miss. Pompimon Patipenang, risk management manager is the secretary to the Risk Management Committee.

Charter of Risk Management Committee

The Board of Director's meeting No.10/20223 of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited which was held on Friday, December 22, 2023 had the resolution to review the Charter of Risk Committee in order to arrange and collect the information which is namely the composition, appointment, qualifications, tenure and retirement, meeting, performance evaluation and other relevant matters, including review of authorities and duties to keep up with the current situations to become the good practices to the Risk Committee.

Further details related to the Charter of the Risk Committee can be found in Attachment 5. And the full charter and scope of duties can be found on the Company's website under the heading "Corporate Governance" under the "Corporate Governance and Downloads" section <https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report> The details are as follows.

Objectives

Board of Directors established risk management committees in order to determine the policies concerning to risk management in the organization including regulate the system and riskmanagement procedures to minimize the effects on the business of the Company appropriately therefore the composition is provided efficiently which is assigned by Board of Directors.

Composition

1. The Board of Directors will appoint Risk Management Committee and the Chairman of Risk Management Committee by nominate the Directors and/or executives and/or those who have sufficient knowledge and experience in risk management or the Company's type of business. There must be at least 3 members in the Risk Management Committee.
2. The Risk Management Committee will appoint secretary, selected from the senior of Risk Management Office or other person whom the Risk Management Committee seem appropriate, who in charge of risk management in order to assist about the meeting, prepare the agenda, submission of documents for meetings and minutes of meeting.

Tenure

1. The tenure of risk management committee is in the same period of the Board of Directors'. Regarding the expired term of service, he or she can be elected for a new position as the Board of Directors seems appropriate.
2. The Risk Management Directors who retired by rotation may be appointed to the position again. If approved by the Board of Directors.
3. Apart from the retirement by rotation the Risk Management Directors will be retiring as follow situation.

- Decease
- Incompetent or take any illegal action in accordance with Public Limited Company Act B.E. 2535 and Securities and Exchange Act B.E.2535 (as amended).
- Resign
- The resolution from Board of Directors' meeting
- The court orders

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Scope of Duties

1. Provide support to the Board of Directors in determining the policy at the level of acceptable risk.
2. Present an overview of the company's risks and how to manage and track the risk to the Board of Directors.
3. Review reporting and risk management and take steps to ensure that risk management is sufficient, adequate, and in an acceptable level.
4. Coordinate with the Audit Committee by sharing knowledge and information about the risk and internal control effect that may affect the Company.
5. Make the decision and provide advice on important problems occurred in the process of risk management.
6. Support the risk management culture in the organization.
7. Evaluate the performance of the Risk Management Committee and report on the annual assessment to the Board of Directors.
8. Review the appropriateness of the Charter regularly in every year to ensure that the contents in the charter are consistent with the purpose and strategies in risk management of the Company.
9. Consider and review the guidelines for the risk management of the Company as well as provide the suggestions for improvement.
10. Supervise, monitor and review the effectiveness of the risk management process of the company on a regular basis.
11. Appoint the risk management working group as appropriate.
12. Promote any procedures relating to the anti-corruption management and anti-corruption policy

Responsibility

The Risk Management Committee is responsible directly to the Board of Directors in accordance with the duties and responsibilities assigned by Board of Directors. In addition, Board of Directors is also responsible to operation of the company on external stakeholders.

The Meeting

1. Arrange a meeting at least once a quarter and may invite the management, or executives or employees involved with related matter, or who saw fit to attend the meeting, comment or submit the information as necessary.
2. The quorum of the Risk Management Committee meeting must contain the number of the Directors at least 2/3 in total.
3. The Directors who have conflict of interest in any matter must not attend the meeting or abstain from expressing an opinion on that matter.
4. Each director has one vote in the meeting, and the decisions of the meeting resolved by the majority vote. If the votes are equal the Chairman of the meeting shall have a final vote.
5. If the Chairman of Risk Management Committee is unable to attend a meeting and appoint a representative, the Committee who attend the meeting will be required to perform their duties as selecting the representative to be the Chairman.
6. In addition, the Chairman of Risk Management Committee holds a meeting when necessity arises in order to discuss significant issues concerning corporate risks, in case there are any requests to consider the matter from the Committee.

Report

1. Report on the performance of the Risk Management Committee should be presented to the Board of Director for acknowledgement and disclosed in the annual report of the company that signed by the Chairman of the Risk Management Committee.
2. The reporting of Risk Management and other related reports have been reviewed to ensure that the guideline for the Risk management in keeping it applicable in conformance with current business situation. For issues that relate to the Risk Management, the Management is to report to the Board of Directors for reviewing on an annual basis.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Performance Evaluation

The Risk Management Committee will evaluate the performance and report the annual assessment result to the Board of Directors.

Charter Reviewing

The Risk Management Committee will review the appropriateness of the Charter on annual basis. The Charter amended is within the limits approved by the Board of Directors.

Further details related to the performance report, attendance and the assessment results of 2022, including other details, can be found in Section 8 : Report on key operating results related to corporate governance and Attachment 6.2



Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

7.3.3 Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee

As of December 31, 2023, the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee has consisted of 3 members, which have 2 independent directors equivalent to 66% as follows.

| Name | Position |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong | Chairman of the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee (Independent Director) |
| 2. Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana | Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee Member (Independent Director) |
| 3. Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee Member |

Remark: Miss Patcharee Kosanam, director officer manager and company secretary, is the secretary to the Corporate Governance Committee.

Charter of Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee

The Board of Director's meeting No.10/20223 of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited which was held on Friday, December 22, 2023 had the resolution to review the Charter of Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee in order to arrange and collect the information which is namely the composition, appointment, qualifications, tenure and retirement, meeting, performance evaluation and other relevant matters, including review of authorities and duties to keep up with the current situations to become the good practices to the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee.

The Board of Directors' meeting resolved to amend the charter and changed the name. to "Governance and Sustainability Committee" to be in line with the operating goals of the Company and its subsidiaries, and support future development as well as investment trends in the capital market which has guidelines that lead to sustainable business operations.

Further details related to the charter of Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee can be found in Attachment 5. And the full charter and scope of duties can be found on the Company's website under the heading "Corporate Governance" under the "Corporate Governance and Downloads" section <https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report> the charter of Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee consist of the following topics :

Composition, Qualifications and Appointment

1. Composition and Appointment

1.1 There must be at least 3 members and the majority must consist of independent directors. However, if the organization is still small and the number of independent directors is not sufficient. There must be at least 1 independent director in the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee. The Corporate Governance and Sustainability committee must nominate 1 independent director as the Chairman.

1.2 The Board of Directors will appoint the directors to perform duties as the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee. If the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee is retired by rotation, he or she may be reappointed by the Board of Directors in another term.

1.3 The Company will select and nominate the employee to act as secretary of the committee with approval of the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee.

2. Qualification

2.1 Stay in the position of director who has no bias and work independently in accordance with corporate governance policy.

2.2 Possess the knowledge and ability to serve as the Corporate Governance and Sustainability including provide advices to Board of Directors as well as oversee the operations of directors, executives and management in compliance with the Code of Conduct, Good Governance Policy, and Anti-Corruption Policy as well as knowledge of the business operation, working experience, and also well

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

well understanding of roles, duties and responsibility of the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee.

2.3 Dedicate time to carry out their duties in order to achieve the objectives of the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee.

Tenure and Retirement

1. Tenure

1.1 Directors of the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee have tenure same as the Directors' position.

1.2 In case of resignation or retirement which affects to the insufficient number of the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee as determined in this charter, the Board of Directors must appoint a new corporate governance and Sustainability director to fulfil the insufficient number of such committee within 3 months since the date that the amount of member in this committee is insufficient.

2. Retirement

2.1 Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee shall retire as following situations

- Decease
- Resign
- Retire from the position of director
- The resolution approved by Board of Directors
- Disqualification or having the prohibited characteristics as provided by laws.

2.2 In case of resignation, the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee must submit the resignation letter to the Chairman of the Board of Directors and shall be effective since the date that Chairman of the Board of Directors sign and approve this resignation.

Scope of Duties

1. Arrange the policies, rules and guidelines according to the Code of Conduct and Good Governance Principles for the standard to directors, executives and employees to comply with.
2. Provide the advice to the Board of Directors and also supervise and oversee the company operation according to the Code of Conduct and Good Governance Policy as well as review the Code of Conduct and Good Corporate Governance Principles on a yearly basis and present it to the Board of Directors.
3. Supervise the operation of directors, executives and management according to the Code of Conduct and Good Governance Policy.
4. Set the compliance practices related to anti-corruption.
5. Prepare a report on corporate governance and sustainability and the performance of the Corporate Governance Committee and sustainability to the Board of Directors and disclose such report in the Annual Registration Statement and Annual Report (Form 56-1 One Report).
6. Prepare and review sustainability policies and related policies or regulations.
7. Proceed to promote sustainability management in the organization, which is environmental, social, good governance and economic.
8. Review and evaluate the sustainability of the organization.
9. The working group is responsible for preparing the sustainability report to the Corporate Governance and sustainability committee.

In addition, The Corporate Governance and sustainability Committee or any authorized persons who have conflict of interest with company and/or subsidiaries and/or related companies do not have the right to approve the administration of conflict of interest or connected transactions except such transactions operated under policies and criteria considered and approved by the Board of Directors and/or shareholders' meeting (as the case may be), which must be in accordance with laws, regulations, objectives and articles of association.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Meeting

1. Meeting Arrangement

1.1 The Corporate Governance and sustainability Committee must arrange the meeting at least twice a year or may provide additional meeting as Chairman of the Board of Directors deems appropriate. The Corporate Governance and sustainability Committee must attend the meeting at least 75% of the total amount of the meeting in each year.

1.2 The chairman of the Corporate Governance and sustainability Committee may call the meeting as a special case if a member or the chairman seems necessary.

2. Attendance

2.1 The Corporate Governance and sustainability Committee's meeting must contain the director attending the meeting more than a half of all membership as a quorum. Chairman of the Corporate Governance and sustainability Committee is the chairman of the meeting.

2.2 In case of the Chairman cannot attend the meeting then the Corporate Governance and sustainability Committee attending the meeting will appoint 1 of the directors to act as the Chairman.

2.3 If the secretary cannot attend the meeting, the Corporate Governance and sustainability Committee will appoint someone to act as the representative.

3. Voting

3.1 The meeting resolution depends on the majority vote of which The Corporate Governance and sustainability Committee present at the meeting. If the votes are equal, the Chairman of the meeting shall have a final vote.

3.2 The Corporate Governance and sustainability Committee who have conflict of interests in any agenda have no right to vote.

4. The Meeting Record

The secretary of Corporate Governance and sustainability Committee or any assigned persons must record the minutes of meeting.

Report

1. The Corporate Governance and sustainability Committee must report any matter concerning to Code of Conduct, the Good Governance and sustainability Policy and anti-corruption as well as related compliance practices to the Board of Directors for approval, and/or present other agenda on such actions to the Board of Directors for acknowledgement.

2. The Chairman of the Corporate Governance and sustainability Committee must report the result of performance to shareholders in the annual report and the annual registration statement/ annual report (form 56-1 One Report) by disclosing the details as follows:

2.1 The amount of the meeting.

2.2 The amount of each The Corporate Governance and sustainability Committee that attends the meeting.

2.3 The result of the operation according to the charter

Performance Evaluation

The Corporate Governance and sustainability Committee must evaluate their own performance and report the result as well as the problem and obstacle (if any) to the Board of Directors.

The Remuneration

The Corporate Governance and sustainability Committee shall receive the proper rate of remuneration in compliance with position, duties and responsibility in work and also the resolution of shareholders' meeting.

Further details related to the performance report, attendance and the assessment results of 2023, including other details, can be found in Section 8 : Report on key operating results related to corporate governance and Attachment 6.3

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

7.3.4 Nomination and Remuneration Committee

As of December 31, 2023, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee has consisted of 3 members, which have 2 independent directors equivalent to 66% as follows.

| Name | Position |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong | Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (Independent Committee) |
| 2. Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana | Nomination and Remuneration Committee Member (Independent Committee) |
| 3. Mr. Adisak Tangtrongwechakit | Nomination and Compensation Committee Member |

Remark: Mr. Pitak Chaosoun, Deputy Managing Director of Operations and company secretary is the secretary to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

Charter of Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Board of Director's meeting No.10/2023 of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited which was held on Friday, December 22, 2023 had the resolution to review the Charter of Nomination and Remuneration Committee in order to arrange and collect the information which is namely the composition, appointment, qualifications, tenure and retirement, meeting, performance evaluation and other relevant matters, including review of authorities and duties to keep up with the current situations to become the good practices to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

Further details related to the charter of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee can be found in Attachment 5. And the full charter and scope of duties can be found on the Company's website under the heading "Corporate Governance" under the "Corporate Governance and Downloads" section <https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report>

The details are as follows.

1. Composition, Qualifications and Appointment

1.1 Composition and appointment

1.1.1 There must be at least 3 members and the majority must consist of independent director. However, if the organization is still small and the number of independent directors is not sufficient. There must be at least 1 independent director in the Nomination and Compensation Committee. The Nomination and Compensation Committee must nominate 1 independent director as the Chairman of committee.

1.1.2 The Board of Directors will appoint the directors to perform duties as the Nomination and Compensation Committee. If a member of the Nomination and Compensation Committee is retired by rotation, he or she may be reappointed by the Board of Directors in another term.

1.1.3 The company will select and nominate an employee to act as secretary of the committee with approval of the Nomination and Compensation Committee.

1.2 Qualification

1.2.1 Stay in the position of director who is no bias and work independently in accordance with corporate governance policy.

1.2.2 Have the knowledge and ability to recruit the right directors and the chief executive officer or equivalent position and consider remuneration including knowledge related to the businesses of the Company and also possess working experience, and well understanding of roles, duties and responsibility of the Nomination and Compensation Committee.

1.2.3 Dedicate time to carry out their duties in order to achieve the objectives of the Nomination and Compensation Committee.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

2. Tenure and Retirement

2.1 Tenure

2.1.1 The tenure of the Nomination and Compensation Committee is in accordance with the tenure of directors

2.1.2 In case of resignation or retirement which affects to the insufficient number of the Nomination and Compensation Committee as determined in this charter, the Board of Directors must appoint a new Nomination and Compensation director to fulfill the insufficient number of such committee within 3 months since the date that the amount of member in this committee is insufficient.

2.2 Retirement

2.2.1 The Nomination and Compensation Committee shall retire as following situations

- Decease
- Resign
- Retire from the position of director
- The resolution approved by Board of Directors
- Disqualification or having the prohibited characteristics as provided by laws.

2.2.2 In case of resignation, a member of the Nomination and Compensation Committee must submit the resignation letter to Chairman of the Board of Directors and shall be effective since the date that the Chairman of Board of Directors sign and approve this resignation.

3. Scope of Duties

3.1 The Nomination

3.1.1 Specify policy, criteria, and guidelines for appropriate nomination of directors and the chief executive officer or equivalent position as well as sub-committees to let the Board of Directors consider. The nominated persons are considered by qualifications, education, knowledge, skills, expertise, experience in related

companies as well as the independence of directors according to specified criteria in order to lead the guidelines for the company's goals, vision, and mission. Such criteria of nomination practices is in accordance with the Good Corporate Governance Principles.

3.1.2 Provide selection and nomination of Directors including selection of the Committees who qualified according to the criteria, and present to the Board of Directors and shareholders' meeting for approval respectively as well as selection and nomination of the chief executive officer or equivalent position.

3.1.3 Consider and suggest the structure, size and composition of the Board of Directors that appropriate with the company, and keep update the changing situation of business, and domestic and international society.

3.1.4 Plan and provide the orientation for new appointed Director including the development plan to improve the knowledge and ability of the company director.

3.1.5 Prepare and review the succession plan of the chief executive officer or equivalent position, and senior executives in order to make the management and operation of the company continuously and effectively, which is presented to the Board of Directors for consideration.

3.1.6 Encourage the company to allow shareholders to participate in the proposed list in order to be considered as a Director.

3.1.7 Disclose the nomination information of directors, sub-committees and the chief executive officer or equivalent position in the Annual Registration Statement and Annual Report (form 56-1 One Report)

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

3.2 The Compensation

3.2.1 Define and review policies, rules, and form the proper remuneration or other benefits to directors, sub-committees, and the chief executive officer or equivalent position suitable to roles and responsibility according to the company's operating results with fairness.

3.2.2 Offer appropriate compensation and/or other benefit to directors and sub-committees to motivate and retain the personnels who have the ability and potential according to the company's operating results and the benefit of shareholders, and present to the Board of Directors and shareholders' meeting for approval respectively, as well as offer appropriate compensation and/or other benefit to the chief executive officer or equivalent position.

3.2.3 Define the performance evaluation of directors, sub-committees and the chief executive officer or equivalent position for the proper annual compensation.

3.2.4 Disclose the criteria and information of remuneration and/or other benefit of directors, sub-committees, and the chief executive officer or equivalent position, and report of remuneration criteria and opinions of the Nomination and Compensation Committee in the Annual Registration Statement and Annual Report (form 56-1 One Report)

3.2.5 Review the policies, guidelines and terms and conditions of nomination and compensation as well as other benefits of directors, sub-committees and the chief executive officer or equivalent position every year.

3.2.6 Responsible to any other matter assigned by Board of Directors.

Thus, the authority of the Nomination and Compensation Committee does not include the power to approve any transaction with conflict of interest or any matter the Nomination and Compensation Committee or related persons with interested director of such committee, or other benefit considered conflict with the company under the regulations of the Stock Exchange of Thailand. Such transactions must be approved by the Board of Directors' and/or shareholders' meeting in compliance with the company's articles of association or related laws, except transactions are in the type of ordinary and normal business transaction which the Board of Directors clearly specifies.

4. The Meeting

4.1 Meeting Arrangement

4.1.1 The Nomination and Compensation Committee must arrange the meeting at least twice a year or may provide additional meeting as Chairman of the Board of Directors deems appropriate. The Nomination and Compensation Committee must attend the meeting at least 75% of the total amount of the meeting in each year.

4.1.2 The Chairman of the Nomination and Compensation Committee may call the meeting as a special case if a member or the chairman seems necessary.

4.2 Attendance

4.2.1 The meeting of Nomination and Compensation Committee must contain the directors more than a half of all membership as a quorum. Chairman of the Nomination and Compensation Committee is the chairman of the meeting.

4.2.2 In case of the Chairman cannot attend the meeting then the Nomination and Compensation Committee will appoint 1 of the Directors to act as the Chairman.

4.2.3 If the Secretary cannot attend the meeting, the Nomination and Compensation Committee will appoint someone to act as the representative

4.3 Voting

4.3.1 The meeting decision depends on the majority vote. If the votes are equal the Chairman of the meeting shall have a final vote.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

4.3.2 The directors who have conflict of interests in any agenda have no rights to vote.

4.4 The Meeting Record

4.4.1 The secretary of Nomination and Compensation Committee or any assigned persons must record the minutes of meeting.

5. Report

5.1 The Nomination and Compensation Committee must report the nomination results of directors, sub-committees, and the chief executive officer or equivalent position as well as the remuneration to the Board of Directors' meeting for approval along with any matter agendas concerning to operating performance to the Board of Directors for acknowledgement.

5.2 The Chairman of the Nomination and Compensation Committee must report the result of performance to shareholders in the annual registration statement and annual report (form 56-1 One Report) by disclosing the details as follows:

5.2.1 The amount of the meeting.

5.2.2 The amount of each Director attending the meeting.

5.2.3 The result of the operation according to the charter.

6. Performance Evaluation

The Nomination and Compensation Committee must evaluate their own performance and report the result as well as the problem and obstacle (if any) to the Board of Directors.

7. The Remuneration

The Nomination and Compensation Committee shall receive the proper rate of remuneration in compliance with position, duties and responsibility in work and also the resolution of shareholders' meeting.

Further details related to the performance report, attendance and the assessment results of 2023, including other details, can be found in Section 8 : Report on key operating results related to corporate governance and Attachment 6.4

7.3.5 Executive Committee

As of December 31, 2023, the Executive Committee has consisted of 5 members as follows.

| Name | Position |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | Chairman of Executive Committee (Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director) |
| 2. Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | Executive Committee Member |
| 3. Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | Executive Committee Member |
| 4. Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | Executive Committee Member |
| 5. Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | Executive Committee Member |

Remark: Mr. Pitak Chaosoun, Deputy Managing Director of Operations and company secretary, is the secretary of the executive committee.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Charter of Executive Committee

The Board of Director's meeting No.10/2023 of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited which was held on Friday, December 22, 2023 had the resolution to review the Charter of Executive Committee in order to arrange and collect the information which is namely the composition, appointment, qualifications, tenure and retirement, meeting, performance evaluation and other relevant matters, including review of authorities and duties to keep up with the current situations to become the good practices to the Executive Committee.

Further details related to the charter of the Executive Committee can be found in Attachment 5. And the full charter and scope of duties can be found on the Company's website under the heading "Corporate Governance" under the "Corporate Governance and Downloads" section <https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report> The details are as follows.

1. Composition, Qualifications and Appointment

1.1 Composition and Appointment

1.1.1 The Executive Committee must be company directors and/or executives appointed by the Board of Directors as deemed appropriate and must consist of at least 3 directors and/or executives. The Board of Directors appoints one executive director to act as Chairman of Executive Board.

1.1.2 The Board of Directors will appoint directors and/or executives to perform duties as the Executive Committee. If the Executive Directors are retired by rotation, they may be reappointed by the Board of Directors

1.1.3 The company will select and nominate employees to act as secretary of the committee with approval of the Executive Committee.

1.2 Qualification

1.2.1 Have good governance and perform duty and consider the benefit of the shareholders and the organization with fairness.

1.2.2 Have the knowledge and ability to serve as the Executive Directors including possess knowledge of management, finance, accounting, or business related to Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries and well understanding of roles, duties, and responsibility of the Executive Board.

1.2.3 Dedicate time to carry out their duties in order to achieve the objectives of the company.

2. Tenure and Retirement

2.1 Tenure

2.1.1 Directors of Executive have tenure same as the director or executive position.

2.1.2 In case of resignation or retirement which affects to the insufficient number of the Executive Committee as determined in this charter, the Board of Directors must appoint a new executive director to fulfil the insufficient number of such committee within 3 months since the date that the amount of member in this committee is insufficient.

2.2 Retirement

2.2.1 The executive committees shall retire as following situations

- Decease
- Resign
- Retire from the position of director
- The resolution approved by Board of Directors
- Lack of qualifications of executive director or characteristics against the laws and regulations

2.2.2 In case of resignation, the executive director must submit the resignation letter to Chairman of the Board of Directors and shall be effective since the date that Chairman of Board of Directors sign and approve this resignation.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

3. Scope of Duties

3.1 Consider, define, give opinions on vision, mission, policies, business strategies, goals and framework, financial goals and budget and report to the Board of Directors for approval.

3.2 Supervise and monitor the business operation in line with vision, mission, policies, business strategies, goals, and framework, financial goals and budget approved by the Board of Directors.

3.3 Create the organizational structure and the Company management policies, including policies regarding the selection, training, employment and dismissal of employees who have a position higher than the company's managers by appoint the Managing Director and/or Human Resources and Administration Manager to be in charge in signing the employment contract.

3.4 Study the possibility of investing in new projects and have the authority to consider and approve the investment with the person, entity, organization and other business that the Executive Boards deem appropriate in order to operate in line with company's objectives as well as consider and approve investment expenses, any contracts and/or any related matters to be completed. The Executive Board will approve the budget for each project start at 20 Million Baht but less than 100 Million Baht. Thus, the expenses must not exceed the annual budget approved by the Board of Directors.

3.5 Consider and approve financial transactions with financial institution to open an account to a loan, mortgage, pledge, guarantee and other services including trading and registration of title to land in the Company's objectives for the benefit of the Company as well as consider and approve any contracts and/or any related matters to be completed. The Executive Board will approve the budget for each project start at 20 Million Baht but less than 1 Billion Baht. Thus, the expenses must not exceed the annual budget approved by the Board of Directors.

3.6 Consider and approve the contract or financial instruments such as the right to buy or sell sugar or the forward contract and so on in order to avoid the financial risk.

3.7 Consider and make suggestion about the project proposal or any transaction

involving the company's operations exceeding the amount of budget and/or according to the laws and regulations or article of association specifying to receive approval from shareholders' or Board of Directors' meeting.

3.8 Consider and approve the work and operations or any action which may affect the Company.

3.9 Appoint the Managing Director to conduct the business of the Company based on the duties, roles and responsibilities as prescribed by the Board of Directors under corporate governance of the Executive Board.

3.10 Assign and/or appoint executive director or any person to take any action within the scope of authority of Executive Committee as the Board of the Director deem appropriate. The Executive Committee may cancel, dismiss, or change such authority.

3.11 Consider and approve the authorization handbook, so the person who have been appointed or authorized will aware of the scope of responsibility of their own and follow the handbook in a systematic manner.

3.12 Responsible in any matter or policies that assigned or by The Board of the Directors.

3.13 Encourage and establish an effective anti-corruption system as well as communicate such matter with employees and supervise them to comply with the anti-corruption policy, good corporate governance handbook and code of conduct and also act as an example for all employees. Thus, in case of any evidence indicating that one of the Executive Board involves any actions or accepting or supporting corruption, the company will punish in line with the working regulations, the highest penalty is the dismissal from service or termination of contract. In addition, in case of any actions breaking rules or laws, those who violate any laws will be punished in accordance relevant applicable laws.

3.14 Study and comply with the good corporate governance principles, code of conduct as well as laws and relevant regulations.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Thus, the authority of the Executive Committee or authorized persons who have conflict of interest with the Company and/or subsidiaries and/or related companies do not have the right to approve such transactions, except such transactions are in accordance with policies and criteria considered and approved by the Board of Directors and/or shareholders' meeting (as the case maybe) under the laws, objectives and articles of association.

4. The Meeting

4.1 Meeting Arrangement

4.1.1 The Executive Directors must attend the meeting at least 75% of the total amount of the meeting

4.2 Attendance

4.2.1 The Executive Committee's meeting must contain the directors more than a half of all membership as a quorum. The Chairman of Executive Committee is the chairman of the meeting.

4.2.2 In case of the Chairman cannot attend the meeting then the Executive Committees will appoint 1 of the Directors to act as the Chairman.

4.2.3 If the Secretary cannot attend the meeting, the Executive Committees will appoint someone to act as the representative.

4.3 Voting

4.3.1 The meeting resolution depends on the majority vote. If the votes are equal, the Chairman of the meeting shall have a final vote.

4.3.2 The directors who have conflict of interests in any agenda have no rights to vote.

4.4 The Meeting Record

4.4.1 The secretary of Executive Committee or any assigned persons must record the minutes of meeting.

5. Report

5.1 The executive committees have to consider the proposal and report the results of the policy or operations in any matters which are important and affect business in line with the authority of the executive committees reporting or request approval

at the Board of Directors' meeting.

5.2 The executive committees and the management must prepare an analysis and explanation from MD&A about the operation of the past year to shareholders by disclosing in the annual registration statement and annual report (form 56-1 One Report)

6. Performance Evaluation

The executive committees must evaluate their own performance and report the result as well as the problem and obstacle (if any) to the Board of Directors for acknowledgement.

7. The Remuneration

The executive committees shall receive the proper rate of remuneration in compliance with position, duties and responsibility in work and also the resolution of shareholders' meeting.

Further details related to the attendance and the assessment results of 2023, including other details, can be found in Section 8 : Report on key operating results related to corporate governance

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

7.4 Details of the Executives

7.4.1 Executives

As of December 31, 2023, the executives of the company consist of 6 members. The definition of executives in accordance with the notification of the Capital Market Supervisory Board defines to "Executives and finance or accounting managers are not included. If the executive/ accounting or finance manager position is not at the equivalent level as the fourth executive" according to the aforementioned definition, the Company's executives are as follows:

| Name | Position |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director |
| 2. Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Raw Material Supply (sugarcanes) |
| 3. Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Domestic Sugar Sale and Purchasing Department |
| 4. Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Domestic and Foreign Investment |
| 5. Mr. Adisak Tangtrongwechakit | Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Sugar Production, CSR and Corporate Communications and acting Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Energy Business |
| 6 Mr. Vorathep Lertchaiudomchok | Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Accounting, Finance and Operations |

Remark: The person assigned to take the highest responsibility in Accounting and Finance is Mr. Somyot Changyongsuwan, Finance and Accounting Director (CFO)

The Chief Executive Officer or equivalent position's scope of duties and responsibilities

The Board of Director's meeting No.10/2022 of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited which was held on Friday, December 22, 2023 had the resolution to review the Charter of Nomination and Remuneration Committee in order to arrange and collect the information which is namely the composition, appointment, qualifications, tenure and retirement, meeting, performance evaluation and other relevant matters, including review of authorities and duties to keep up with the current situations to become the good practices to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

Further details related to the scope of duty of the Chief Executive Officer and equivalent position can be found in Attachment 5. And the full charter and scope of duties can be found on the Company's website under the heading "Corporate Governance" under the "Corporate Governance and Downloads" section <https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report> The scope of duty of the Chief Executive Officer and equivalent position are as follows.

Composition and appointment of of the Chief Executive Officer and equivalent position

In the nomination of the Chief Executive Officer and equivalent position the Nomination and Compensation Committee will find the candidate with the required qualifications, knowledge, skills and experience to benefit the operations and achieve the objective of the Company, well understanding of the company's type of business, and lead the business operations to the Company's objectives and goals specified by the Board of Directors, and present or report the operations to the Board of Directors for approval.

The scope of duty of the Chief Executive Officer and equivalent position

1. Responsible for business operations and/or day-to-day operation and supervise the overall operation in line with objectives, articles of associations as well as vision, mission, policies, business strategies, goals and operating plan, financial goals and budget approved by the Board of Directors.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

2. Consider, negotiate and approve any acquisition of a legal contract and/or any actions related to the operation and/or business operations on a regular basis. The expenses of each transaction do not exceed 20 Million Baht. The expenses must not exceed the annual budget approved by the Board of Directors.
3. Consider and provide a suggestion of a legal contract or any actions related to the operation and/or business daily routines of the company with the expenses exceeding the specified budget attached with opinions and present to the Board of Directors and/or Executive Committee for consideration and conclusion.
4. Study the feasibility of investing in the new project and consider approving the investment with person or entity with other business organizations as the Executive Committees deem appropriate in order to achieve the objective of the Company as well as consider and approval the investment amount, encounter a legal contract and/or any related actions to be completed. The budget of each transaction does not exceed 20 Million Baht.
5. Consider and approve financial transaction with financial institutions to open a loan account, loan, mortgage, pledge, guarantee and other related transaction including trading and registration of title to land in the Company's objectives for the benefit of the Company as well as encounter any contracts and/or any related matters to be completed. The budget for each transaction does not exceed 20 Million Baht.
6. Create the term of trade such as payment period, credit limit and trading contract, amendment of trading terms and conditions and so on. The budget of each contract does not exceed 20 Million Baht. The expenses must not exceed the annual budget approved by the Board of Directors.
7. Consider the employment, appointment, transfer, dismissal, duty and proper compensation of employees with positions of department manager or lower in line with the policies specified by the Executive Committees.
8. Appoint the advisor that necessary to the business operation and/or daily routines of the Company.

9. Appoint and/or assign any person to be in charge in any actions under the chief executive officer and equivalent position's authority as seems appropriate and may cancel, dismiss or change the assigned authority of such person.
10. Have the authority and responsibility according to the policy or assigned by the Board of Directors and/or Executive Committee.
11. Establish the effective anti-corruption system in order to prevent the corruption activities in the organization in compliance with anti-corruption policy, good corporate governance handbook, and code of conduct as well as act as a model for employees in such matter.

Thus, the authority of the chief executive officer and equivalent position or authorized persons who have conflict of interest with company and/or subsidiaries and/or related companies the chief executive officer and equivalent position do not have the right to approve such transactions, except such transactions are in accordance with policies and criteria considered and approved by the Board of Directors and/or shareholders' meeting (as the case maybe) under the laws, objectives, and articles of association.

Further details related to the criteria and the assessment results of the Chief Executive Officer of 2023, including other details, can be found in Section 8 : Report on key operating results related to corporate governance

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

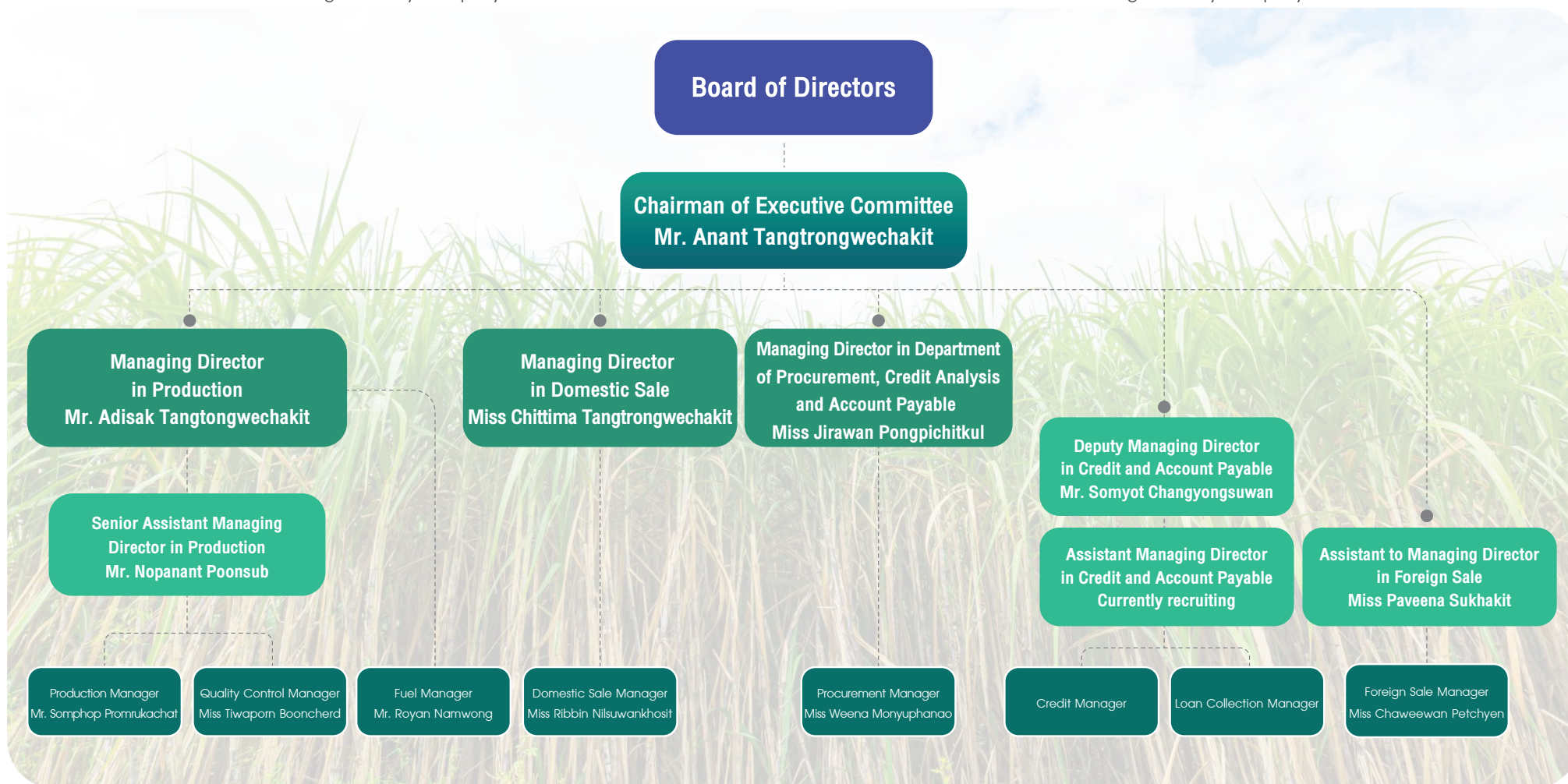
Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

7.4.2 Details of the Directors and Executives of the Subsidiaries

Names of directors in each subsidiary, only the significant subsidiary that generates more than 10% of the total revenue in the latest fiscal year on profit and loss statements is Buriram Sugar Factory Company Limited (BSF). Hence, the details of the directors and Executives of Buriram Sugar Factory Company Limited are as follows:



Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Board of Directors of Buriram Sugar Factory Company Limited (BSF) (Core Business)

Board of Directors

As of 31 December 2023, Board of Directors consisted of 5 members as follows;

| Name | Position |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | Chairman of the Board of Directors |
| 2. Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | Director |
| 3. Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | Director |
| 4. Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | Director |
| 5. Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | Director |

Executives

As of 31 December 2023, there are 7 executives as follows;

| Name | Position |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | Chairman of Executive Committee |
| 2. Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | Managing Director in Production |
| 3. Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | Managing Director in Domestic Sale |
| 4. Miss Jirawan Pongpichitkul | Managing Director in Raw Material Supply, Credit Analysis and Account Payable |
| 5. Mr. Nopant Poonsub | Senior Assistant Managing Director in Production |
| 6. Mr. Songwutt Poohsin | Assistant Managing Director in Credit and Account Payable |
| 7. Miss Paveena Sukhakit | Assistant Managing Director in Foreign Sale |

7.4.3 Supervision of operations of subsidiaries and associated companies

1) The Scope of Duties of Board of Directors in Subsidiaries

According to the Board of Directors Meeting No.6/2014 on 22 August 2014, the resolution was to determine the scope of duties of Board of Directors in subsidiaries as follows:

1. Manage the subsidiaries' business operation for the best interest of shareholders, which the Board of Directors of subsidiaries must act with responsibility, carefulness, honesty and in accordance with laws, subsidiaries' objectives and articles of association as well as shareholders' and the Board of Directors' resolution.
2. Supervise the subsidiary operation, and monitor management to perform in line with vision, mission, policies, business strategies, goals, operating plans, financial goals, and budget of the parent company.
3. Provide accounting system, financial reporting and auditing including internal control, internal audit, and risk management system in order to prevent any corruption, and define measures to monitor the operating performance of subsidiaries in an effective and sufficient manner.
4. Supervise and provide a mechanism for good corporate governance in order to avoid the conflict of interest.
5. Appoint one of the Directors to act as the Chairman of the Board of the Directors and one or more to act as the Vice President as appropriate.
6. Define and/or change the Directors authorized signature of subsidiaries.
7. Consider and determine the criteria for the remuneration of Directors and senior executives.
8. Recruit and appoint of person who has knowledge, ability, experience and qualified according to laws and related regulations, and present to shareholders' meeting for approval to be nominated as a director.
9. Consider the amount of the remuneration of the directors according to the criteria of remuneration specified by the Board of Directors. Then, the Board of Directors present such remuneration to the shareholders' meeting for consideration and approval.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

10. Evaluate the Chief Executive Officer and equivalent position's performance and consider the remuneration amount according to the remuneration criteria specified by the Board of Directors.

11. Appoint and/or authorize directors or other persons to take any actions under the Board of Directors' authority as the Board of Directors deems appropriate, the Board of Directors may cancel, dismiss or change such assigned authorization.

12. Disclose the financial status and the operation results on subsidiaries' related transactions, acquisition and disposition of assets and/or significant matter to the parent company completely, correctly, and in due time as specified by the parent company.

13. Disclose and deliver information about the interested information of their own and related persons to the subsidiaries' Board of Directors in order to reveal the relationship and transactions with subsidiary or parent company to avoid the conflict of interest in due time as specified by the parent company.

14. Report business plan, expansions, large investment projects, joint ventures with other entrepreneurs as approved by the parent company to the parent company by disclosing in monthly report with explanation and/or sending related document for consideration in case required by the parent company.

15. Explain and/or deliver data or documents associated with the operation to the Company as requested by the parent company.

16. Explain and/or deliver data or documents associated with the operation to the company if the parent company finds any significant matter.

17. Have authority, roles and responsibility in any matter according to the laws and regulations, and shareholders' resolution.

Thus, the authority of the Board of Directors or authorized persons who have conflict of interest with company, and/or related companies do not have the right to approve such transactions, except such transactions are in accordance with policies and criteria considered and approved by the parent company's Board of Directors and/or the parent company's

meeting of shareholders (as the case maybe) under the laws, objectives and articles of association of subsidiaries.

2) Supervision of operations of subsidiaries

Details are in item 8: Report on key operating results related to corporate governance,

3) Authority for the Approval of Expenditure

Details are in item 8: Report on key operating results related to corporate governance,

7.4.4 The policy, criteria and details of the remuneration of the executives of the company and its subsidiary operating core business

Details are in item 8: Report on key operating results related to corporate governance,

7.5 Information on employees

Human resource is the valuable asset that is very important to have the company developed and achieved the goals, therefore, Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries ("the company group") had regulated the policies which support and develop skills and knowledge as well as the ability to work as a professional so that the employees can convey the knowledge to sugarcane farmers and generate the good service and reliability to customers including take the interests of stakeholders into account as well as participate in the activities of social responsibility.

The company group does not have a labor union. On the other hand, the Company appoints the Pension and Consideration Committee, which includes executives from the company group at the Assistant Managing Director level to act as employees' representatives in the consideration and allocation of monthly remuneration, wages, bonus, welfares, promotion, and salary adjustment prior to Executive Committee for consideration and approval.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

7.5.1 Number of staffs

As of December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries ("the company group") employed 1,595 workers, 1,788 workers and 1,841 workers respectively; with details as follows.

| CompanyDivision | Number of staffs (Person) | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | As of December 31, 2021 | | | As of December 31, 2022 | | | As of December 31, 2023 | | |
| | Full-Time Employees | Part-Time Workers | Total | Full-Time Employees | Part-Time Workers | Total | Full-Time Employees | Part-Time Workers | Total |
| 1. Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited ("BRR") | | | | | | | | | |
| Support and Operations Management | 129 | 79 | 208 | 134 | 85 | 219 | 140 | 92 | 232 |
| 2. Buriram Sugar Factory Company Limited ("BSF") | | | | | | | | | |
| Management and Operations | 27 | 44 | 71 | 24 | 44 | 68 | 22 | 5 | 27 |
| Production | 237 | 535 | 772 | 224 | 706 | 930 | 275 | 705 | 980 |
| Domestic Sale and International sale | 9 | - | 9 | 9 | - | 9 | 12 | 31 | 43 |
| Procurement | 125 | 34 | 159 | 108 | 37 | 145 | 101 | 37 | 138 |
| 3. Buriram Energy Company Limited ("BEC") | | | | | | | | | |
| Management and Operations | 9 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| Production | 54 | - | 54 | 54 | - | 54 | 52 | - | 52 |
| 4. Buriram Power Company Limited ("BPC") | | | | | | | | | |
| Management and Operations | 6 | - | 6 | 6 | - | 6 | 8 | - | 8 |
| Production | 48 | 1 | 49 | 48 | - | 48 | 48 | - | 48 |
| 5. Buriram Power Plus Company Limited ("BPP") | | | | | | | | | |
| Management and Operations | 6 | - | 6 | 6 | - | 6 | 3 | - | 3 |
| Production | 37 | - | 37 | 46 | - | 46 | 33 | 1 | 34 |
| 6. Key Brand Fertilizer Company Limited ("KBF") | | | | | | | | | |
| Management and Operations | 16 | 2 | 18 | 16 | 2 | 18 | 15 | 1 | 16 |
| Production | 29 | 18 | 47 | 30 | 14 | 44 | 29 | 12 | 41 |
| 7. Sugarcane Ecoware Company Limited ("SEW") | | | | | | | | | |
| Management and Operations | 13 | 1 | 14 | 11 | 6 | 17 | 11 | 2 | 13 |
| Production | 51 | 76 | 127 | 114 | 46 | 160 | 66 | 97 | 163 |
| 8. BRR Logistics Management Company Limited ("BRLM") | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| Total | 802 | 793 | 1,595 | 845 | 943 | 1,788 | 828 | 986 | 1,814 |

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

The above number of employees has a female to male ratio of 37: 63 percent, because the Company operates as the industry section. It is essential to employ primarily male labor during the production process. Because of this, the Company's employment rate is 26% greater than female employment for males. In 2022, the ratio of female to male employees was 33: 67 percent, which reflects that the company is making efforts to push to increase the proportion of female employees every year.

7.5.2 Significant change in headcount over the past 3 years, employee resignation rate and the employee engagement plan

In the past 3 years, there has been no significant change in headcount. The Company hired more people in 2023 to support the expansion of packaging manufacturing capacity, which led to an increase in employees. The increase, however, remains within the boundaries of the Company's structure plan.

In 2023, the company had an employee turnover rate of 2.14 percent, with the average turnover rate of companies within Thailand being approximately 5 percent, which generally falls short of average. This is brought on by the employee engagement plan that the business prioritizes and pushes for various organizational activities, such as determining appropriate compensation, facilitating in the workplace, and various welfare that the business has prepared for all employees, including organizing various training and seminars to enhance the potential of employees and activities like organizing a New Year's party, organizing off-site parties to enhance good relationships between executives and staff members at all levels.

7.5.3 Compensation

The compensation of employees of the Company and its subsidiaries is considered in the satisfactory level of the compensation rate of labor market. according to this table, the compensation for employees does not include executives from the position of Assistant Managing Director up above and details of the remuneration of the executives of the Company

| Compensation | Fiscal year-end As of December 31, 2021 | Fiscal year-end As of December 31, 2022 | Fiscal year-end As of December 31, 2023 |
|--|--|--|--|
| Employee Compensation includes salaries, overtime pay, allowances, bonuses, contributions to the provident fund, contributions to the Social Security Fund, and so on. | 301.24 Million Baht | 419.47 Million Baht | 347.99 Million Baht |

When comparing the compensation rates of female and male employees, the ratio of remuneration rates between female and male employees was found to be 32: 68 because the proportion of male employees employing more than female employees was 36 percent. As a result, the proportion of remuneration rates for male employees is 38% higher than for female employees, but when compared individually by line of work and nature of work assigned under the same conditions, it was found that the Company paid remuneration equally regardless of gender.

The Company has a policy of paying fair compensation through personal performance evaluation from performance indicators or work success by comparing the performance against KPI: Key Performance Indicator on a regular basis every 3-6 months, by using such KPI indicators as criteria for evaluating position adjustments, annual salary increases, as well as bonuses. The Company has created a work environment that can foster stability, career advancement opportunities, and welfare in a variety of areas to facilitate, enhance the potential of academic knowledge, create a good living and health environment for employees, and provide incentives for those who are able to join the organization, such as health insurance and accident insurance, annual health checks, and other welfare facilities like employee transportation and housing assistance. In 2022, the Company considered bonus payments, annual salary adjustments, and adjusting the position appropriately based on the company's performance and employee KPI performance.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

7.5.4 Provident Fund and Other Benefits

Provident Fund

Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries ("the company group") established the provident fund on August 22, 2013 and appointed SCB Asset Management Company Limited (SCBAM) as the manager of provident fund in order to support the long-term saving and create the guarantee to employees and their family in case of resignation, retirement, disability and decrease.

Additionally, the provident fund is the motivation for employees to work with the company group in long term because of the long-term returns which generate the sustainability in term of human resource and human resource management for the company group as well. Employees and the company shall pay the allowances in provident fund in the period of the month according to the term of salary payment cycle. *In 2023, Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries contributed 4,596,485 baht to the provident fund in 2023. There are 398 employees who are members of the provident fund for this type of long-term savings, representing 46.44 percent of the total number of 857 full-time employees.*

The provident fund consists of 4 parts which are contribution from employees, contribution from employers, benefit of contribution from employees and contribution from employers. Nevertheless, the proportion of contribution from both employees and employers classified by the period of employment are as follows:

| Period of Employment/Membership | Contribution from Employees (%) | Contribution from Company (%) |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Less than 5 years | 1-15 | 2 |
| More than 5 years but less than 10 years | | 3 |
| More than 10 years but less than 15 years | | 4 |
| More than 15 years | | 5 |

In the financial year ended December 31, 2023, contributions to the provident fund in the amount of 4,596,485 baht were paid to employees of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries, divided into contributions paid to Senior Management. (From the level of Assistant Managing Director up) of the Company and its subsidiaries operating core businesses in 2022 compared to 2023 are as follows:

| Contribution for Senior Executives | 2022 | | 2023 | |
|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | Persons | Amount | Persons | Amount |
| BRR | 9 | 1,039,938 | 9 | 1,816,426 |
| BSF | 6 | 699,168 | 6 | 149,429 |

Other Welfares and Benefits

Other welfares and benefits consist of child benefits, child tuition, medical fee, medical aid supplies, life insurance, accident and health insurance, annual health checkup and other facilities such as shuttle bus, transportation and house for workers.

- Shuttle Bus and Transportation for Employees

The Company provides the roundtrip shuttle bus for employees from factory to Buriram district therefore employees can take the bus according to route line set by the company.

- The House for Workers

In order to provide the welfares for employees who have no permanent residents or no facilities to go for work, however, the necessary and the sufficiency of residents will be considered for employees.

- Accident and Health Insurance

- The Company will provide the accident insurance for full-time employees who pass the probation period. The type of insurance shall be classified by the level of the position.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

- The Company will provide the health insurance for full-time employees who pass the probation period and work in the position of manager and higher.

- **Medical Room and Nurse in Workplace**

The Company provides the medical room and nurse in workplace to look after employees who are injured in general cases and provide the first aid. In case of serious accidents, the Company shall provide the van with medical equipment to send the patients to hospital respectively.

- **Scholarship**

The Company gives scholarships for employees to study in higher level in order to apply the knowledge and skills in work. Any employee who requires the scholarship shall have the qualifications as specified in the regulation of the Company.

- **Sports Day and Party**

The Company supports the employees to play any sports to have a healthy mind and body therefore the sport day is organized to keep relationship closer. Furthermore, the Company also organizes the annual party in order to keep relationship between executives and all level of employees get closer.

- **Employee Welfare Store**

The Company established the employee welfare store for employees to register a member in order to get privileges to buy products in special price and get the dividend in the end of every year. The committees of the store shall determine the amount of the stock for member registration each year.

7.5.5 Health Support and Safety

Health and safety of all stakeholders in the Company is the most important issue. The Company has operated the business according to laws concerning to health and safety strictly and aims to develop and enhance the quality performance of the Company from the first process of production to the product distribution therefore the examination of production system and operation system in factory is provided constantly in order to build the trust in product

quality to the customers and also the safety to employees respectively.

Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries ("the company group") realize and concern about the safety on life quality of all employees that can be affected from the operation process. *Therefore, the Company reviewed and established the policy of occupational health and safety and environment in 2023 and prescribes in handbook of good corporate governance and code of conduct which was approved by the Board of Directors' meeting of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited on 22 December 2023. The details about occupational health and safety are as follows:*

Policy of Occupational Health and Safety and Environment

1. Determine to practically participate in employee and social responsibility in term of occupational health and safety constantly.
2. Cultivate the consciousness on the occupational health and safety in all level of employees practically and constantly.
3. Prevent the accident in workplace and control all the operations in the standard level.
4. Provide the terms and conditions concerning to life and property safety for employees in workplace including the sufficiency and quality of equipment and their appropriate maintenance.
5. Determine to practice in accordance with the rules of safety and wear the safety equipment individually as specified by the company group.
6. Educate and train the employees about this issue and also create the environmental awareness as well.
7. Conduct business with care and consideration of impacts on the natural resources and environment.
8. Encourage the employees to participate in any activities to save the environment such as reduce, reuse and recycle campaign.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Guidelines of Occupational Health, Safety and Environment toward employees

1. Prior to starting work, employees are informed and trained about the knowledge on safety, and dangerous point of each department for careful awareness.
2. Assess the authentic workplace in order to find a proper safety equipment for employees.
3. Establish the occupational health, safety and environment committee to manage and monitor according to the annual safety plan.
4. Assess the safety measures together with a preventive and corrective plan.
5. Prepare and provide fire safety equipment for the safety of employees, and preventing any damage occurring to the property in the case of fire, as well as arranging trainings and fire drill.
6. Arrange a safety talk activity prior to starting work in each department.
7. Provide sufficiently hygienic drinking water for employees as needed.
8. Provide sufficiently sanitary toilet for employees as needed.
9. Provide annual health checkup for employees in case they are sick or injured
10. Nominate the safety Association in the workplace. Their duties are as following
 - 10.1 Make a scheme to remove the potential risks of the establishment and oversee the flow of a plan.
 - 10.2 Make a suggestion to prevent any accidents and manage the risks in the establishment.
 - 10.3 Create a handbook and occupational safety standard for employee or those involved.
 - 10.4 Make a decision of which some personal protective equipment are suitable for individual and occupational hazard.
 - 10.5 Encourage workers to be intellectual and practical in the establishment to prevent any injuries and sickness in the line of duty.
 - 10.6 Provide a seminar on security foundation or instructions for those who recently join the company as well as employees who have been reassigned to different

tasks and have potential risks.

10.7 Liaise safety operation with other establishments domestically and in-between including relevant government agencies.

10.8 Make an evaluation of overall safety system of the company.

10.9 Collect the outcomes of workers in security in every level and assure that safety operation is consistent to the policy and plan of the establishment and report to the supervisors and the directors every three months.

10.10 Run through the security work as assigned to.

Preventive Measures in Injured or Accident Case

1. The medical room and nursing staffs operates with fully medical equipment. The opening hours are as follows.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| - The end of the crushing season | Open Monday — Saturday: 08.00 am — 5.00 pm |
| - During the crushing season | Open daily 24 hours |

2. Emergency van is provided in case of accident in work hours and after hours.

3. Contact the hospital staffs and follow the treatment, the preferential treatment and provide the document delivery service to Social Security Office and also take care the patients until release from hospital. For example, provide the transportation to meet the doctor both in workplace and outside workplace, provide gifts for visiting the employees both admit in the hospital and stay a home for treatment.

4. Follow, investigate and report the accidents in order to find out the solutions, not to happen twice.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Corporate In-House Medical Room



Statistics of Accident/ Accidental Injury and Absenteeism

In 2023, Accidents/accidental illnesses and sickness caused by an accident to the point of having to stop for treatment increase, compared to 2022. However, the Company has determined what caused the accident and has given the appropriate departments the authority to find solutions to prevent a repeat of it. These solutions include encouraging workers to strictly adhere to safety and occupational health regulations, organizing training activities that constantly provide employees with knowledge and practical safety practices, and having occupational health and working environments carry out safety activities that have regularly visited the area to inspect the safety of the workers.

Statistics on accidents, illnesses caused by accidents, and the rate of absenteeism

| Types of the statistics | 2022 | 2023 |
|---|------|------|
| Accident/ Accidental Injury (the number of times/ year) | 7 | 12 |
| Absenteeism (the number of times/ year) | 62 | 80 |

Remark: * Accidents are non-fatal accidents such as slipping, falling downstairs, or hitting a door, etc.

Safety, Occupational Health, and Working Environment Committee

The committee held monthly meetings and regularly inspect the work site to check the safety for co-working.



Example of annual safety activities in the year 2023

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries have continuously organized safety activities to educate employees in both theory and practice, as follows:

• Basic First-Aid Training

On November 7, 2023, the training was held at the farmer school room, by lecturers from Khu Muang hospital.



Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

• Fire Emergency Evacuation Training Course of 2023

On October 25, 2023 with 309 employees from BRR and BSF who participated in this training course at Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd and lectured by the lecturers from Hin Lek Fai Subdistrict Municipality Training Unit, Khu Mueang District, Buriram Province.



• 2023 Annual Health Check-ups

In 2023, The company group provides the Annual Health Check-ups on October 6-7, 2023. These activities were held to promote health awareness among the employees to take better care of themselves in order to maintain good health.



• Proactive screening for COVID-19 in the workplace

The company group always provides Proactive screening for COVID-19 in the establishment to monitor and prevent infection or transmission in the workplace and the community surrounding the factory.



• Emergency drill activity in the event of a sugarcane truck overturning on the highway

On October 26, 2023, BSF has organized an emergency drill for sugarcane truck overturning on the highway for the year 2022 with Hin Lek Fai Subdistrict Municipality, Ban Hin Lek Fai Health Promoting Hospital, Khu Mueang Hospital, Khu Mueang District Rescue Service, and the Hin Lek Fai Subdistrict Police Station.



Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

• Safety Week in the year 2023

On October 17, 2023, Buriram Sugar Factory Company Limited organized a safety activity. "Safety week activities to raise awareness of employees to be aware of safety at work.



• Safety Talk in the year 2023

Activities to promote and raise awareness of employee safety at work by organizing safety discussion activities with employees, including Safety Talk with contractors who come to work in the area to understand the rules and regulations for coming to work.



Corporate governance structure

[BRR](#)[Part 1](#)[Corporate Governance](#)[Part 3](#)[Part 4](#)

7.5.6 Human Resource Development

Human Resource Development is one of the sustainable and practical business goals of Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries ("the company group"). the company group decided to supervise the Human Resource Development Policy, which is included in the good cooperate governance handbook and the Code of Conduct that will be announced and endorsed since 2017 that the Board of director review annually. The details of the Human Resource development policy as follows:

Human Resource development policy

Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries ("the company group") provides the process to support the development of knowledge, skills and capabilities for directors, executives and employees as needed in work both in the present and in the future since the company group realizes that human resources are the most valuable assets in business operation therefore the concept of human resource development is suitable for long-term investment. the company group has developed human resources according to the policies and current situations with the knowledge and skills development and job features needed for employees through using the tools of human resources development which are coaching, knowledge sharing and project assignment in order to direct the employees to apply the knowledge in work and strengthen the organization as well as support the business growth accordingly.

the company group commits to developing and arranging the human resources development for the group of key persons through the method of consideration and selection the qualified employees who expertise in responsible tasks with the good personality and mindful behaviors including the good attitudes at work as well as the organization. The department of Human Resources and Administration has cooperated with original departments to conduct the Individual Development Plan (IDP) with the variety of learning concepts, for example, coaching, knowledge sharing, project assignment and internal and external training to acknowledge the precise data of human resource development through conducting the

individual evaluation assessed by supervisors and/or the related persons and also following the performance results with supervisors 2 times/year.

the company group prioritizes the development and preparation of human resources in order to support the business expansion therefore Individual Development Plan (IDP) and High Potential Development is determined through the selection of key persons in each department. The selected employees will have opportunities for learning and self-potential development, for example, learning work from different department in the organization (Rotation), etc. Furthermore, the company group supports the stage to show the abilities for employees as well by assigning the challenging projects such as innovation development to respond the business operation and productions of the company group. The chosen projects will be supported by the company group to apply the innovations created by employees in the real work practices in order to generate the benefits for the organization indeed.

The guidelines on human resource development of Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries ("the company group") are described as follows:

- **Training to expand knowledge**

Each year, every department has budget for additional trainings for all staff members in order to expand their professional knowledge including the training within the company or having an external expert.

- **The Cooperation with external organizations for staff development**

With cooperation of Department of Skill Development, staffs are entitled to develop their skills in order to be above standard so that they receive the salary adjustment based on the minimum rates according to the Department of Skill Development.

- **Scholarships**

The Company will provide scholarships for staff members in higher education and graduate studies. Thus, the staff must use their knowledge to work for the company under the condition of tuition reimbursement.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

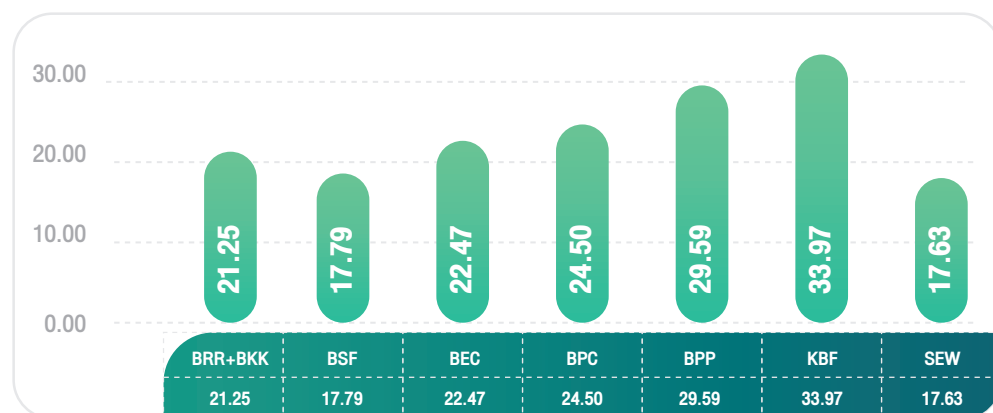
Part 3

Part 4

Training since 2016 to present, Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries ("the company group") conducted training plans according to the principles of quality management of ISO 9001:2015 as the basic guideline for staff development. The plans will be specified for office, factory and various stakeholders to achieve constant improvement including arrange the training course within the organization. This can be done by improving skills of all level of employees, management, and operations in several fields of knowledge such as production, maintenance and the provision of technological knowledge on the sugar industry and other relevant energy business. The key of the training and development is to track and measure the results including the instruction for related people by the development guideline of 10/20/70. 10% of knowledge and skills are from training, 20% from mentors' suggestion/teaching, and 70% learning from experience by applying the knowledge, exchanging that and new skills with others.

According to the guidelines for the development of the organization, Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries ("the company group") has always provided supports for staffs by providing trainings and seminars including encouraging to do job shadows in leading organizations in the same industry according to the summary in Human Resource Development of the company group, and relevant training courses which is expected to help improve proficiency of staffs of the company group.

Employee Training Hours/ Year (2023)



Summary of types of training course, number of participants and training hours of employees of Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries ("the company group") in 2023

| Types of Training Course | Number of Participants | Training Hours | Total Training Hours |
|---|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Environment | 8 | 48 | 48 |
| Occupational Health and Safety | 653 | 267 | 3,276 |
| Quality Control | 263 | 150 | 1,800 |
| Good Governance and Ethics/ Laws/ Anti-Corruption | 33 | 72 | 414 |
| Knowledge and Skill Development in Work/ Leadership Skill/ Communication Skill and Others | 2,523 | 897 | 29,277 |
| Total | 3,480 | 1,434 | 34,851 |



Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Example of Internal and External Training Courses in 2023

| Executive Level | Management Level | Operation Level |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leading Your Business through Uncertainties • Lessons Learnt from Financial Cases: How Board should React • Deferred tax IIa: Employee benefit • Stages for PDPA Compliance and Implementation • PDPA – A HR Perspective • Company Secretary Refreshment Training Program • Financial Analysis for Management Decisions • In-depth to Solve Purchasing Issues • Risk Management in an organization | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Think& Act like a Proactive Leader • GHPS&HACCP System Draft Revision 5-2020 • Field Property Appraisal • Security Officer in Management Level • Vector Control | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advance Excel course to help with accounting tasks • Welding • Use of PM, Moisture meter, pH meter • Use of Sugarcane nutrient for improving cane productivity • DocumentControl in an ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System • Introduce & Awareness For ISO 9001:2015 • ISO 9001:2015 Internal Quality Audit • Risk Management for ISO 9001:2015, Risk Analysis, and Context of Organization |

Expenses for training both within the organization and outside the organization in 2023

| 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1,180,188.07 | 5,001,306.82 | 5,189,680.72 |

In term of activities in 2023, Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries have organized a project to promote labor productivity in collaboration with the Skill Development Institute 37 Buriram and Rajamangala University of Technology Isan, Surin Campus. in organizing and developing training to raise the work standards of production line employees, work groups of technician factory mechanic, and electrician; to raise labor productivity, focus on productivity with quality tools TPM



The Human Resource Development Plan

The Human Resource Development plan in 2023 aims for quality systematic development according to ISO 9001, ISO 14000, ISO 18000, GMP, and HACCP, the pest management and the security such as fire evacuation, fire drills, first aids, steam boiler control, occupational health and safety course, as well as GDP (Group Development Plan). Moreover, the plan also includes the process to make awareness of working, organizational mindset, risk management, good corporate governance, code of conduct, skills development courses for each department as deem necessary, and in-house trainings and external trainings.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

7.5.7 Human Rights and Labor

Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries ("the company group") prioritizes on human rights and labor issue by establishing the policy in 2016 which has been included in the Good Corporate Governance and Code of Conduct Handbook, detail about Human Rights and Labor are as follows:

Policy of Human Rights and Labour

Respect for Human Rights

1. The company group does not support activities that violate human rights in all respect, instead, promoting the human rights.
2. Treated everyone equally with respect and honor without discrimination of race, nationality, religion, gender, language, age, skin tone, education, social status, physical description, etc.
3. All employees must not violate the other human rights either verbal or action.
4. Act with caution to avoid violated the human rights. If any suspicious activities are found, they have to inform the supervisor.
5. The company group will keep personal information of its employees. If necessary, to disclose in public, such employees must be informed to approve first, unless required to do so by articles of association or laws.

Labor

1. Treat the employees according to the labor laws and regulations with fairly and equally.
2. No discrimination, and equal employment practice in recruitment, compensation, welfare, working time, holiday, assignment, training, and performance assessment, etc.
3. Do not use child labor, illegal immigrant or labor from human trafficking.
4. Do not punish employees physically and mentally or other violent methods such as threats, detainment, or other violence.
5. There is a process of correct and transparent investigation about employees'

wrongdoing before the termination.

6. Only hiring a contractor who operates legally according to the labour law, and relevant Regulations for the company group, and avoid hiring a contractor violating labour law, related rules, or corruption.

In term of activities in 2023, Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries ("the company group") recognize the importance of labor by considering human rights and labor practices policies and taking both employees and all stakeholders into account, such as complying with the Personal Data Protection Act (PDPA) B.E. 2019 with measures to maintain your personal data and ensure the company group does not disclose personal data. the company group will first obtain your consent and or comply with the anti-corruption policy. Also, there is the management system, provide knowledge and understanding, and communication process in order to establish a clear guideline throughout the year 2023, the company group does not engage in any illegal labor and there was no any violation of human rights action.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Human Rights Performance: No Child Labor in Sugarcane Plantation

Human rights issues can be sensitive and attention-grabbing. In addition, human rights violations are likely to occur at all levels of business activity, care, and surveillance, including risk management of supply chain activities. As a result, it is a significant challenge for the Company to ensure that its business operations are based on the protection of human rights of all stakeholders.

Respect for human rights is one of the fundamentals of conducting business. the Company has consistently prioritized and operated under this concept. The Board of Directors has supervised and established guidelines, including promoting human rights action, approval of relevant policies and guidelines, and policies and guidelines are reviewed on a regular basis to cover human rights operations while remaining consistent with the business environment and society.

Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. (subsidiary) has also expressed its intention to enter the Certification of establishments that do not use illegal child labor or forced labor, which has been organized by the Department of Labor Protection and Welfare since April 30, 2014.



The Company and its subsidiaries have entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with Buriram Province and the Sugarcane Farmers Association to monitor and solve problems in collaboration with the local labor protection and welfare office. "Children Working

on Sugarcane Farms" (See Government Letter No. 0610/Wor2807, dated 2 November 2015, on Solving Child Labor Problems in Sugarcane Farms, Office of the Cane and Sugar Board.)

Steps to follow

In Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd., which is now operating, there are 8 crucial practices for resolving child labor issues that include:

1. Involvement of stakeholders and partners. The Company considers stakeholder participation as follows:
 - Sugarcane farmers as suppliers, we have considered the farmers' well-being and welfare by requesting cooperation and establishing agreements between the Company and the sugarcane farmers.
 - Sugarcane Farmers Association, it is a means of monitoring and controlling sugarcane farmers. It also addresses the issue of factory child labor. In addition, the Sugarcane Farmers Association has signed an MOU with Buriram Province and the Buriram Sugar Factory Company Limited.
 - Procurement Department of Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. has promoted sugarcane cultivation, as well as campaigning against child labor in sugarcane fields, planter care, and providing knowledge and developing academic work in agriculture.
2. Risk and Impact Assessment
3. Creating best practices guidelines
4. For Communication and Training, the Company has placed public relations signs to promote the anti-child labor campaign at sugarcane planting promotion zones, which is a unit responsible for supervising and coordinating communication of company information to farmers on various matters and has incorporated public relations into farmer training activities at promotion zone. Farmers will receive such information if they come into contact. The Company has placed public relations signs in promotion zones, sugarcane plantations, and establishments. They also participated in the area to promote sugarcane plantation in order to publicize and educate about the use of child labor in sugarcane fields in order to create understanding



Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

among farmers about the issue of not using child labor in sugarcane farms. Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul, Managing Director of Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. joined the public relations area and provided knowledge on not using child labor.

5. To collect information on the issue of child labor in sugarcane fields, the Office of Mass Relations and Corporate Communications and the Office of Labor Protection and Welfare, Buriram Province, conducted fieldwork in the Sok Du community area.

6. Attempting to repair it in order to take the right path.

7. Review

8. Performance Report



Thus, the company group has operated the campaign against the child labour continuously for 8 years and asks for collaborations and agreements from sugarcane farmers. Besides, the sugarcane farmers association is the center to oversee and monitor the sugarcane farmers on such issue. Also, the Company group communicated by means of attaching campaign

notices on preventing child labour at sugarcane planting promotion areas where the company's group has the responsibility to monitor and coordinate as well as provide information to sugarcane farmers. Moreover, the company also brings this issue for an additional information in the event of other trainings are organized, including runs the campaign through activities with schools located in the sugarcane planting promotion areas. The Community Relations and Organizational Communication Department of the company puts this issue in the annual operational plan as well.

Besides, the Company has monitored the performance to ensure the appropriate practices. The Community Relations and Organizational Communication Department have gathered information on child labour in the sugarcane plantations in association with Labor Protection and Welfare Office of Buriram. In addition, the company also has driven this issue and knowledge through various CSR activities to the schools in order to increase educational opportunities and provide the knowledge to local youth and student for equal access to education.

7.5.8 Discipline

the company group considers the Good Corporate Governance and code of conduct handbook ("CG Handbook") as a discipline which directors, executives, and employees must conform to with understanding, acceptance, carefulness, and avoidance of any misconduct. Thus, directors and executives behave themselves as a good model, and comply with the CG handbook strictly. If any violations or non-compliances of such handbook, articles of association, and other regulations of the company group are found, they will be disciplined under "the work regulations".

Guidance on Good Corporate Governance and Code of Conduct Handbook ("CG Handbook")

1. Understand the content of this CG handbook.
2. Study the content related to one's duties and responsibilities.
3. Review the content of this handbook on a regular basis.
4. Provide knowledge and understanding to others who perform a duty related

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

to BRR and its subsidiaries business operations, or which may cause an impact on the company group.

5. If any doubt or inquiry about the compliance with the handbook, consult with a supervisor and/or Human Resources and Administration Department and/or other persons assigned by the company group to have a responsibility of this compliance.
6. Report to a supervisor or a person in charge in case of any violations or non-compliance of the handbook occurred.
7. Cooperate in the investigation with an agency or a person assigned by the company group.
8. Supervisors in all levels must behave themselves as a good model for their subordinates about such compliance of this handbook. In addition, they should enhance the work environment to make employees and related persons acknowledge that the compliance of CG handbook is a must. There must have no any excuse for not knowing the specified guidelines of this handbook.

All employees must follow the CG handbook and encourage other persons to do the same. Thus, the following actions are considered violations against the regulations specified in the CG handbook;

1. Do not follow the handbook's guidelines.
2. Encourage or support other persons not to follow the handbook's guidelines.
3. Ignore in case of an occurrence of any violation or non-compliance of such handbook which one knows or have to know due to his or her related duties and responsibilities.
4. Do not cooperate with, or obstruct the investigation of such violations or non-compliance.
5. Unfairly treat other persons who report the violation or non-compliance of such handbook. Thus, one who breaks a regulation of such handbook will be punished under the rules specified by the company group. Moreover, he or she may get a penalty according to the applicable laws.

Persons who have duties and responsibilities to monitor and encourage the compliance with the CG handbook;

1. Directors have responsibilities to specify, review, and amend the handbook as appropriate on a yearly basis, as well as assess such compliance.
2. Executives at all levels have the following responsibilities;
 - 2.1 Promote the compliance with the handbook, and act as a good model.
 - 2.2 Pass on policies and procedures to employees, as well as open to all opinions on the compliance with the handbook.
 - 2.3 Provide trainings and seminars for employees to understand the handbook's guidelines, and a management system in line with laws, the company group rules, and CG handbook.
 - 2.4 Supervise the operations in line with the related regulations.
3. Human Resources and Administration Department or other department responsible for human resources is responsible for informing employees about a duty in compliance with the handbook.
4. The Internal Audit Office is responsible for reviewing the fundamental information in case of an occurrence of any violations against the rules and handbook's regulations. Then, such report will be sent to the Audit Committee.
5. All employees have to follow the handbook's regulations, and encourage other persons to comply with the same as they do. In addition, they can give opinions and obstacles on such compliance to the executives or Internal Audit Office in order to further present at the Board of Directors' meeting.

In 2023, from the results of supervision, monitoring and evaluation of the compliance in line with the code of conduct and the good corporate governance policy of the company group, the directors and the executives, as well as all employee followed and did not violate against the regulations specified in the CG handbook.

Corporate governance structure



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

7.6 Other significant information

(1) the person assigned to take directly responsibility for accounting oversight

Miss Kanittha Kantichote was appointed as the Deputy Finance & Accounting Director (Accounting Controller) on February 23, 2021. Thus, the details of her education, training, and work experience appear in attachment 1.

(2) the head of Internal Audit

Miss Wichuda Kaewsaitan, Internal Audit Office Manager was appointed as the Head of the Internal Audit in September 2021. Thus, the details of her education, training, and work experience appear in attachment 3.

(3) Company Secretary

Mr. Pitak Chaosoun Deputy Managing Director of Operations was appointed as the Company Secretary on August 21, 2023. Thus, the details of his education, training, and work experience, including the scope of duty appear in attachment 1 and according to attachment 5: Corporate Governance and Code of Conduct Handbook.

(4) The head of investor relations and contact information

Mr. Pitak Chaosoun, Deputy Managing Director of Operations is a Investor Relations the details of his education, training, and work experience appear in attachment 1.

IR Contact

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited
128/77-78 7th floor, Phayathai Plaza Building, Phayathai Road,
Thung Phayathai Sub-district, Ratchathewi District, Bangkok 10400
Telephone: 0-2216-5820-2 EXT 302
E-mail: ir@brr.co.th

(5) Auditors

In 2023, Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries appointed EY Office Company Limited to audit the accounts and consult. The Company and its subsidiaries paid a total of 5,650,000 baht for the Audit Fee, Non-Audit Fee, and Non-Audit Service. The fee is divided into two parts: the Company's Audit fee of

1,350,000 baht and the Audit fee of the 11 subsidiaries of 4,050,000 baht. The Company has no other service fees to pay to the auditor, audit firm where the auditor works, as well as individuals or businesses associated with the auditor.

Table: A Comparison of Remuneration for Auditors of BRR and its subsidiaries in 2022 and 2024

Unit : Baht/year

| Details | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 (Proposed) |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 1.Audit Fee | | | |
| - BRR | 1,350,000 | 1,350,000 | 1,350,000 |
| - Subsidiaries | 4,050,000 | 4,300,000 | 4,300,000 |
| 2. Non-audit fee/ Out-of-pocket and Non-audit service of the company group | 629,426 | N/A | N/A |
| Total | 6,029,426 | 5,650,000 | 5,650,000 |

Remark: In 2023, the auditor from EY Office Limited was appointed as the auditor of the Company and its subsidiaries, and there are other expenses for verifying information for applying for investment promotion (BOI) of subsidiaries, namely Buriram Power Company Limited (BPC) and Buriram Power Plus Company Limited (BPP) (BPP).

In 2023, as a result of the subsidiaries starting to operate and having more accounting transactions. Annual verification of information for applying for investment promotion (BOI) of subsidiaries, namely Buriram Power Company Limited (BPC) and Buriram Power Plus Company Limited (BPP), is required. As a result, such expenses have been included in the Audit fee for the year 2023, as shown in the table above.

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

8 Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance

8.1 Summary of the Results of Duty Performance of the Board of Directors

The Board of Directors has determined policies and strategies to improve the Company's competitiveness, including culture and corporate values development, as well as improving the efficiency of internal control system sufficiency supervision and corporate risk management. Thus, the Board of Directors has been responsible for the following activities:

8.1.1 Nomination, Development and Performance Evaluation of Boards and Directors

8.1.1.1 Nomination of Directors and Executives

(1) Succession plan and the policy on the nomination of directors and the Chief Executive Officer or equivalent position

The Company group realizes the preparation in succession of personnel in the organizations to ensure the readiness for the replacement of a vacant position in order to manage and operate the Company group businesses smoothly and consistently. Thus, the Board of Directors has appointed the Nomination and Compensation Committee to determine policy, criteria, format, and procedures to select and nominate directors and the Chief Executive Officer or equivalent position, as well as sub-committees in order to further present to the Board of Directors for approval. In addition, the Nomination and Compensation Committee is assigned to define and review the succession plan of senior executives to ensure the availability of experienced nominated persons that are prepared to replace a vacant position.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has established quarterly reporting to the Board of Directors on the progress of the succession plan on a quarterly basis.



Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

• Succession Plan

The company group has a plan to recruit personnel who will be responsible for important administrative positions. The nomination of the Chief Executive Officer or equivalent position and senior executives is in accordance with the nomination procedures from both inside and outside the organization.

Thus, the procedures in nominating the Chief Executive Officer or equivalent position and senior executives are in consideration of qualifications, expertise, skills, knowledge, moral personality, and experience of type of business related to the company group. Such procedures will be systematically organized in all levels of positions appropriately and transparently in order to ensure that the company group is empowered by qualified, professional, and moral manpower to drive the achievement and sustainability.

For selecting a person in the organization, this will consider the most appropriate personnel from the succession source or successors who are assessed as potential. Such person will receive skill development to be available to serve an importance position in case of vacancy, end of service term, or others.

skill development to be available to serve an importance position in case of vacancy, end of service term, or others.

1. A Bachelor's Degree or higher is required.
2. Management Experience at the Executive level or higher
3. Leadership and a Broad vision
4. Organizational Management and Strategic Planning skills
5. Morals, Ethics, and a Transparent Work History.

• Nomination for Directors and the Chief Executive Officer or equivalent position

Regarding nominating directors and the Chief Executive Officer or equivalent position, this will be considered by nominating and selecting a qualified and expert person from various professions including honest and moral personality and transparent working experience by using the Board Skill Matrix as a reference to identify the directors' qualifications as needed. In addition, the important knowledge and competence which the Board of Directors lacks of

are also considered an additional qualification to ensure the effectiveness of the Board of Directors' component.

(2) Composition, Appointment and Qualification of the Board of Directors

1. The Board of Directors must consist of at least 5 Directors and not less than half of total number of directors must be resident in the Kingdom of Thailand.

2. The Board of Directors consists of Executive Director and non- Executive Director which must be qualified according to the regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Thailand ("SEC") including the independent directors have to be equal or more than 1/3 of the total number of directors.

3. Directors must be qualified according to the laws and no prohibitions which show the lack of proper to be entrusted to manage public affairs especially the business of the listed company owned by shareholders in accordance with the notification of Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities and Exchange Act B.E. 2535 (as amended)

4. Directors must come from a variety of highly qualified professions that are necessary for business management of Buriram Sugar Public Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries ("the company group") which should be namely the knowledge or experiences in sugar industry; agricultural crops especially sugarcane, biomass energy, laws, accounting and finance, technologies and innovation including qualifications that are consistent with the company's strategy and business goals.

5. The directors shall not hold shares, be an entrepreneurship or a director in the partnership or foreign companies that operate the same types of business or be business competitors with the company group unless it has been approved by shareholders in the shareholders' meeting before the appointment.

6. Election of directors shall comply with the nomination and appointment process specified by the Company which must be transparent and precise. However, the nomination of directors needs to use a professional search firm as a consultant or Director Pool database of the Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD) for consideration of nomination as well. In addition, the appointment and the removal from office of the directors shall comply with the resolution in the shareholders' meeting in accordance with the terms and conditions under the regulation article 14 of the company which defines that the shareholders have the rights to

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

elect directors by majority of votes deemed as a resolution, counted by 1 share per 1 vote with individually voting for director election. The nominee who gets the highest votes arranged in descending order shall be elected as directors. If the nominees elected in following order get equal votes in which the number of directors in that term is exceedingly as regulated for the Company, chairman of the meeting shall have a casting vote.

7. The Board of Directors shall select one of directors as Chairman and one or more than one director as vice chairman.

(3) The Independent Directors

• The independence of the Board of Directors and definitions of Independent Directors

1. The Board of Directors must be neutral, not be influenced by the control of executives or management or a group or juristic person because the Board of Directors is the representative of shareholders who select in order to protect the interests of all shareholders.
2. The Board of Directors should have leadership, vision and independence in making decisions for the best benefit of the company group and all shareholders. The Chairman must be able to control the operation of the executives or management effectively.
3. The Board of Directors should provide a clearly separation of roles and responsibilities between the Board of Directors and the management.
4. The independent directors are able to access the financial data and business information adequately in order to provide opinions independently and preserve the benefit of all shareholders and company.
5. The independent directors must have the independent qualifications in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Commission as well as other qualifications are required. For the composition and appointment of independent directors, the Board of Directors will fundamentally consider the qualifications of a person who will be appointed as an independent director with the qualifications and disqualification of directors under the Limited Public Company Act, law on the securities and exchange, Notification of the Capital Markets Supervisory Board, as well as relevant notifications, rules and/or regulations. Moreover, the Board of Directors will consider and select an independent director who is qualified, expertise, competent, and use other appropriate elements for additional consideration, and then propose such matter at the shareholders'

meeting for further appointment. Thus, the company has a policy to appoint the independent directors at least 1/3 of the total number of directors, which consists of not less than 3 persons. The qualification of the independent directors must comply with the Securities and Exchange Commission No. 28/2008 for permission and grant of permission to offer newly issued shares on December 15, 2008 (as amended) as follow:

- The person must hold no more than 1% of shares with voting rights of the company, the parent company, the subsidiaries, the associates, the major shareholders or the entities with the authority to control the Company; inclusive of shareholding by individuals related to such independent directors.
- The person must not be serving, or have served, as a director who is involved with the management, or a staff member, an employee or a consultant with a monthly wage. The person also must not be or be an individual with the authority to control the company, the parent company, the subsidiaries, the associates, the associates of the same level, the major shareholders or of the entities with the authority to control the Company, with the exception of the case where he or she has retired from such a position for at least two years prior to the day on which he or she is appointed as an independent director. The ineligibility however does not include the case where an independent director has previously served as a public servant or a consultant of a government agency which is a major shareholder of, or an entity with the authority to control the Company.
- The person must not be related by blood or law as father, mother, spouse, sibling or child, spouse of son or daughter of executives, major shareholders, individuals with the authority to control the Company or candidates for the position of an executive or an individual with the authority to control the Company or a subsidiary.
- The person must not have, or have had, a business relationship with the Company, the parent company, the subsidiaries, the associates, the major shareholders or the entities with the authority to control the Company, in such a manner that may interfere with one's independent discretion. The person also must have not been or has been a shareholder, individuals with the authority to control the Company, of the person who has business relationship with the company, the parent company, the subsidiaries,

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

the associates, the major shareholder or the entities with the authority to control the Company. There is an exception in the case where he or she has retired from such a position for at least two years prior to the day on which he or she is appointed as an independent director. The business relationship as described is inclusive of normal trading transactions for the conduct of business; lease or letting of immovable; transactions relating to assets or service; provision or acceptance of financial assistance through acceptance or provision of loans and guarantees, the use of assets as collateral and other such practices which result in the Company or the party to the agreement being under the obligation to repay the other party for an amount from 3% of net tangible assets of the company or from Twenty Million Baht whichever is lower. The calculation of such obligation to debt is to be in accordance with the related transaction value calculation method as per the Announcement of the Capital Market Supervisory Board on the Related Transaction Criteria with exceptions. The said obligation to debt includes that which has materialized during the period of one year prior to the day of business relationship with the same individual.

- The person must not be, or has been, an auditor of the Company, the parent company, the subsidiaries, the associates, the major shareholders or the entities with the authority to control the Company. The person also must not be a significant shareholder, an individual with the authority to control or a partner of the audit office with which the auditor the Company, the parent company, subsidiaries, the associates, the major shareholders or the entities with the authority to control the Company is associated. There is an exception in such case where he or she has retired from such a position for at least two years prior to the day on which he or she is appointed as an independent director.
- The person must not be, or has been, a provider of a professional service including the service as a legal consultant or a financial consultant for which greater than 2 million Baht of fee is paid per year by the Company, the parent company, subsidiaries, the associates, the major shareholders or the entities with the authority to control the Company. The person also must not be a significant shareholder or an individual with

the authority to control or a partner of such provider of professional service. There is an exception in such case where he or she has retired from such a position for at least two years prior to the day on which he or she is appointed as an independent director.

- The person must not be a director appointed to represent a director of the company, a major shareholder or a shareholder who is related to a major shareholder.
- The person must not be in a business of the same nature as, and of significant competition to, that of the company or an associate. The person also must not be a significant partner in a partnership; a director who is involved with the management; a staff member; an employee; a consultant with a monthly wage; as well as, a shareholder who holds more than 1% of shares with voting rights of another company which is engaged in a business of the same nature as and of significant competition to that of the Company or an associate.
- The person must not have any other characteristic which an obstacle to the giving of free opinion on the operation of the Company.
- The person must not be assigned by the Board of Directors to make a consideration relating to the business operations of the Company, the subsidiaries, the associates, for the subsidiaries in the same level, the major shareholders, or controlling persons.

In the past accounting period (Year 2023), the independent directors of the Company had neither business relationship nor professional services. Also, the appointed independent directors never have or had business relationship or professional services exceeded than the rules stipulated in the notification of the Capital Market Supervisory Board regarding the Application for and Approval of Offer for Sale of Newly Issued Shares, and any amendments thereto.

However, in 2022, BRR Green Holding Company Limited (BGH), a subsidiary, jointly invested in BRR Innovation Renewable Technology Company Limited (BIRT) (Associated Company) to engage in an engineering consulting business in the fully integrated Wood Pellets business. Mrs. Weechadchada Yongsuwankul, Independent Director and Member of the Audit Committee, will serve as Chief Executive Officer, owns 25% of the company's issued shares (through a legal entity) In this regard, Mrs. Weechadchada Yongsuwankul resigned from the Company's board of directors on February 24, 2022. Due to the structure Conflicts of interest may arise as a result of such operations and shareholding structures as well as qualifications that do not meet the requirements or noncompliance with applicable laws, rules, and regulations.

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Procedures of Nomination and Appointment

The Policy, Requirement, Form, and Procedure for selecting and nominate the Directors, Chief Executive Officer, or equivalent position, including selecting of Sub-Committees in order for the Board of Directors to consider and nominate by taking into account the Qualifications, Education, Knowledge, Ability, Skills, Expertise, Work Experience in Businesses Related to the Company's business as well as the Independence of the Directors in accordance with the Requirements established by the Company as Requirements and Guidelines for Selection Consideration, enabling the Company to operate to achieve the Objectives, Visions, and Missions. Additionally, Selection and Nomination Requirements, Forms, and Procedures must adhere to the Principles of Good Corporate Governance.

Prior to considering the Nomination of the Directors, the Company will encourage and provide minority shareholders the opportunity to nominate candidates for consideration as directors. They will be given three months to present and submit pertinent information for the consideration of qualifications. The Company Secretary will then compile a list of candidates to present to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee for Consideration, Selection, and Screening in order to determine which qualified individuals will be proposed for Appointment to the Board of Directors and the Shareholders' meeting, respectively. Furthermore, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee considers the Structure, Size, and Composition of the Board of Directors to be suitable for the Company in order to be in line with changes in business as well as the situation within the Country and Worldwide Society.

This includes considering Board Diversity, which must include Gender Diversity, Profession Diversity, and Board Skill Matrix, such as Knowledge or Experience in the Sugar Industry, Agricultural Crops, particularly Sugar Cane, Biomass Energy, Law, Accounting and Finance, Technology, and Innovation. The Board of Directors should have qualifications that are aligned with the Company's Strategies and Business Objectives, at least 1 side per person. Independent Directors must constitute at least one-third of the Board of Directors, with no under 3 directors. There are no restrictions on Gender, Age, Race, or Nationality, and 36% of the Directors are women and 64% are men.

As per the Board Skill Matrix Assessment, the results are in accordance with the Composition, Appointment, and Qualifications of the Board of Directors, which is the Board of Directors must be experts from a variety of fields required for the Management of the Company and its Subsidiaries. Mr. Sirichai Sombutsiri, Independent Director, has knowledge and experience in business management and investment related to the Company, having previously held a senior management position at a financial institution that serves groups of large business customers in agriculture, food, and beverages. Additionally, the Directors have Qualifications that are consistent with the Strategies and Objectives of Business Operations, such as Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana, who has knowledge and expertise in Technology and Innovation and has Qualifications that are consistent with the Strategies and Objectives of Business Operations in Agriculture that utilize Modern Technology as well as the Development of Technology and Innovation within the Organization for further expansion in other businesses, etc.



Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Board Skill Matrix

| The Board of Directors | | Knowledge, skills and experiences | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| No. | Name | Business/ management | the sugar industry/ Agriculture | Business continuity such as fertilizers, power plants,packaging | Planning/ Strategy | Laws | Accounting/ Audit | Finance/ Investment management | Technologies/ Innovation | Corporate Governance | other |
| 1 | Mr. Sirichai Sombutsiri | ● | | | ● | | | ● | | | |
| 2 | Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechaki | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakij | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana | | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 9 | Mrs. Porntip Sookatup | | | | | ● | ● | | | | |
| 10 | Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong | ● | | | ● | | ● | ● | | | |
| 11 | Mr. Kitipat Chollavuth | | | | | | ● | ● | | | |

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

8.1.1.2 Development of the directors and the chief executive officer or equivalent position

The Board of Directors has policies to promote and facilitate training and educating Directors and those involved in corporate governance systems of the Company such as directors, audit directors and the chief executive officer or equivalent position in order to improve and develop the operations more efficient. The Board of Directors is required to pass the training course such as Director Accreditation Program (DAP) and/or Director Certification Program (DCP) from Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD).

In addition, the office of directors/ Company secretary will plan next year's annual training ahead at the end of the year together with the Human Resources and Administration Department in order to get an approval from The Board of Directors about the training course in the next year. There are compulsory trainings for the Board of Directors and members in sub-committees, and interesting trainings. In each year the Company will encourage at least 1 director to attend the training course and seminar activities from Stock Exchange of Thailand, the Securities and Exchange Commission and the other organization that related to the Company.

In 2023, there is 1 company director, Mr. Kitipat Chaollavuth who attended the training course on the role of executives and employees in anti-corruption and corruption which is organized by the Thai Private Sector - Collective Action Against Corruption (CAC).

Training courses and seminars attended by the Company directors in 2023

| No. | Name | Position | Training courses | Date | Lectured by |
|-----|------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|---|
| 1 | Mr. Kitipat Chollavuth | Non Executive Director | Anti-Corruption for Directors and Employees course | October 19, 2023 | Private Sector Collective Action against Corruption (CAC) |

2024 Director and Sub-committee Director's Training Course plan to adaptation to their roles.

| TRAINING LIST 2567 | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------|---|----------------|
| No. | Course | No. of Course | Institute | Project Matched | Date |
| 1 | Risk Management Program for Corporate Leaders (RCL) | 34/2024 | IOD | Risk Management Directors | TBC |
| 2 | Successful Formulation and Execution of Strategy (SFE) | 44/2024 | IOD | Directors, CEO, MD | TBC |
| 3 | Financial Statements for Directors (FSD) | 51/2024 | IOD | Directors | 18-19 Mar 2024 |
| 4 | Corporate Governance for Executives (CGE) | 23/2024 | IOD | Corporate Governance Directors, CEO, MD | 29-30 Apr 2024 |
| 5 | Anti-Corruption the Practical Guide (ACPG) | 66 | IOD | Corporate Governance Directors | 15-16 Feb 2024 |

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

The Company Directors' Attendance at Training Sessions Conducted by the Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)

| Courses | Director Certification Program (DCP) | Director Accreditation Program (DAP) | Audit Committee Program (ACP) | Risk Management Program for Corporate Leaders (RCL) | Anti-Corruption: The Practical Guide (ACPG) | Board Nomination & Compensation Program (BNCP) | Boardroom Success through Financing and Investment (BFI) | Finance for Non-Finance Director (FN) | Audit Committee Program | Monitoring Fraud Risk Management (MFM) | Monitoring Internal Audit Function, MIA | Understanding the Fundamental of Finance Statement (UFS) | Roles of Chairman Program | Monitoring the System of Internal and Risk Management (MIR) | Monitoring Financial Reporting (MFR) | Financial Institutions Governance Program (FGP) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Mr. Sirichai Sombutsir | | 25//2004 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong | 152/2011 | 49/2006 | 16/2007 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3. Mr. Djitt Laowattana | 93/2007 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2008 | 29/2009 | 1/2009 | 7/2009 | 2008 | 19/2008 | 7/2009 | 9/2009 | 3/2011 |
| 4. Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | 239/2017 | 99/2012 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5. Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran | 242/2017 | 98/2012 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6. Mrs Jirawan Pongpichitkul | 239/2017 | 98/2012 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7. Miss.Chittima Tangtrongwechaki | 243/2017 | 98/2012 | - | | 30/2016 | 3/2018 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8.Mr.Sarit Tangtrongwechakij | 242/2017 | 98/2012 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9. Mr.Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | 246/2017 | 98/2012 | - | 4/2016 | - | 3/2018 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10. Mr. Kitipat Chollavuth | 220/2016 | - | - | - | 30/2016 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11. Mrs. Porntip Sookatup | 151/2014 | - | 37/2014 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Remark: Remark: All directors (100%) participated in training courses organized for company directors.

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

8.1.1.3 The Orientation of New Directors

The Board of Directors shall organize the orientation for new directors who have been recently appointed. After the appointment, the chief executive officer or equivalent position shall introduce the new appointed directors to management and other directors including present the information of the Company and its subsidiaries, such as, organization chart and nature of business including the related information namely the handbook of good corporate governance and code of conduct in order to realize the role and scope of duties and authorities of the Board of Directors and also the code of ethics and insider trading and so on. Therefore, the information was collected as the handbook for new appointed directors for orientation and individual study.

Furthermore, if the new directors have not participated in the courses for directors, the Company shall support the directors to be trained in those necessary courses such as Director Accreditation Program (DAP) or Director Certification Program (DCP), Audit Committee Program (ACP) (in case the directors are also the audit committee) organized by Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD) and other related training courses that are necessary.

In 2023, the company organized an orientation for company directors because there were 2 new company directors during the year, namely Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong Independent Director, Audit Committee Member, and Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee. and Chairman of the Good Governance and Sustainability Committee Mr. Kitipat Chollavuth held position as Non-Executive Company Director.

8.1.1.4 Performance Evaluation of the Board of Directors, sub-committees, and Chief Executive Officer or equivalent position

The Board of Directors must provide an annual assessment of the performance of the company at the end of the year divided into as a whole and self-assessment according to guidelines for good corporate governance. In order to review the work, problems and obstacles encountered and to assess their performance in the past year and find ways to improve the efficiency of the Board of Directors and sub-committees in the next year.

The criteria for the self-assessment of the Board of Directors, sub-committees and the individual directors have reference according to the example of the Stock Exchange of Thailand in February, 2015 and additional adjusted according to CG Code 2017 which was applied according to the company and subsidiaries' businesses and included with additional issues related to anti-corruption. The details are as follows:

The Criteria of Performance Evaluation As a Whole is as follows;

1. The structure and qualification of the Board of Directors
2. Duty and responsibility of the Board of Directors.
3. The Board of Directors' meeting.
4. Duty of the Directors.
5. Relationship with the management.
6. Self-development of the Board of Directors and Executives.

The Criteria of Individual Performance Evaluation is as follows;

1. The structure and qualification of the Board of Directors.
2. The Board of Directors' meeting.
3. Duty and responsibility of the Board of Directors.

For the process of evaluation, the office of directors or Company secretary will send both questionnaire with descriptions and scoring to each of the individual company directors in early December and bring returns within mid-December of the year. After that the office of directors/ company secretary will seek the result of both evaluation and report to the Board of Directors in the meeting in order to analyze the causes and find a way to develop in the future. The score rating is as follows;

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Assessment Scoring Criteria:

| Scoring | Remarks |
|---------|--|
| 0 | Completely disagree or no action on the matter. |
| 1 | Disagree or have little action in the matter. |
| 2 | Agree or have moderate action in the matter. |
| 3 | Agree quite a lot or have many action in the matter. |
| 4 | Completely Agree or have approve all action in the matter. |

In addition, the Board of Directors has provided the additional evaluation of sub-committees which was started in 2017 onwards in line with the criteria as mentioned above.

The Criteria of Individual Performance Evaluation is as follows;

1. The structure and qualification of the Board of Directors
2. The Sub-committees meeting
3. Duty and responsibility of the Sub-committees.

For the evaluation of the chief executive officer or equivalent position, the Board of Directors considered evaluating in every year by using annual evaluation from Corporate Governance Center registered in 2011 of the Stock Exchange of Thailand and/or other appropriate sources as reference together with the company operating performance. Further study the method of other organizations that work well and deliver the result to all directors for evaluation in early January of next year. In order to inspect total earning of company and deliver to the office of directors/ company secretary in mid-January to conclude the assessment and present to the Nomination and Compensation Committee prior to the Board of Directors' meeting for approval.

Assessment Scoring Criteria:

| Average Score (%) | Remarks |
|-------------------|-----------|
| 0 – 20 | Very Poor |
| 21 – 40 | Poor |
| 41 – 60 | Fair |
| 61 – 80 | Good |
| 81 – 100 | Excellent |

In 2023, the self-assessment results of the Board of Directors and Sub-Committees are summarized as follows;

| Sub-Committees | Assessment Results (%) |
|---|------------------------|
| The self-assessment of the Board of Directors | 85.23 |
| The assessment of the Board of Directors on an individual basis | 76.62 |
| Audit Committee | 92.11 |
| Risk Management Committee | 89.69 |
| Corporate Governance and Suitability Committee | 94.85 |
| Nomination and Remuneration Committee | 92.11 |
| Executive Committee | 82.38 |

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

For the 2023 assessment of the Chief Executive Officer or equivalent position, the topics and results are as follows;

| Assessment topics | Assessment Results (%) |
|---|------------------------|
| 1 : Leadership | 96.70 |
| 2 : Determination of Strategy and Performance | 90.80 |
| 3 : Planning and Financial Operating Performance 9 | 95.86 |
| 4 : Relationship with the Board of Directors and External Parties | 93.68 |
| 5 : Management and Relationship with Personnel | 96.88 |
| 6 : Succession Plan | 85.88 |
| 7 : Expertise in the Company's Business, Products and | 96.90 |
| 8 : Personal Characteristics | 93.75 |

8.1.2 The Meeting Attendance and the remuneration for the individual company directors

8.1.2.1 The Meeting Attendance

(1) The Meeting of the Board of Directors

The Board of Directors has to arrange the meeting at least 4 times a year to consider and approve the annual financial statements and quarterly reports including other important issues, and additional specific meetings as appropriate and necessary. Thus, the annual meeting calendar of the next year is all set in advance at the end of the year for the meetings of the Board of Directors and sub-committees, and notify the meeting schedule throughout the year to the directors in advance for acknowledgement with the submission of documents at least seven business days prior to the meeting date in order to make the Board of Directors, sub-committees, and executives define the schedules, attend the meetings, and give an opinion or approval in any significant matter. Regarding the meeting dates of the Board of Directors, it is scheduled before submitting the financial statements in each quarter.

as scheduled beforehand so that the Board of Directors were informed ahead,

In 2023, The Board of Directors meeting had 5 meetings via Microsoft Teams system such as February 27, April 21, May 19, October 4 and October 23 then had 5 meetings via Hybrid meeting at Buriram meeting room, Bangkok Office, 128/77-78 Phayathai Plaza Building 7th fl., Phayathai Road, Ratchathewi, Bangkok 10400 and Microsoft Teams system such as May 10, April 21, August 11, November 10, December 1 and December 22. Besides, the meeting dates of sub-committees are also scheduled in line with the Board of Directors'. In addition, the meetings of the Executive Committee and the Organizational Management Committee are set in 3rd or 4rd of Wednesday and Thursday of every month. In 2023, The Executive Committee meeting had 17 meetings. In addition, the shareholders' and its subsidiaries' meetings are scheduled in advance as well.

(2) The Minimum Quorum Policy

Such policy specifies that the resolution required at the Board of Directors' meeting must consist of the directors who present at the meeting at least 2/3 of the total number of directors. Thus, the Board of Directors has determined such policy stating that "At the Board of Directors' meeting, the minimum quorum requirement for a resolution is subject to the amount of directors at least 2/3 of the entire board".

(3) The criteria for the Meeting of the Board of Directors

1. The Board of Directors has to arrange the meeting at least 4 times a year to consider and approve the annual financial statements and quarterly reports including other important events and meetings as appropriate, as well as specify each agenda clearly such as approval for reviewed or audited financial statements by an auditor, etc.
2. Assign the next year's annual meeting of the Board of Directors and sub-committees at the end of the year. In order to make the Board of Directors, sub-committees and executives to attend the meeting and give an opinion or approval in any matter.
3. Regarding the Board of the Directors' meeting, the Chairman or other authorized person is responsible for sending an invitation at least 7 days before the meeting. Unless it is necessary

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

and urgent or is to protect the right and benefit of the company group, the meeting can be arranged in other way or earlier than the specified meeting date. Thus, the directors of two or more persons may request the Chairman to call a date for the meeting within 14 days of the request.

4. The Board of Directors have to receive proper and timely information. The company secretary will ensure that Directors received the agenda and supporting documents prior to the meeting.
5. Minutes of meeting must have been written and kept as an evident if approved by the Board of Directors, which the Board of Directors and related persons can check such minutes of meeting.
6. There must be the directors at the meeting not less than half of the number of Directors. If the Chairman cannot attend the meeting, then the vice chairman will instead take the responsibility. If the vice chairman is not present then one of the directors will be appoint to act as the chairman.
7. The minimum amount of a quorum of the Board of Directors will be voted at the meeting shall be not less than 2/3 of the total number of directors.
8. Each Director has one vote in the meeting. Interested directors do not have right to vote. The resolution of the meeting decided by the majority vote. If the votes are equal the Chairman of the meeting shall have a final vote.
9. The Company secretary will record the minutes of the meeting.



Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

The Meeting Attendance of the Company Directors in 2023 Via Hybrid Meeting

Number of Meeting Attendance 2023

| Name | AGM | | Board of Directors | | Audit Committee | | Risk Management | | Corporate Governance and Sustainability | | Nomination and Remuneration | | Executive Committee | |
|--|--------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|---|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| 1. Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | 2/2 | 100 | 10/10 | 100 | - | - | 4/4 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 15/17 | 88 |
| 2. Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran | 2/2 | 100 | 10/10 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3. Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | 2/2 | 100 | 10/10 | 100 | - | - | 4/4 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 16/17 | 94 |
| 4. Miss Chitima Tangtongwechakit | 2/2 | 100 | 10/10 | 100 | - | - | 4/4 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 16/17 | 94 |
| 5. Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | 2/2 | 100 | 10/10 | 100 | - | - | 2/4 | 50 | - | - | - | - | 15/17 | 88 |
| 6. Mr. Adisak Tangtrongwechakit | 2/2 | 100 | 10/10 | 100 | - | - | 4/4 | 100 | 3/3 | 100 | 2/2 | 100 | 17/17 | 100 |
| 7. Mr. Sirichai Sombutsiri | 2/2 | 100 | 9/10 | 90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8. Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong | - | - | 8/8 | 100 | 2/2 | 100 | - | - | 1/1 | 100 | 1/1 | 100 | - | - |
| 9. Assoc.Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana | 2/2 | 100 | 10/10 | 100 | 4/4 | 100 | - | - | 3/3 | 100 | 2/2 | 100 | - | - |
| 10. Mrs. Porntip Sookatup | 2/2 | 100 | 10/10 | 100 | 4/4 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11. Mr. Kitipat Chollavuth | - | - | 8/8 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12. Mrs. Seenual Tasanapant (Term Expired on 27 April 2023) | 2/2 | 100 | 2/2 | 100 | 4/4 | 100 | - | - | 2/2 | 100 | 1/1 | 100 | - | - |

Thus, the Board of Directors has granted an opportunity for meetings between Non-Executive Directors to occur without Management present, one such meeting was held on December 1, 2023, to discuss the topics of Competence, Sufficiency, and Replacement of Executives and Key Personnel, the Preparation of Industry Analytics, and the Sufficiency of Information disclosed to the Board of Directors, the Company's Investment Policy, and Strategy, including concerns of Directors on other issues. Following that, the discussion's conclusions were reported to the Executive Committee Meeting for acknowledgement and suggestions, as well as to improve and rectify and report the results to the Board of Directors for acknowledgment of improvements and plans for implementation of such matters.

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

8.1.2.2 The remuneration for the individual company directors

(1) The criteria for the remuneration of the Board of Directors, sub-committees, and the chief executive officer or equivalent position

The Board of Directors is aware of remuneration to all Directors, sub-committees and the chief executive officer or equivalent position appropriately in accordance with the duties and responsibilities as assigned which shall comply with the overview performance and operating results of the Company. In addition, Board of Directors had the resolution to appoint the Nomination and Compensation committees in order to establish and review the policies, terms and conditions and the consideration for compensation or other benefits to directors, sub-committees and the chief executive officer or equivalent position before propose to Board of Directors and/or shareholders' meeting (as the case may be) to consider and approve respectively.

The determination of remuneration shall be considered from the overview performance and operating results of the Company, the operations and the responsibilities which are derived from the performance evaluation. Furthermore, the remuneration of the Company shall compare to the remuneration of similar types of business in other companies and refer to the information of remuneration for directors and executives in listed companies according to the survey data on the directors and executives' information in listed companies in 2015 conducted by Stock Exchange of Thailand.

In addition, the remuneration for directors and sub-committees shall be considered and approved by the shareholders' meeting. Nevertheless, the remuneration of the chief executive officer or equivalent position shall be in accordance with the terms and conditions as well as the policies which were determined by Board of Directors derived from the consideration of duties and responsibilities including the performance of the chief executive officer or equivalent position and operating results of the Company. Board of Directors, sub-committees and the chief executive officer or equivalent position shall receive the proper rate of remuneration in compliance with position, duties and responsibility in work and also the resolution of Board of Directors and/or shareholders' meeting. (as the case may be)

(2) Remuneration of Directors and Executives

2.1 Remuneration of Board of Directors of the Company

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee had defined the remuneration for directors and sub-committees appropriately in accordance with the duties and responsibilities as assigned which shall comply with the overview performance and operating results of the company and compare to the similar business types of other companies and propose to the Board of Directors to consider and approve.

• Remuneration in Cash

The 2023 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders was held on April 27, 2023 had the resolution to approve the 2023 remuneration for directors and sub-committees of the Company. The total remuneration amount was 6,555,000 Baht

| Position | 2023 | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | Remuneration (Baht/Month) | Bonus (Baht) |
| Chairman of Board of Directors | 15,000 | 400,000 |
| Directors | 10,000 | 150,000 |
| Chairman of Audit Committee | 15,000 | 150,000 |
| Audit Committee Member | 10,000 | 100,000 |
| Chairman of Risk Management Committee | 15,000 | 150,000 |
| Risk Management Committee Member | 10,000 | 100,000 |
| Chairman of Executive Committee | 15,000 | 150,000 |
| Executive Committee Member | 10,000 | 100,000 |

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

2023

| Position | Meeting Allowance (Baht/Time) |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Chairman of Corporate Governance Committee | 15,000 |
| Corporate Governance Committee Member | 10,000 |
| Chairman of Nomination and Remuneration Committee | 15,000 |
| Nomination and Remuneration Committee Member | 10,000 |

• Other Remunerations and Benefits

In addition to the remuneration in cash such as monthly remuneration, annual bonus and meeting allowance, the company does not pay other types of remuneration such as, welfares and other benefits to directors and sub-committees.



In 2022 and 2023, the remuneration of the directors and sub-committees was summarized as follows

| Name of Directors | Position | Remuneration (Baht) | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------|
| | | 2022 | 2023 |
| 1. Mr. Sirichai Sombutsiri | Chairman of the Board of Directors (Independent Director) | 580,000 | 580,000 |
| 2. Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | Director/ Chairman of Executive Committee/ Chairman of Risk Management Committee | 930,000 | 930,000 |
| 3. Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran | Director (Executive of subsidiary) | 270,000 | 270,000 |
| 4. Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | Director/ Member of Executive Committee/ Member of Risk Management Committee | 710,000 | 710,000 |
| 5. Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | Director/ Member of Executive Committee/ Member of Risk Management Committee | 710,000 | 710,000 |
| 6. Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | Director/ Member of Executive Committee/ Member of Risk Management Committee | 710,000 | 710,000 |
| 7. Mr. Adisak Tangtrongwechakit | Director/ Member of Executive Committee/ Member of Risk Management Committee/ Member of Corporate Governance and Suitability Committee/ Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee | 760,000 | 760,000 |
| 8. Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong | Director (Independent Director)/ Member of Audit Committee/ Chairman of Corporate Governance and Suitability Committee/ Chairman of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (Appointment on 27 April, 2023) | - | 356,667 |
| 9. Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana | Director (Independent Director)/ Chairman of Audit Committee/ Member of Corporate Governance and Suitability Committee/ Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee | 650,000 | 650,000 |
| 10. Mrs. Pornpip Sookatup | Director (Independent Director) / Member of Audit Committee/ (replacing Mr. Prachuab Chaiyasan, effective on May 1, 2020) | 490,000 | 490,000 |
| 11. Mr. Kitipat Chollavuth | Non Executive Director | - | 180,000 |
| 12. Mrs. Weechadchada Yongsuwankul | Director (Independent Director) / Member of Audit Committee (Resigned on February 24, 2022) | 81,667 | - |
| 13. Mrs. Seenual Tasanapant | Director (Independent Director)/ Member of Audit Committee/ Chairman of Corporate Governance and Suitability Committee/ Chairman of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (Term Expired on 27 April, 2023) | 565,000 | 208,333 |
| SOU | | 6,456,667 | 6,555,000 |

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

2.2 Remuneration for Directors of Buriram Sugar Factory Company Limited (BSF) (Core Business)

The remuneration for individual directors in 2023, receiving from BSF which is a subsidiary operating the main business is paid in the form of monthly remuneration and annual bonus at the fixed rate is as follows:

| Name of Directors | Position | Remuneration (Baht) | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | 2022 | 2023 |
| Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | Chairman of the Executive Committee | 910,000 | 910,000 |
| Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | Executive Committee Member | 490,000 | 490,000 |
| Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | Executive Committee Member | 490,000 | 490,000 |
| Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | Executive Committee Member | 490,000 | 490,000 |
| Mr. Adisak Tangtrongwechakit | Executive Committee Member | 490,000 | 490,000 |
| Total | | 2,870,000 | 2,870,000 |

Remark: - BSF paid the monthly remuneration and annual bonus were the same amount provided to the Board of Directors without other remuneration and other benefits other than the above mention.

2.3 Remuneration for Executives

The determination of salary structure for executives and employees of the Company and its subsidiaries shall be compared with other companies in same types of industry, duties and responsibilities and other terms and conditions as specified by the Company.

In 2023, the remuneration of the executives of the company and its subsidiary operating core business: BSF, included salary, bonus, provident fund and other welfares as follows:

| | BRR | | BSF | |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 |
| Number of Executives (Persons) | 10 | 10 | 7 | 7 |
| Remuneration (Baht) | 27,780,450 | 27,780,450 | 15,314,518 | 15,314,518 |

Remark: The remuneration of the Company's and BSF's executives as mentioned above included the remuneration of Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit, chief executive officer and managing director. In addition to the said remuneration, Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit also received the remuneration as the director and member of sub-committees of the company and BSF as shown in no. 2.1 and 2.2.

The remuneration of the Board of Directors, Sub-committees and Executives of the Company and those of Subsidiaries which operate in the primary business as shown in section 2.1-2.3 have disclosed that the remuneration and accrued benefits from previous year and the remuneration from the previous year has reflected the accurate value of the current remuneration. This is due to the fact that there has not been any appointment of new executives.

In addition, the Board of Directors and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee have considered that the remuneration structure including the criteria setting remuneration are suitable for the responsibilities and incentivizing the directors and executives to reach their short-term and long-term goals and be comparable to those in the similar industry because the compensation and other benefits are both on the level of competitive labor market.

8.1.3 Supervision of Operations in Subsidiary and Associate Company

(1) Mechanisms for supervision of Operations in Subsidiaries

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited ("the Company") has a mechanism to manage the subsidiaries and associate company as well as supervise the subsidiaries operations and associate company in line with measures and policies as the same practices the Company monitors itself in order to protect interests of investment of the Company for the subsidiaries and associate company in the best benefit for the Company as a whole. Thus, the Company supervises the business operations of the subsidiaries and associate company.

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

1. The Company will appoint or nominate the persons as the directors or executives of subsidiaries and/or associates depending on the shareholding proportion of the Company in subsidiaries and associates. The nominated directors and executives have the right to vote in the Board of Directors' meeting of subsidiaries and/or associates in the matter of general management and business operations of subsidiaries and/or associates, which is considered the best interest of the company. Thus, such directors and executives must have qualifications, roles, responsibility as well as have no qualifications or possession of prohibited characteristics as specified by the Securities and Exchange Commission.
2. The Board of Directors' or the shareholders' meeting of the parent company (as the case may be) must approve the following matters prior to Board of Directors' or the shareholders' meeting of the subsidiaries (as the case maybe)

(1) In case of the Board of Directors or the shareholders' meeting of the parent company (as the case maybe) must approve before the subsidiaries encounter transactions;

- (A) The annual and interim (if any) dividend of subsidiaries
- (B) The amendment of articles of association of subsidiaries
- (C) The annual budget of the subsidiaries

Items (D) to (L) are the significant matters. If the subsidiaries encounter such matters, there is a significant impact on financial status and business operations of subsidiaries. The regulations specified by Notification of the Capital Market Supervisory Board, and notification of acquisition or disposition of assets by the Stock Exchange of Thailand and/or related transactions (as the case maybe) shall be applied mutatis mutandis. Thus, the subsidiaries' following cases with transaction size calculated in comparison to the companies under the above-mentioned regulations, consequently, these transactions must be approved by the Board of Directors' meeting of the parent company;

(D) The subsidiaries encounter a related transaction or acquisition or disposition of assets of a subsidiary company.

(E) Transfer or relinquish benefits including the renunciation of claim that cause the damage to subsidiaries.

(F) The sale or transfer of all or significant part of subsidiary to another person.

(G) The purchase or transfer of other companies as subsidiaries.

(H) To make, amend, or terminate contracts relating to the renting all or significant part of business of the subsidiaries. The assignments to other persons to encounter the business management of subsidiaries or merge with other persons

(I) Renting or leasing of entire or material part of the business or asset of the subsidiary

(J) Borrowing, lending, granting credit, providing guarantee, undertaking any juristic act binding the Subsidiary to expose to greater financial burden, or to grant financial support in any form to other person, which are not in a normal cause of business of the subsidiary.

(K) Dissolution of subsidiaries.

(L) Any other matters that are not the usual business of the subsidiary, and significant impact to the subsidiary

(N) Any other action that causes the Parent Company's voting rights exercising directly and/or indirectly at the Shareholders' Meeting at any tier to decrease by more than 10% of the total number of votes of the Core Company or causes the Parent Company's voting rights exercising directly and/or indirectly at the Shareholders' Meeting of the Subsidiaries, in any tier, to be less than 50% of the total number of votes of the Subsidiaries in entering into any other transactions that are not regular business transactions.

- (2) There are matters must be approved by the shareholders' meeting of the parent company before a subsidiary encounter such matters. Thus, the regulations specified

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

by Notification of the Capital Market Supervisory Board, and notifications the Stock Exchange of Thailand shall be applied mutatis mutandis. The subsidiary's following cases with transaction size calculated in comparison to the parent company under the above-mentioned regulations, consequently, these transactions must be approved by the shareholders' meeting of the parent company;

- (A) In case of the subsidiary agreements on related transactions or the acquisition or disposition of assets of the core company.
- (B) Capital increase by issuing new increased shares and the allocation of shares of the core company, including the reduction of registered capital of the core company, which is not in proportion to the former shareholding of the shareholders, which results in the collective voting rights of the parent company, direct and/or indirect, at the shareholders meeting of the subsidiary, decreasing more than 10% of the total votes of the subsidiary; or results in collective voting rights of the Company, direct and/or indirect, at the shareholders meeting of the core company, dropping below 50% of the total votes of the core company;
- (C) Dissolution of the core company
- (D) Transaction which is not a normal business transaction of the core company, and which could cause significant impact on the core company.
- (E) Amendment to the Articles of Association of the subsidiary, which may cause significant impact on the financial status or the operation performance of the core company, including but not limited to the amendment to the Articles of Association of the subsidiary that will affect the right of the parent company to nominate or elect any person as the director or executive of the subsidiary, in proportion to the shareholding of the parent company in the core company; the voting of the director elected or nominated by the parent company in the Board of Directors' meeting of the core company; the voting of the parent company in the shareholders' meeting of the core company and/or the dividend payment of the core company, etc.

3. All directors, executives and management have responsibility as follows:

- (A) Disclose the information about the financial status and the operation results on related transactions of the Company they serve, as well as acquisition or disposition of assets and/or significant matter to the parent company completely, correctly, and in due time as specified by the parent company. The Board of Directors of the subsidiary considers the related transactions, acquisition or disposition of assets significantly, thus, the regulations specified by Notification of the Capital Market Supervisory Board, and notifications the Stock Exchange of Thailand shall be applied mutatis mutandis.
- (B) Disclose and deliver information about the interested information of their own and related persons to the Board of Directors of the Company they serve in order to reveal the relationship and transactions with the Company or parent company to avoid the conflict of interest. The Board of Directors of the subsidiary has to report such information to the Board of Directors of parent company in due time as specified by the parent company for consideration or approval taking into account of the overall benefit of the subsidiary and parent company.

However, the director of the subsidiary who has conflict of interests in any matter does not have the right to approve in such matter both directly and indirectly. In addition, the matters that may cause directors, executives, management or related persons to the subsidiary receive financial benefit other than the normal practices, or have a negative impact to the subsidiary or the parent company, which is assumed a conflict of interest of the subsidiary in a significant manner;

- (A) The transactions between the subsidiary and the directors, executives and management or other related persons not complying with the regulations on related transaction.
- (B) Using non-public information of their own company or parent company, except such information is disclosed in public.

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

(C) Using the property or the business opportunities of their own company or the parent company in the same manner the parent company encounter, and wrongdoing against the regulations or general practices specified by Notification of the Capital Market Supervisory Board.

(D) Report business plan, expansions, large investment projects, joint ventures with other entrepreneurs as approved by the parent company to the parent company by disclosing in monthly report with explanation and/or sending related document for consideration in case required by the parent company.

(E) Explain and/or deliver data or documents associated with the operation to the parent company as requested.

(F) Explain and/or deliver data or documents associated with the operation to the parent company if the parent company finds any significant matter.

(G) Ensure the effective and appropriate internal control system, risk management system, corruption prevention system. In addition, there should be suitable and effective measures to monitor the core company's performance to assure its compliance with the parent company's policies, articles of association in this chapter, laws and good corporate governance principles for listed companies as well as relevant notifications, regulations of the Capital Market Supervisory Board, the Securities and Exchange Commission, and the Stock Exchange of Thailand. There should be a clear management framework to ensure that the core company has a sufficient system to disclose information, significant transactions according to the specified criteria on a consistent and reliable basis, and channels is to be set up for directors and executives of the parent company to acknowledge the core company's information concerning operating performance, related transactions between the company and director, executive committee, and management of the subsidiary, and encountering other transactions having a significant impact on the subsidiary effectively. Moreover, it is supposed to have a systematic measure to encountering other

transactions having a significant impact on the subsidiary effectively. Moreover, it is supposed to have a systematic measure to audit the operating performance of the core company by assigning an internal auditor and independent directors of the parent company to directly access the information, and report the auditing results to the Board of Directors and executives of the parent company to ensure that the subsidiary complies with the systematic framework on a regular basis.

4. The directors, executive committees, management, employees, or other authorized persons of the core company as well as their spouse, and an underage offspring are prohibited to use internal information of the core company and parent company in any actions under the duties or other ways which may cause the significant impact on the company and /or parent company for their own interest or other person's, directly or indirectly, and no matter whether the return is involved or not.
5. The transactions involved with directors, executive committee, management, or other persons related to the subsidiary must be approved by the Board of Directors of their own company and/ or the Board of Directors of the parent company and/or the shareholders' meeting of their own company and/or the shareholders' meeting of the parent company (as the case maybe) according to the transaction size. Thus, the regulations specified by Notification of the Capital Market Supervisory Board, and notification of acquisition or disposition of assets by the Stock Exchange of Thailand and/or related transactions (as the case maybe) shall be applied mutatis mutandis. However, the transactions are considered as a trade agreement in the same practices which a reasonable man would agree to with any partners in the same situations, without any influence as directors, executive committees, management, or relevant persons of the subsidiary on the bargaining power (as the case maybe). Such trade agreement must be approved by the Board of Directors' meeting of the parent company, or under the criteria approved by the parent company's Board of Directors

(2) Shareholders' Agreement

The Company has no shareholder agreements with other shareholders for managing

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

its subsidiaries and associates. shareholders' agreement is an agreement that has a significant impact on the management or has authority or allocation of profitability payout allocation beyond dividend payment from a proportionate shareholding.

(3) Authority for the Approval of Expenditure

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries have established the regulation through determining authority to approve limits for operating a normal transaction, categorized into 11 areas as follows:

1. Financial transactions and legal contracts

2. Investment and Budget

3. Finance and Accounting

4. Expenses related to business operations

5. Human Resources and Training

6. Administration

7. Procurement

8. Project Management

9. Credit

10. Asset management practice

11. Marketing

For the authority to act and approve in connection with anti-corruption, such as accepting or giving gifts, presents or any other benefits, entertainment and donations, etc. have been set with the criteria and the approval limit in accordance with the law and/or the relevant rules set out. The details are shown in the regulations governing the authority to operate and approve expenses related to business operations, and in the Good Corporate Governance and Code of Conduct Handbook which is published exclusively on the Company's website <https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report>

8.1.4 Monitoring to ensure compliance with corporate governance policies and practices

(1) Prevention of conflicts of interest

In order to ensure that directors, executives, and employees of the company group have a guideline to perform duties with honesty, not obtaining benefit for themselves and/or related persons, the policy and guideline has been determined in relation to the conflict of interest as follow;

1. Disclose and deliver the interested information of their own and related persons to the Board of Directors in order to acknowledge the relationship and related transactions with the company group, which may cause the conflict of interest when related transactions are carried out. In order to ensure the company group monitors and audits such matter on a yearly basis. The company secretary is assigned to survey the interested information at every end of the year. Such interested information of all directors, executives and/or related persons including department managers, and relevant employees are surveyed and presented to the Corporate Governance Committee, Audit Committee, and the Board of Directors to acknowledge at least once a year.
2. Avoid doing the related transactions with oneself and/or related persons, which may cause a conflict of interest with the company group, and do not act in any manner against the benefit of the company group, or seek benefit for oneself and/or related persons.
3. The Board of Directors must not be involved with any approval relating to their related transaction or conflict of interest both direct and indirect ways.
4. The following matters that may cause directors, executives, or related persons to obtain financial benefit other than the normal practices, or have a negative impact to the company group, which is assumed a conflict of interest of the company group in a significant manner;
 - (A) The transaction made between the company group, directors, executives or related persons which is not in line with the criteria of the related transactions.
 - (B) Using non-public information of the company group, except such information is disclosed in public.
 - (C) Using the property or the business opportunities of the company group against the regulations or general practices specified by Notification of the Capital Market Supervisory Board

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

5. In case of a normal transaction such as a list of trading goods, raw materials, services, or give supporting money for sugarcane plantation, etc., the company group is able to do such transaction with a person which may cause a conflict of interest if such transaction is considered as a trade agreement in the same practices which a reasonable man would agree to with any partners in the same situations, without any influence entrusted by position as directors, executives, or relevant persons. The benefit of the company group must be considered importantly. Such transactions have to be summarized and reported to the audit committee and the Board of Directors so they can acknowledge, and make a comment every quarter.
6. In case of any transactions considered other than a normal transaction, the Audit Committee is assigned to consider and give opinion toward the necessity in doing such transaction, and the appropriateness of a price. This should be considered various conditions that are in line with a normal business in a market, which can be compared with the actual price with a person from the outside, and considered a reasonable price, and on an arms' length basis. Thus, other transactions done by BRR and its subsidiaries with a person who may have a conflict of interest, the audit committee has to consider it first, and then such transaction will be approved by the Board of Directors' or shareholders' meeting respectively. It depends on the size of a transaction in line with the criteria specified by the Notification of the Capital Market Supervisory Board, and the Stock Exchange of Thailand. The interested directors cannot attend the meeting and vote for the agenda on such transaction. In case the Audit Committee is not expertise for the consideration of such matter, the company group will invite an independent expert to give opinion on such transaction in order to make the Board of Directors or shareholders (as the case maybe) have sufficient information to come to the decision and approval.
7. Monitor and take responsibility for having a proper, effective, and sufficient internal control system, risk management system, corruption and fraud prevention system in order to assure the company group's compliance with policies, articles of association, laws, good corporate governance principles for listed companies, as well as relevant notifications, regulations of the Capital Market Supervisory Board, the Securities and Exchange Commission, and the Stock Exchange of Thailand accurately.
8. The Board of Directors must monitor the company group to comply with the laws relating to the securities and exchange, rules, notifications, orders, or criteria of the Stock Exchange of Thailand, Securities and Exchange Commission, Notification of the Capital Market Supervisory Board. In addition, the company group must disclose the related transactions in line with the regulations of the Stock Exchange of Thailand and other relevant governing body.
9. Provide a well-organized operating system for the subsidiaries to have a sufficient system to disclose information of a significant transaction in line with the specified regulations consistently and reliably. In addition, there must be a channel for directors and executives of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited ("BRR") to access the subsidiaries' information in order to monitor the operating results, financial status, related transactions between a subsidiary and a director and executive, significant transactions in an effective way. Moreover, the auditing system must be established to supervise and check such subsidiaries' operating system by assigning independent directors, Audit Committee, and internal auditor of BRR to be able to access such information directly, and report the audit results to the Board of Directors, Audit Committee, and executives of BRR to acknowledge to ensure that the subsidiaries comply with the systematic operation on a regular basis.
10. A guarantee of a loan contract between the Company group and a person who may have a conflict of interest still exists because of the necessity of obtaining credit from financial institutions to purchase raw materials, and support farmers to grow sugarcanes, a working capital to operate business. This is a normal condition of a commercial bank to give a business loan. Thus, the company group has no expense on such guarantee.
11. A loan borrowed from a person who may have a conflict of interest will occur due to the necessity of business operation which the company group makes a loan contract, specifies clearly conditions in the consideration of the benefit of the company group as the first priority. In addition, the company group does not have a policy on giving a loan and/or guarantee except a support money for growing sugarcanes to a person who may have a conflict of interest.
12. In case of the related transactions which may occur a conflict of interest in the future, the Board of Directors must comply with the laws on securities and exchange, regulations, orders, or criteria of the Stock Exchange of Thailand and The Capital Market Supervisory Board, as well as the criteria on the disclosure of information relating to the related transactions, and acquisition or disposition of assets of the company group.

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

It is to be avoided that shareholding, being a director, executive, or consultant in the same type of business of the company group, or competitive with the company group's business. Thus, it is able to hold shares, be a director, executive, or consultant of other organization which is considered not against the benefit of the company group, and is considered a direct duty to perform in the company group.

The company has implemented policies and practices to prevent conflicts of interest. In 2023, there was no conflict of interest. In addition, the Board of directors' Meeting has been reviewed regarding policy annually with no amendment in the previous year and the Company has published these policies and guidelines on its website and informed each company group via email and Line, ensuring that the Directors, Executives, and Employees have always studied and acknowledged such matters.

Furthermore, in order to avoid Conflicts of Interest, the Company has clearly established a Policy for managing transactions that may lead to Conflicts of Interest by determining the procedure in writing for approving Connected Transactions between the Company or persons that may have conflicts. If a director has an interest in any agenda, that director will not be allowed to vote on that agenda.

For Approval of Related Party Transactions, the Responsible Unit will first evaluate the transaction by gathering data and determining if it is reasonable and beneficial to the Company and is a fair price or not, such as purchasing assets. The Investment Department must analyze investment returns, which may necessitate the hiring of an outside expert to provide additional advice. Afterward, Transactions will be performed in accordance with the Procedure and Approval Process. The Executives or Directors with Conflicts of Interest will not be involved in approving such transactions. Furthermore, the Audit Committee will consider such related-party transactions to determine whether they are essential and at a fair price.

(2) Use of internal information for profit

The company group has a policy and measure to monitor directors, executives, and employees to use internal information of the company group for the benefit of oneself and other as follows:

1. It prohibits directors, executives, employees, and workers of the company group to use secrets and/or internal information of the company group to disclose or seek benefit for oneself or others, whether directly and indirectly, and no matter whether a benefit earned or not.
2. It is prohibited to disclose internal information, with an intent or a purpose to distort the actual information of the company group in order to make any persons to misunderstand such as pushing up stock market prices by an intention to increase the stock prices for obtaining a benefit from selling high-priced stocks.
3. Provide knowledge and understanding to directors, executives, as well as persons whose position in the executive level of accounting or financial department which is higher or equivalent to, to be aware of their duties, and to report securities holding of their own, spouse or de facto partner, and underage child to the Securities and Exchange Commission according to Section 59 and the penalty under Section 275 of the Securities and Exchange Act in 1992 (including the amendments).
4. It prohibits directors, executives, persons whose position in the executive level of accounting or financial department which is higher or equivalent to, as well as relevant persons or employees who know the internal information, to engage in the Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited ("BRR")'s securities trading within 1 month prior to BRR disclosing the operating results, and financial status, or significant information which may impact the stock market prices, until BRR discloses such information in public.
5. Directors, executives, as well as persons whose position in the executive level of accounting or financial department which is higher or equivalent to, are determined to prepare and report securities holding, changes in securities holding, and derivatives of BRR. Such specified persons also cover spouse or de facto partner, underage child, as well as juristic persons holding over 30% of the total amount of voting rights by collectively counting the voting rights of spouse or de facto partner, and underage child. Such reports should be sent to the company secretary within 30 working days after the appointment to serve the company. In addition, they must report the changes in securities holding, and derivatives of BRR to the Securities and Exchange Commission within 3 working days from the date

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

of trading, transferring, or obtaining such securities under the Securities and Exchange Act in 1992 (including the amendments). Thus, the Company secretary must be notified at least 1 day prior to trading, transferring, or obtaining such securities, and receive the copied report of changes in securities holding and derivatives on the same day of sending such report to the Securities and Exchange Commission. Then, the Board of Directors must acknowledge such report on a quarterly basis.

6. Do not disclose the confidential information of the company group to other persons even if they are out of term service as a director, executive, and employee of the company group
7. The executives, investor relations and company secretary are determined to be a representative of the company group to provide useful information to shareholders, securities analysts, fund managers, and financial institutions. Thus, such information must be approved by the shareholders' meeting, or the Board of Directors' meeting, as the case maybe, and disclosed to the public to acknowledge equally.

Directors, executives, and employees who violate the policy on the use of internal information will be disciplined and/or punished by a law, as the case maybe, on the consideration of intentional act, and the level of seriousness of misconduct.

Meanwhile, the Company has also developed a system to control the use of insider information by utilizing Information Technology System. This system identifies the level of access to insider information appropriate for the tasks and responsibilities of each level of employees. In 2023, there were no cases of Directors and Executives purchasing, selling, transferring, or receiving securities by means of Inside Information, particularly during the month before and the day after the financial statements were released to the public.

The change in the holdings of securities occurred in 2022. It is a sale of securities on the Big Lot that the Stock Exchange of Thailand offers only to the Directors and Executives, including Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit, Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul, Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran, Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit, Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit, and Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakij. Form 59,

A report on changes in the holdings of securities and futures contracts, was completed and submitted to the SEC's system on August 28, 2022. And, following the inspection, the Company's policy was correctly and completely followed for the details of the holding and changing of the Company's securities during the year of the directors and executives, which included in Attachment 1 in this Annual Registration Statement/Annual Report (Form 56-1 One Report).

Additionally, the Board of Directors review these policies and guidelines on an annual basis that have not been updated in the past year. The Company has published these policies and guidelines on its website and informed each company group via email and Line, ensuring that all Directors, Executives, and Employees are aware of these matters.

(3) Anti-Corruption

3.1 the Review of the effectiveness of Anti-Corruption Policy and Other related matters

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited ("the company group") has realized the importance of conducting business with honesty and responsibility for society and all stakeholders in line with the code of conduct, business ethics, and relevant regulations strictly. Then, the company group has determined the anti-corruption policy, bribes for business benefit, and communicated with directors, executives and employees to instill the understanding about the importance of the anti-corruption policy for the mutual and cooperate actions.

The anti-corruption policy is a part of the CG handbook of the company group which is published on the Company's website

<https://www.buriramsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report>

the written anti-corruption policy has been determined and reviewed by the Board of Directors' Meeting on an annual basis. In 2023, the Board of Directors not to revise the Good Corporate Governance and Business Code of Conduct handbook and the Anti-Corruption policy.

3.2 Anti-Corruption Measures

In 2023, the company group has implemented activities to encourage good governance and anti-corruption as follows

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

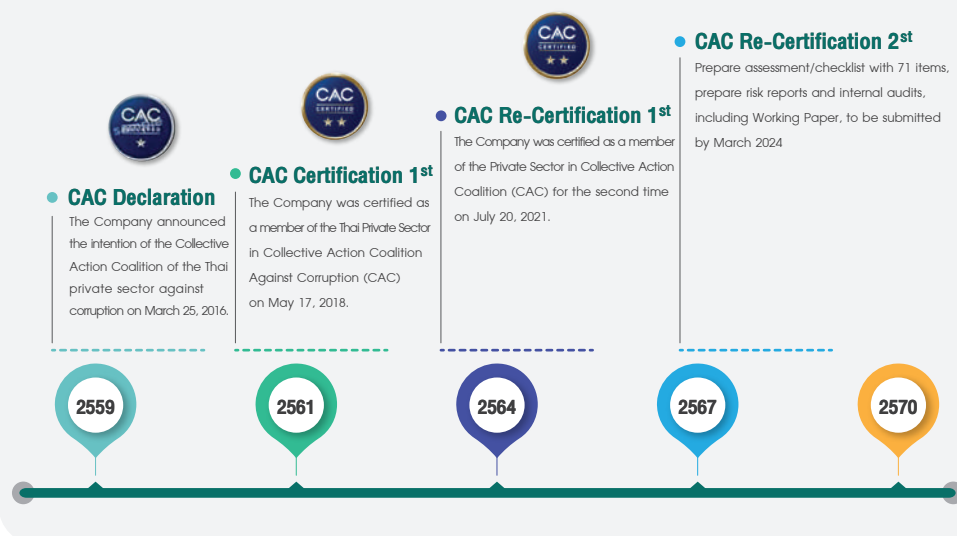
Part 3

Part 4

- The Board of Directors' meeting resolved to review and improve the business policy of the Company and its subsidiaries to be consistent with and cover that the Group will not be involved in corruption, whether by requesting, receiving and paying bribes.
- Communicated and organized the seminar on the anti-corruption for existing employees and new employees on a regular basis under the seminar topic "Ethics, Corporate Governance and Anti-Corruption" in order to instill moral and ethical consciousness as well as to acknowledge the correct practices in such matters. In 2023, there were 33 employees (total 414 hours) participated in this training.
- Guidelines are provided for monitoring and evaluating the implementation of the anti-corruption policy in which the training will provide a test of knowledge and understanding in such matters
- The Company has restrictly followed the policy and in the previous year, there were no complaints regarding fraud, corruption, or the offering of gifts or rewards that influenced business decisions or were related to fraud and corruption.
- The risk assessment has been conducted for the entire group of businesses to identify the operations of the Company or its subsidiaries that are at risk to be involved in corruption. In addition, guidelines have been established to control, prevent and monitor the risks of corruption. The management of such risks has been disclosed in Item 2, Risk Management of this Annual Registration Statement/Annual Report (Form 56-1 One Report).
- The Audit Committee is responsible for reviewing the completeness and sufficiency of the corporate governance process and internal processes related to whistleblowing and complaints, including reviewing the policies and internal controls of the corruption risk assessment process. The details of such review are shown in Attachment 6.1 - Audit Committee Report.

3.3 Membership of the Thailand's Private Sector Collective Action Coalition Against Corruption (CAC)

Thailand's Private Sector Collective Action Coalition Against Corruption (CAC)



(4) whistleblowing

4.1 Whistle-blowing and suggestions

The Board of Directors has given an opportunity for employees and stakeholders to give a complaint, express an opinion, report any act of wrongdoing or behavior which may be considered violation against, or non-compliance with CG handbook. Thus, the Chairman of Corporate Governance Committee or the Internal Audit Office is assigned to perform duties as the whistle-blowing unit of the company group corporate governance, and code of conduct as follows:

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

1. Whistle-blowing and suggestion channels

- 1.1 By post: The Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee or
The Internal Audit office Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited
128/77-78, 7th floor, Phayathai Plaza Building, Phayathai Road,
Thung Phayathai Sub-district, Ratchathewi District, Bangkok 10400
- 1.2 E-mail: ia.brr@brr.co.th

2. Whistle-blowing procedures and corruption detection

- 2.1 The recipient will gather the facts about violation against, or non-compliance with the CG handbook.
- 2.2 The recipient will report the facts to the investigation committee, appointed by the Board of Directors, which is assigned to investigate, assess, and scrutinize such facts in order to consider an appropriate process and measure for each issue.
- 2.3 The recipient will present the examination of facts to the investigation committee, and define a measure to cease such violation against or non-compliance with the CG handbook by considering damages at large.
- 2.4 The recipient has to report the investigating result to the whistle-blower in case of identifying himself or herself. Regarding significant issues, such investigating result must be reported to the audit committee, and the Board of Directors. And in any case of significant matter of uncovering the corruption scheme by the internal audit, urgently submit a report to the Chief Executive Officer or equivalent position as well as the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors.

3. Protective measures for whistleblowers or collaborators of investigation

The company group has defined the protective measures for whistleblowers or collaborators of investigation as follows:

- 3.1 The whistleblowers or collaborators have the right to be anonymous as they deem unsafe to identify himself or herself. In case of their identification, the company group is able to report such progress and explain the facts.
- 3.2 The company group will not reveal the personal information, or other information indicating the whistleblowers or collaborators, and will investigate the facts.
- 3.3 The recipient must keep the related information confidentially, and disclose only as much as necessary by considering the safety, trouble and damage of the whistleblowers or collaborators, information sources, or related persons.
- 3.4 If the whistleblowers or collaborators consider that they may be unsafe, or affected by any trouble or damage, they can request the company group to provide such protective measures as appropriate, or may define such protective measures as it seems potential to occur unsafety, or any trouble and damage
- 3.5 If the whistleblowers or collaborators are affected by any trouble or damage, they will receive mitigation of damages with appropriateness and fairness.

In 2023, the company group had never faced any violations of any laws pertaining to labor, employment, consumers, business competition, and environment issues. There also had never been complaints issued by shareholders and stakeholders, including corruption; therefore, there is no whistleblowing, complaint, and suggestion in such matter.

4.2 Whistle-blowing procedures (potential misconduct)

The Board of Directors has considered and decided to appoint the investigation committee by assigning to perform investigation procedures, assess the facts, and scrutinize the evidence and other related matters for further appropriate process and management. To consider the matter regarding the corruption which its scope applied to this anti-corruption policy. This includes offering guidance and suggestion following the rule of anti-corruption guideline for personnel in the organization. Accordingly, the committee can gather any relevant information to consider the procedure and appropriate treatment in each matter. Thus, the investigation committee has been established and consists of senior executives, finance and accounting manager, procurement department, law department, risk management office and internal audit office.

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

The investigation committee must conduct investigation, gather facts, laws, and relevant witness and evidence, and pass such concerns and conclude the evidence given to the accused person for acknowledgment. Then, the committee must be informed the explanation of the accused person, gather such information inquiry, and submit the inquiry form and investigation report with opinions to a person who appoints such investigation committee or the Chairman of the Board of Directors. This process must be completed within 60 days from the date of notifying the Chairman of Board of Directors.

The investigation committee is responsible for investigating, considering in line with the criteria, methods, and due time in order to identify the facts of the whistle-blowing issues, and monitor the investigation procedures based on fairness as a whole. Such committee gathers the records of the accused persons as necessary for additional consideration, and records in every process of the investigation details. In addition, the investigation process must not allow other person to be involved except for the interrogative approach.

1. The Chairman of Board of Directors calls for the first meeting of the investigation committee within 7 days from the date that the Chairman of Board of Directors is notified such concerns. In the event that the meeting cannot be arranged within the due time, the reasons and necessity must be indicated to the person who appoints such committee.
2. At the investigation committees' meeting, such members determine issues and investigation methods, and gather all evidence. Then, the investigation committee conduct the following procedures;
 - 2.1 Gather all facts, laws, and relevant witness and evidence, not only adhere to the excuses or evidence of the accuser or the accused person.
 - 2.2 Notify the concerns and conclude all supporting evidence given to the accused person for acknowledgment.
 - 2.3 Provide an opportunity to the accused person to explain and defend himself or herself.
 - 2.4 Scrutinize and provide opinions about the investigation
 - 2.5 Prepare the investigation report with opinions to the person who appoints the investigation committee
3. Interrogate the accused person or witness individually. Such process must include

investigation directors at least half of the total number of the investigation committee. In case of the half of all investigation committee more than 3 directors, this can be not at least 3 directors for investigating the accused person or witness.

4. Regarding the interrogation, it is required to record the words in the specified form, and read such words to the deponent, or the deponent reads them to ensure the correctness. Then, the deponent, recorder, and investigation directors sign in the form as the evidence. If many pages, the deponent and one of the investigation directors sign together at every single page. Such records must not be rubbed, deleted, or written over the words. If any words need to be corrected or added, it is to strikethrough such words and add new words with the signatures of the deponent and one of the investigation directors. If the deponent does not want to sign, the reasons must be stated.
5. Interrogation process must not allow other person to be involved, except for the investigation directors for the advantage of the investigation or except for a lawyer or consultant of the accused person as the investigation directors deem appropriate to invite in the interrogation process.
6. The investigation directors are prohibited to conduct or order any actions indicating promises, threats, cheats, forces, or any wrongdoings to persuade the accused person or witness give any words required by the directors.
7. The accusation and supporting evidence summary must be recorded in facts and actions of the accused person: wrongdoing, day and time, how, type of misconduct. Then, such supporting evidence is concluded, with or without the witness' name, as well as the investigation committee notifies the rights of the accused person to explain or defend himself or herself in the letter, the rights of showing the evidence or claim for other evidence to be identified and inform the accused person, by preparing 2 letters with the same words adhered by the signatures of the Chairman of Board of Directors and at least 1 director.
8. The investigation directors send the calling letter to the accused person to meet at the date and time specified by the investigation committee to inform the accused person about the accusation and the supporting evidence. When the accused person meets the investigation committee, such committee indicates such accusation and evidence.

Report on Key Operating Results on Corporate Governance



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Then, the accused person signs the acknowledgement letter with date indicated, and give the letter to the accused person, and another to be filed in the inquiry form.

8.1.5 The Board of Directors' Report

In 2023, the Board of Directors prepared the report on the Board of Directors' Responsibility for the Financial Statements to ensure the confidence and reliability of the shareholders and investors, which is disclosed in Section 3: Financial Statements, in topic no.3.1: Report on the Board of Directors' responsibility for the financial statements.

8.2 The Audit Committee Report in the past year

As for the Audit Committee Report in the past year, it is disclosed in Attachment 6 item 6.1 Audit Committee Report members including the performance of the audit committee. In the year 2023, the audit committee is responsible for reviewing the financial statements, the suitability of the auditors, the assessment of the sufficiency of the internal control system, and reviewing the policies and internal controls of the corruption risk assessment process, etc. The list of audit committee members and their scope of duties are disclosed in Item 7 Corporate Governance Structure and other important information about the Board of Directors Sub-committees, executives, employees, and others of this Annual Registration Statement/Annual Report (Form 56-1 One Report).

8.3 Summary of the Performance of Other Sub-Committees

Report on the performance of other sub-committees such as the Risk Management Committee, the Governance and Sustainability Committee, and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are disclosed in Attachment 6 items 6.2, 6.3 and 6.4 respectively; with details of the number of meetings and attendance of sub-committees' members as well as the results of the performance of such sub-committees which have performed their duties in accordance with the Charter and as assigned by the Board of Directors. The names of the three sub-committees and their scope of duties are disclosed in Item 7 Corporate Governance Structure and other important information about the Board of Directors Sub-committees, executives, employees, and others of this Annual Registration Statement/Annual Report (Form 56-1 One Report).



Internal control and related transactions



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

9 Internal control and related transactions

9.1 Internal control

The Board of Directors recognizes the importance of internal control and annually evaluates the system's sufficiency and propriety to ensure the Company operates effectively, including continuous system improvement to prevent massive risks that can affect the Company's performance

In 2023, The Board of Directors sees that the Company has sufficiency and proper internal control system. Hence, the Company has organized to have sufficient personnel to monitor the operation as determined effectively and the Company also has the system for monitoring and oversee the Company and its subsidiaries operations to have appropriate measures to take appropriate measures to avoid transactions that may cause conflicts of interest, also protect the Company's and its subsidiaries' assets from improper or unauthorized use by the Company's directors or executives by assisting management in developing policies, regulations, and operational manuals that cover all critical work processes. The Company establishes an organizational structure and separation of duties, which would result in checks and balances; there is an independent internal audit system for monitoring and evaluating internal control results; the Audit Committee is in charge of overseeing and reviewing the internal control system to ensure that it is effective and in accordance with international standards and the internal office supervise the development plan for internal audit, as well as reviewing the accuracy and reliability of the system for proposing to the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors.

Thus, the Internal Audit Office has auditing and monitoring the internal control system of the Company and its subsidiaries; the monitoring of the result of internal control procedures audit by external auditors, including the audit of important policies and procedures; the office also reports of the business operations, observations, comments and suggestions that have been discovered, by reporting directly to the Audit Committee and copy the reports to the executives. As of which, the Executive prioritized on the matter accordingly by revised and improved the procedures based on the suggestions from the internal auditor. In 2023, the reports of the internal audit department do not reveal any significant errors related to the internal control system that could affect how the Company meet its objective and anti-corruption as well as violations of laws on the Company's business operations. Furthermore, the Audit Committee agrees with the Board of Directors and the auditor made no such comments about internal control. The committee has prepared a report on various aspects of the review by disclosing in attachment 6 "Report of the Audit Committee"

For the evaluation of the sufficiency and appropriateness of the internal control system of the Company, including risk management according to the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) standard. The internal control compositions are summarized as follows:

Internal control and related transactions



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

1. Control Environment

The operational environment that is beneficial to internal control is an important component in supporting the effectiveness of internal control of the Company and its subsidiaries ("the Company group") the Company has implemented the following internal controls:

- The Company believes that the code of conduct reflects the behavior of its employees, which contributes to the effectiveness of internal control. As a result, the Company has prepared the good corporate governance and code of conduct handbook for the Company group.
- The Company has a management structure that is appropriate for the Company's operating results and appointed the working group in order to help the executive carryout their duties effectively. Furthermore, the organization has prepared the handbook for each work unit and defined the authority and approved limits for conducting various types of transactions under the Delegation of Authority rules in writing.
- The Company has established the anti-corruption policy in order to demonstrate the Company group intentions to prevent all forms of corruption, whether directly or indirectly and specify the responsibility, guidelines, and other criteria for directors, executives, and all employees to acknowledge and preventing all corruptive activities strictly to build the reliability of customers, business partners or business alliances, and all stakeholders.

2. Risk Assessment

Risk management is the major factor that aims to achieve the organization's goals. The risk management handbook was created by the Company directors, executives and all employees to acknowledge and well understanding of roles, duties and responsibility through communication and training in order to accurately and appropriately comply with the organization's risk management rules, regulate risks at an acceptable level, and discover preventive methods to lessen the impact or harm to the Company.

The Board of Directors has appointed the Risk management committee to perform and responsibility for risk management, risks are reviewed by the committee in accordance with the changing environment and circumstances also determine appropriate risk management measures promptly that are consistent with the Company's strategy and business goals.

3. Control Activities

The Company completely separates duties, responsibilities, and job descriptions for each position to be able to check and balance the power. The Company defined authority and approved limits for conducting various types of transactions under the Delegation of Authority rules in writing for the appropriateness of business operations, transactions between the Company group and connected individuals, including various trade agreements in order to have appropriate measures in line with the regulations and notification of the Stock Exchange of Thailand, the Securities and Exchange Commission and other relevant governing body. Furthermore, the Company encourages employees to realize the importance of adhering to the internal control system. It includes relevant laws, regulations, and regulations to reduce risks in various aspects that may arise, such as corruption and noncompliance with the law.

4. Information and Communication

The Company has continuously developed the information technology system to increase the efficiency of business operations while also prioritizing accuracy and reliability for making decisions in a timely manner, including appropriately communicating information to customers, partners, and related parties, as well as implementing generally accepted accounting principles that are appropriate for the business, as certified in the Company's audit report.

The Company has the system to control access to information systems and data; loss prevention, data recovery, protection against copyright infringement, reproduction and modification of electronic data or information technology, confidentiality of information for the Company and its customers to enable businesses to effectively manage information systems and information within the organization, as well as to provide communication within the organization through a variety of channels.

Internal control and related transactions



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

In addition, sufficient documents and accurate information were supplied to facilitate decision-making at the shareholder meetings, the meeting of the Board of Directors and the sub-committee meetings. Other working parties were held by submitting information to shareholders, directors, and attendees prior to the meeting within the time frame specified.

The Company provides a variety of communication channels for employees or stakeholders can make suggestion, file a complaint, report information or clues about corruption directly to the Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee or the Internal Audit Office, which will be safeguarded and entered into the investigation and corrective action process. The communication channel has been established via E-mail: ia.brr@brr.co.th or send by post to Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited, Phayathai Plaza Building, No. 128/77-78, 7th Floor, Phayathai Road, Thungphayathai, Ratchathewi, Bangkok 10400

5. Monitoring Activities

The Company has been closely monitoring the business operation which provides the meeting at least 6 a year by presenting the Company's operation report to the Board of Directors, including the way to consistently develop and improve works in an efficient manner in order to operate in accordance with the business plan that has been established. The management has been keeping track of related situations. In order to formulate solutions in a timely manner, and the Internal Audit Office is responsible for assessing the sufficiency and appropriateness of the internal control system when a system fault is discovered, the Company came together to find a resolution to improve and adjust the system immediately and follow-up on this matter.

In addition, the Audit Committee has supervised that the Company has a position of head of Internal Audit who has an educational background, experience and adequate training for duties performance, including considering the Internal Audit Office's independence through performance and reports, as well as giving approval on the appointment, removal, transfer, or dismissal of the head of the Internal Audit Office or any other agency responsible for internal audits. In 2022, the Audit Committee has appointed Ms. Wichuda Kaewsaitan to be the manager of the Internal Audit Office with the required qualifications; knowledge and background and has been trained in courses related to the performance of duties.

She is qualified to prepare the internal audit work plan, as well as examine and review the sufficiency of the internal control system to be presented to the Audit Committee. The detail of the head of the Internal Audit appears in Attachment 3.



Internal control and Connected Transactions



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

9.2 Connected Transactions

Persons who may cause a conflict of interests include director, shareholders and/or executives of the Company or their relevant persons and companies; that is: the companies that may cause a conflict of interests adhered to directors, executives and/or shareholders of such companies as described follows;

| No. | Persons with Conflict of Interest | Nature of Relationship |
|-----|--|---|
| 1 | Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | A director of the Company and holds 3.62% of the Company's shares. |
| 2 | Miss Chittima Tangtongwechakit | A director of the Company and holds 3.57% of the Company's shares. |
| 3 | Mr. Sarit Tangtongwechakit | A director of the Company and holds 3.57% of the Company's shares. |
| 4 | Mr. Adisak Tangtongwechakit | A director of the Company and holds 3.57% of the Company's shares. |
| 5 | Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | A director of the Company and holds 3.57% of the Company's shares. |
| 6 | Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran | A director of the Company and holds 3.57% of the Company's shares. |
| 7 | Police Colonel Charnchai Pongpichitkul | A spouse of Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul |
| 8 | Mr. Pond Rattanapunsak | A spouse of Miss Chittima Tangtongwechakit |
| 9 | Mr. Phakphoom Pongpichitkul | A son of Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul |
| 10 | The Thai Sugar Trading Corp., Ltd. | There is a no. 1 co-director with the Company; that is: Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit, and BSF is a subsidiary of the Company holds 4.26% of the shares. |
| 11 | Buriram Capital Co., Ltd. | There are 6 co-directors with the Company; that are: people no. 1-6 and Buriram Capital Co., Ltd. holds 44.31% of the Company's shares. |
| 12 | BR Molasses Trading Co. Ltd. | There is a no. 1 co-director with the Company; that is: Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit and Mrs. Sureewan Tangtongwechakit who is Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit's spouse, also is a director. |



Internal control and Connected Transactions



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Related Transaction with Potential Conflict Parties

| Parties with Conflict of Interest | Nature of Transactions | 2021 Amount (Baht) | 2022 Amount (Baht) | 2023 Amount (Baht) | Reason and Necessity of Transactions |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. The Thai Sugar Trading Corp., Ltd. ("TSTC") | <p>Transactions with the Company</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Revenue from sales - Selling and administrative expenses (export agent charge, financial instruments trading agent charge, transportation at sea port fee, export documents and customs procedures) - Trade receivables/ Other receivables - Trade payables | <p>1,531,013,631</p> <p>1,764,638</p> <p>114,310,603</p> <p>431,790</p> | <p>4,518,367,774</p> <p>356,523</p> <p>20,442,515</p> <p>11,324</p> | <p>3,603,464,886</p> <p>9,512,016</p> <p>169,937,471</p> <p>-</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Company appoints TSTC which is authorized by the Cane and Sugar Board to export sugar under the Cane and Sugar Act, as the Company's agent for the sugar export. - The TSTC is founded by the collaboration of 22 sugar factories. Each sugar company holds TSTC's shares in proportion according to their export quantity. Moreover, the TSTC's directors consist of 1 representative from each company for maintaining their benefits. - In sugar export, the Company contacts customers itself. The TSTC provides service in product administration and export document operation only. - Product administration and export service expenses that the Company pays to the TSTC is at the standard rate which the TSTC equally charged to other companies. - The TSTC has signed a loan contract for the export with a commercial bank to the Company on behalf of the TSTC for the financial support. The TSTC shall transfer amount of money received from export loan with the commercial bank to the Company. Then, the Company shall issue the promissory note to the TSTC for money receipt. The interest rate that the Company pays to the TSTC in the promissory note is same as the interest rate that the TSTC pays to the commercial bank. <p>Opinions of the Audit Committee</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - To appoint the TSTC as an export agent, and to receive the support loan for the export from a commercial bank through the TSTC is necessary for business operations according to related laws. - Export service expenses and related interest rate are reasonable. |
| 2. The 6 directors are Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit, Mr. Adisak Tangtrongwechakit, Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit, Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul, Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit, and Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran | <p>As of December 31, 2023, 6 directors are loan guarantors</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Car hire purchase (In 2020, loan guarantee of 17 cars and 2 machines used for moving materials of the Company for totaling 19 machines. In 2021, loan guarantee of 6 cars. In 2022, loan guarantee of 3 cars and 1 Wheel Loader.) | <p>7,701,218</p> | <p>3,919,472</p> | <p>7,290,866</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The hire purchase was conducted for business administrations and operations of the Company. <p>Opinions of the Audit Committee</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The loan guarantee is a regular condition of the hire purchase. It is necessary for normal business operations. Moreover, no fee is charged for the guarantee, so that the Company and its subsidiaries do not lose any benefit from such operations. |

Internal control and Connected Transactions



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

| Parties with Conflict of Interest | Nature of Transactions | 2021 Amount (Baht) | 2022 Amount (Baht) | 2023 Amount (Baht) | Reason and Necessity of Transactions |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | <p>- Photocopy machines (In 2020 and 2021, loan guarantee of 3 photocopy machines.) (*The 2 cars will be completed with the provision of the guarantee burden in February 2023, May 2023, and the 1 car in March 2024, respectively. Also, the photocopy machines will be completed the provision of guarantee burden in January 2022 and June 2022.)</p> | 231,120 | - | - | |
| 3. The 3 directors are Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit, Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul, Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit and 3 close relatives of the directors: Police Colonel Chamchai Pongpichitkul, Mr. Phakphoom Pongpichitkul and Mr. Pond Rattanapunsak | <p>Farmer receivables — advance credit In production year 2020/2021 and production year 2021/2022, Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. ("BSF") provided advance credit to the directors and such close relatives under the due time when delivering sugarcanes to the factory as detailed below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Principal - Loans during the period - Total loan - Paid during the period - Accounts receivable balances - Value of sugarcanes purchased - Value of fertilizers and factors of production sold | <p>16,624,249</p> <p>5,978,820</p> <p>22,603,069</p> <p>10,546,024</p> <p>12,057,045</p> <p>7,734,550</p> <p>5,047,150</p> | <p>12,057,045</p> <p>10,194,238</p> <p>22,251,283</p> <p>15,184,233</p> <p>7,067,050</p> <p>17,919,531</p> <p>2,252,111</p> | <p>7,067,051</p> <p>4,407,786</p> <p>11,474,837</p> <p>3,255,177</p> <p>8,219,660</p> <p>15,770,492</p> <p>5,406,945</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - To provide advance credit to sugarcane farmers for their working capital of sugarcane growing to ensure sugarcane procurement for the sugar factory, considered as a normal operation of general sugar factories. The advance credit condition applied to the directors and their close relatives is the same conditions as done with other farmers. - Sugarcane procurement is a normal business practice of the Company. The sugarcane purchase price from the directors and their close relatives are the same price rate as done with other farmers. <p>Opinions of the Audit Committee</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - To give advance credit and sugarcane procurement are considered as normal operations of sugar factory business, including the price and condition are conducted the same as other persons. |
| 4. In 2021 and 2023, The 3 directors are Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit, Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul, Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | <p>Trade receivables/Other payables (Items in 2023 will be paid in January 2024)</p> | 425,308 | 126,017 | 90,431 | <p>In 2023</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - distribution of fertilizers and production factors as well as the parcel are the same price rate as done with other persons. <p>In 2022 and 2023</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - distribution of oils production factors as well as the parcel are the same price rate as done with other persons. <p>Opinions of the Audit Committee</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Distribution of fertilizers and production factors in 2020 and distribution of oils in 2021 and 2022 were considered as a normal business operation, including the price and condition are conducted the same as other persons |

Internal control and Connected Transactions



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

| Parties with Conflict of Interest | Nature of Transactions | 2021 Amount (Baht) | 2022 Amount (Baht) | 2023 Amount (Baht) | Reason and Necessity of Transactions |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| 5. The 1 director is Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | <p>Leased Assets from 2021 to 2023.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. ("BEC") has contracted for renting the land title deed No. 20424, land No.134 of 6 Rai, 69 square wa from the director with the rental fee of 24,690 Baht/Year (4,000 Baht Rai/Year). BEC has contracted for renting the land title deed No. 8473, land No.100 of 13 Rai, 3 Ngan, 42 square wa from the director with the rental fee of 55,420 Baht/Year (4,000 Baht Rai/Year). BEC has contracted for renting the land title deed No. 20422, land No.132 of 10 Rai, 26 square wa from the director with the rental fee of 40,260 Baht/Year (4,000 Baht Rai/Year). <p>(Item 4 has shown from 2021 to 2023.)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> SEW has contracted for renting the land title deed No.18960 of 5 Rai, 2 Ngan, 82 square wa from the director with the rental fee of 22,820 Baht/Year (4,000 Baht per Rai/Year). (Item 5 has shown in 2020.) BRD has contracted for renting the land title deed Ban Sam Sila of 16 rai from the director with the rental fee of 112,320 Baht/Year (2,000 Baht Rai/year) | 143,190 | 143,190 | 143,190 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BEC has the land lease agreement for the period of 25 years in order to build the power plant using bagasse, residue from sugar production, with the rental fee at 10 Baht per square wa per year under the payment term of 2 times per year. SEW has the land lease agreement for the period of 3 years in order to build the plant using sugarcane bagasse (cellulose), with the rental fee at 10 Baht per square wa per year under the payment term of 2 times per year. <p>Opinions of the Audit Committee</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The long-term land rental is used for building the plant and considered as a part of business operations with the rental rate similar to other rental rate of nearby areas. |
| 6. BR Molasses Trading Co., Ltd. | <p>Transactions with the Company</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Revenue from sales Cost of Goods Sold Road Freight Account Receivables Advance Payment for goods | <p>225,492,320</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>19,954,559</p> <p>86,184,873</p> | <p>278,952,155</p> <p>-</p> <p>3,364</p> <p>26,212,593</p> <p>63,680,013</p> | <p>197,115,168</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>14,547,610</p> <p>114,775,360</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BR Molasses Trading Co., Ltd. has signed Molasses sales and purchase agreement on condition that it required 50% advance payment before the delivery in line with the contract. The selling price is conducted the same as other customers of the Company. BR Molasses Trading Co., Ltd has signed Bulk sugar sales and purchase agreement on condition that it required 50% advance payment in line with the contract. The selling price is conducted the same as other customers of the Company. <p>Opinions of the Audit Committee</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Molasses and Bulk sugar sales are considered as a normal operation of general sugar factory business, including the price and condition are conducted the same as other persons. |

Internal control and Connected Transactions



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governace

Part 3

Part 4

| Parties with Conflict of Interest | Nature of Transactions | 2021 Amount (Baht) | 2022 Amount (Baht) | 2023 Amount (Baht) | Reason and Necessity of Transactions |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| 7. The 2 directors Are Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit and Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakij | <p>Buriram Green Energy Co., Ltd (BGE) has borrowed funds from its shareholder, who are the Company's directors. The details are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Loans from company directors (shareholders) - Accrued Expenses - Interest Expenses | - | 9,947,000 | 8,967,000 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Receiving loans for working capital from shareholders who are directors of The company is classified as a connected transaction in the category of receiving financial assistance by the Stock Exchange of Thailand on August 11, 2022. <p>Opinions of the Audit Committee</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The transaction benefits the subsidiary by enhancing liquidity in business operations and supporting the subsidiary's business expansion project. The interest rate is lower than other financial institutions' average loan interest rate and has the same rate as other shareholders of Buriram Green Energy Company Limited, and also has other loan conditions that are better than those offered by financial institutions, such as no collateral, a more extended loan period than financial institutions, do not have conditions for maintaining the D/E ratio and no conditions to comply or to refrain from performing during other borrowings (Covenant) |
| 8. BURIRAM CAPITAL CO., LTD. | <p>Leased Assets from 2023</p> <p>Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd. (SEW) has the land lease agreement. Title deed No. 34713, land No.34713 of 13 Rai, 2 Ngan, 16.8 square wa from BURIRAM CAPITAL CO., LTD. with the rental fee of 54,168 Baht/Year (10 Baht Rai/Year).</p> | - | - | 13,542 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd. (SEW) has the land lease agreement for the period of 3 years in order to build the plant using waste water treatment pond, with the rental fee at 10 Baht per square wa per year under the payment term of 1 time per year. <p>Opinions of the Audit Committee</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The long-term land rental is used for building the plant and considered as a part of business operations with the rental rate similar to other rental rate of nearby areas. |

Internal control and Connected Transactions



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Measures of the related transactions

In case of a normal transaction such as a list of trading goods, raw materials, services, or give financial support for sugarcane plantation, etc., the Company and its subsidiaries are able to do such transaction with a person which may cause a conflict of interests if such transaction is considered as a trade agreement in the same practices which a reasonable man would agree to with any partners in the same situations, without any influence entrusted by position as directors, executives, or relevant persons. Such transactions have to be summarized and reported to the Audit Committee to acknowledge in every quarter.

Thus, the Company has established a policy to monitor the transactions of the financial support with a person who may have a conflict of interest as follows;

1. The scope of authority
2. The review of transactions

The Scope of Authority

The financial support is given to sugarcane farmers for production such as plantation, plant species, fertilizers, agricultural chemicals, land rental, sugarcanes, drip irrigation system, sugarcane land, agricultural machines, tractor, sugarcane harvester, truck and so on

The executives have no authority to approve the financial support that is not for supporting sugarcane plantation. Purchasing sugarcanes is not considered the plantation support. The financial support other than expenses or plantation support must be reported to the Audit Committee to consider and approve prior to proposing to the Board of Directors or shareholders for further approval, which depends on a transaction size in line with the regulations specified by Notification of the Capital Market Supervisory Board, and announcements of the Stock Exchange of Thailand to be applied *mutatis mutandis*.

The Review of Transactions

The internal auditor examines and reviews the transactions as follows;

1. Check the completeness of the transactions by listing persons who may have a conflict of interests to be compared with the individual financial support account.
2. Such list will be verified whether the financial support is proceeded in compliance with

the transaction nature, additional document, price, conditions, and procedures of the specified policy or not.

3. Summarize the results and report to the Audit Committee on a quarterly basis.

In case of other related transactions aside from normal business transactions must be reviewed and approved by the Audit Committee which will provide opinion about necessity of such transactions and appropriateness of price to be ensured that transactions will be carried out in conformance with normal market practices at fair and reasonable price. For entering other transactions between the Company or its subsidiaries and potentially conflicted persons, the transactions must be considered by the Audit Committee and must be approved by the Board of Directors before undertaking. The directors who involve in such potential conflict of interests shall not attend the meeting in those agendas. In case that the Audit Committee has no expertise in any of the related transaction, the Company shall appoint independent expert to provide opinions on such transaction for the Board of Directors or shareholders as appropriate.

Thus, the Board of Directors must supervise the Company to act in accordance with laws on securities and exchange, regulations, announcements, orders, or rules of the Stock Exchange of Thailand, or the Securities and Exchange Commission or the Capital Market Supervisory Board. Additionally, the Company shall disclose related transactions in each information channel in conformance to regulations of the Stock Exchange of Thailand and related organizations.

Internal control and Connected Transactions



BRR

Part 1

Corporate Governance

Part 3

Part 4

Policy on Related Transactions

The Company or its subsidiaries will continue to have recurrent related transactions in the future that are conducted as part of the normal business practices, for example, sugarcane procurement and financial support for sugarcane growing, etc. The pricing policy will be clearly set in the agreement and in line with the market prices, and conditions with no special favors, and no transfer of benefits that reasonable man would conduct and the conditions of transactions are without any special bargaining power that occurred from influence of being a director, an executive, or any related persons. The transactions will be primarily based on the Company's benefits and always reviewed by the Audit Committee.

Loan contract guarantee that happens between the Company or its subsidiaries with a person who may cause potential conflict of interests shall exist because of the necessity of loan request from a financial institute to procure raw materials, provide financial support for sugarcane plantation, as well as a working capital, which is normal conditions of a commercial bank to provide commercial loan. The Company or its subsidiaries shall not have expense from the guarantee.

Loan to persons that may cause a conflict of interests shall occur for business operations in respect of the necessity and appropriateness of such transactions. The Company shall provide loan contract and set clear conditions mainly concerning about the benefits of the Company. Additionally, the Company or its subsidiaries do not have any policy on loan providing and/or debt guarantee, aside from the financial support for sugarcane plantation to persons that may cause a conflict of interests.

For any related transaction that may cause a conflict of interests in the future, the Board of Directors shall govern the Company's operations to ensure the compliance with the law on securities and exchange, regulations, orders, or rules of the Stock Exchange of Thailand and the Capital Market Supervisory Board, including regulations with regard to the information disclosure of the related transactions, and the acquisition or disposition of assets of the Company and its subsidiaries.

Part 3

Financial Statements

- Financial statements
- Report on the Board of Directors' responsibility for the financial statements



Financial Statements

[BRR](#)[Part 1](#)[Part 2](#)[Financial Statements](#)[Part 4](#)

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Shareholders of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited



Basis for opinion

I have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2023, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies, and have also audited the separate financial statements of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited for the same period.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries and of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited as at 31 December 2023, their financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Thai Financial Reporting Standards.

Basis for opinion

I conducted my audit in accordance with Thai Standards on Auditing. My responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of my report. I am independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants including Independence Standards issued by the Federation of Accounting Professions (Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants) that are relevant to my audit of the financial statements, and I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in my professional judgement, were of most significance in my audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of my audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming my opinion thereon, and I do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

I have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of my report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, my audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to my assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements. The results of my audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for my audit opinion on the accompanying financial statements as a whole.

Key audit matter and how audit procedures respond to each matter are described below.

Allowance for expected credit losses of planters receivable and long-term loans to planters

As at 31 December 2023, the Group had balances of planters receivable, non-current planters receivable and long-term loans to planters before deducting allowance for expected credit losses totaling Baht 1,073 million in the consolidated statement of financial position. The Group's management considered and recorded allowance for expected credit losses of Baht 103 million for planters receivable and long-term loans to planters. I focused my audit on the determination and recording of the allowance for expected credit losses for these accounts, since it is a significant accounting estimate that requires management to exercise judgment, taking into account collection histories, the age of overdue receivables, collateral and forward-looking economic information, in order to forecast future expected losses.

I assessed the Group's internal controls relevant to the determination and recording of the allowance for expected credit losses of planters by gaining an understanding of and assessing the calculation method and assumptions applied by management in determining the allowance for expected credit losses. In addition, I gained an understanding of the basis applied by management in grouping planters and the allowance for expected credit losses for each group of receivables, tested the credibility of the debtor aging reports, assessed the reasonableness

of the historical planters collection data, the possibility of future collection and the recoverable values of collateral and tested the calculation of allowance for expected credit losses. I also assessed the adequacy of the disclosures related to these transactions in notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprise the information included in annual report of the Group, but does not include the financial statements and my auditor's report thereon. The annual report of the Group is expected to be made available to me after the date of this auditor's report.

My opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and I do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with my audit of the financial statements, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or my knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When I read the annual report of the Group, if I conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, I am required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance for correction of the misstatement.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Thai Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so. Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

My objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Thai Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Thai Standards on Auditing, I exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. I also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. I am responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. I remain solely responsible for my audit opinion.

I communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

I also provide those charged with governance with a statement that I have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on my independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, I determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. I describe these matters in my auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, I determine that a matter should not be communicated in my report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

I am responsible for the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report.

Sutthirak Fakon

Certified Public Accountant (Thailand) No. 7712

EY Office Limited

Bangkok: 28 February 2024



Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

(Unit: Baht)

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited
and its subsidiaries

Statement of financial position

As at 31 December 2023

Assets

Current assets

| | | | | | |
|--|------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | 8 | 261,871,377 | 989,095,278 | 4,015,453 | 231,897,265 |
| Trade and other receivables | 7, 9 | 468,849,064 | 258,783,575 1 | 7,373,628 | 15,679,338 |
| Planters receivable | 10.1 | 784,124,224 | 764,120,185 | - | - |
| Inventories | 11 | 911,499,413 | 985,079,099 | - | - |
| Short-term loans to subsidiaries | 7 | - | - | 195,715,674 | 38,000,000 |
| Current portion of | | | | | |
| - Long-term loans to subsidiaries | 7 | - | - | 200,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| - Long-term loans to planters | 12 | 58,964,815 | 44,095,029 | - | - |
| Other current financial assets - Derivatives | | 119,100,889 | 13,493,200 | - | - |
| Other current assets | | 51,188,753 | 35,215,521 | 12,115,256 | 9,069,339 |
| Total current assets | | 2,655,598,535 | 3,089,881,887 | 429,220,011 | 309,645,942 |

Non-current assets

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Non-current planters receivable | 10.2 | 24,454,403 | 85,741,591 | - | - |
| Net off current portion | | | | | |
| - Long-term loans to subsidiaries | 7 | - | - | 1,242,843,669 | 1,085,707,128 |
| - Long-term loans to planters | 12 | 103,048,568 | 71,148,867 | - | - |
| Investments in subsidiaries | 13 | - | - | 3,386,536,844 | 3,414,475,250 |
| Investments in associates and joint venture | 14 | 861,156,011 | 915,425,188 | 833,809,467 | 863,884,246 |
| Other non-current financial assets - Investments in equity instruments | | 13,995,533 | 13,995,533 | 2,175 | 2,175 |
| Investment properties | | 4,064,127 | 4,064,127 | 4,064,127 | 4,064,127 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 15 | 5,201,061,187 | 5,207,610,468 | 77,638,182 | 32,626,258 |
| Right-of-use assets | 23 a) | 4,250,118 | 5,585,123 | 132,257 | 1,125,923 |
| Intangible assets | 16 | 19,573,561 | 21,133,856 | 10,060,823 | 11,946,809 |
| Deferred tax assets | 32 | 2,500,787 | 34,327,543 | - | - |
| Other non-current assets | | 8,835,054 | 10,150,122 | 317,100 | 421,600 |
| Total non-current assets | | 6,242,939,349 | 6,369,182,418 | 5,555,404,644 | 5,414,253,516 |
| Total assets | | 8,898,537,884 | 9,459,064,305 | 5,984,624,655 | 5,723,899,458 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

(Unit: Baht)

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited
and its subsidiaries

Statement of financial position (continued)

As at 31 December 2023

Liabilities and shareholders' equity

Current liabilities

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Short-term loans from financial institutions | 17 | 247,000,000 | 780,000,000 | - | - |
| Short-term loans from Skill Development Fund | 18 | - | 2,759,000 | - | 412,000 |
| Trade and other payables | 7, 19 | 1,165,228,422 | 1,103,696,780 | 29,009,541 | 10,868,290 |
| Current portion of | | | | | |
| - Long-term loans from financial institutions | 20 | 279,862,206 | 342,237,500 | - | - |
| - Long-term loans from related parties | 7 | 284,406,010 | 258,282,116 | - | 50,000,000 |
| - Lease liabilities | 23 b) | 5,004,427 | 4,149,049 | 2,208,841 | 2,580,674 |
| Income tax payable | | 57,527,040 | 68,057,657 | - | - |
| Other current liabilities | | 19,138,482 | 11,701,477 | 2,642,256 | 3,681,363 |
| Total current liabilities | | 2,058,166,587 | 2,570,883,579 | 33,860,638 | 67,542,327 |

Non-current liabilities

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Net off current portion | | | | | |
| - Long-term loans from financial institutions | 20 | 654,724,670 | 799,923,288 | - | - |
| - Debentures | 21 | 945,920,587 | 943,412,254 | 945,920,587 | 943,412,254 |
| - Long-term loans from related parties | 7 | 2,161,196,278 | 2,450,042,289 | 2,224,629,363 | 2,342,424,714 |
| - Lease liabilities | 23 b) | 13,939,189 | 7,973,801 | 6,815,379 | 1,911,253 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | 1,715,362 | - | - | - |
| Provision for long-term employee benefits | 24 | 63,858,336 | 64,227,894 | 19,014,547 | 18,877,650 |
| Other non-current liabilities | | 7,584,871 | 8,366,954 | - | - |
| Total non-current liabilities | | 3,848,939,293 | 4,273,946,480 | 3,196,379,876 | 3,306,625,871 |
| Total liabilities | | 5,907,105,880 | 6,844,830,059 | 3,230,240,514 | 3,374,168,198 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

(Unit: Baht)

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited
and its subsidiaries
Statement of financial position (continued)
As at 31 December 2023

Shareholders' equity

สินทรัพย์หมุนเวียน

| | | | | | |
|---|----|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Share capital | 25 | | | | |
| Registered | | | | | |
| 1,055,729,798 ordinary shares (2022: | | | | | |
| 812,099,845 ordinary shares) of Baht 1 each | | 1,055,729,798 | 812,099,845 | 1,055,729,798 | 812,099,845 |
| Issued and fully paid | | | | | |
| 812,100,366 ordinary shares (2022: | | | | | |
| 812,099,845 ordinary shares) of Baht 1 each | | 812,100,366 | 812,099,845 | 812,100,366 | 812,099,845 |
| Share premium | | 954,669,200 | 954,665,813 | 954,669,200 | 954,665,813 |
| Retained earnings | | | | | |
| Appropriated - statutory reserve | 26 | 100,251,862 | 71,898,802 | 100,251,862 | 71,898,802 |
| Unappropriated | | 1,169,114,736 | 802,157,389 | 887,362,713 | 511,066,800 |
| Other components of shareholders' equity | | (9,729,886) | (7,331,528) | - | - |
| Equity attributable to owners of the Company | | 3,026,406,278 | 2,633,490,321 | 2,754,384,141 | 2,349,731,260 |
| Non-controlling interests of the subsidiaries | | (34,974,274) | (19,256,075) | - | - |
| Total shareholders' equity | | 2,991,432,004 | 2,614,234,246 | 2,754,384,141 | 2,349,731,260 |
| Total liabilities and shareholders' equity | | 8,898,537,884 | 9,459,064,305 | 5,984,624,655 | 5,723,899,458 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited
and its subsidiaries
Statement of comprehensive income
For the year ended 31 December 2023

Profit or loss:

Revenues

| | | | | | |
|---|--------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue from contracts with customers | 28, 33 | 6,069,487,052 | 7,352,682,311 | - | - |
| Other income | | | | | |
| Dividend income | | 204,680 | 102,340 | 756,139,328 | 138,638,715 |
| Others | 29 | 228,103,963 | 154,172,021 | 255,728,993 | 213,752,095 |
| Total revenues | | 6,297,795,695 | 7,506,956,672 | 1,011,868,321 | 352,390,810 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Cost of sales and services | | 4,776,390,844 | 5,604,878,091 | - | - |
| Selling and distribution expenses | | 185,670,386 | 251,845,019 | - | - |
| Administrative expenses | | 385,460,085 | 417,997,002 | 275,719,086 | 148,079,912 |
| Other expenses | | 50,374,585 | 54,314,323 | 617,144 | - |
| Total expenses | | 5,397,895,900 | 6,329,034,435 | 276,336,230 | 148,079,912 |
| Operating profit | | 899,899,795 | 1,177,922,237 | 735,532,091 | 204,310,898 |
| Share of profit (loss) from investments in associates and joint venture | 14 | 3,352,614 | (14,976,911) | - | - |
| Finance cost | 30 | (224,007,010) | (224,173,320) | (168,470,909) | (155,536,873) |
| Profit before income tax | | 679,245,399 | 938,772,006 | 567,061,182 | 48,774,025 |
| Income tax | 32 | (139,460,970) | (178,216,864) | - | - |
| Profit for the year | | 539,784,429 | 760,555,142 | 567,061,182 | 48,774,025 |

Other comprehensive income:

| | | | | | |
|--|----|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods - net of income tax: | | | | | |
| Exchange differences on translation of financial statements in foreign currency | 14 | (4,313,595) | (26,118,723) | - | - |
| Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods - net of income tax | | (4,313,595) | (26,118,723) | - | - |
| Other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods - net of income tax: | | | | | |
| Actuarial loss | | - | (1,655,242) | - | (36,626) |
| Other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods - net of income tax | | - | (1,655,242) | - | (36,626) |
| Other comprehensive income for the year | | (4,313,595) | (27,773,965) | - | (36,626) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | 535,470,834 | 732,781,177 | 567,061,182 | 48,737,399 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited
and its subsidiaries
Statement of comprehensive income (continued)
For the year ended 31 December 2023

(Unit: Baht)

Consolidated financial statements

Separate financial statements

Note

2023

2022

2023

2022

Profit (loss) attributable to:

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Equity holders of the Company | 557,722,616 | 767,226,164 | 567,061,182 | 48,774,025 |
| Non-controlling interests | | | | |
| of the subsidiaries | (17,938,187) | (6,671,022) | - | - |
| | 539,784,429 | 760,555,142 | | |
| | - | - | | |

Total comprehensive income attributable to:

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| Equity holders of the Company | 555,324,258 | 753,573,447 | 567,061,182 | 48,737,399 |
| Non-controlling interests | | | | |
| of the subsidiaries | (19,853,424) | (20,792,270) | | |
| | 535,470,834 | 732,781,177 | | |

Earnings per share

34

Basic earning per share

| | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|
| Profit attributable to equity holders of the Company | 0.69 | 0.94 | 0.70 | 0.06 |
|--|------|------|------|------|

Diluted earning per share

| | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|
| Profit attributable to equity holders of the Company | 0.69 | 0.94 | 0.70 | 0.06 |
|--|------|------|------|------|

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited
and its subsidiaries
Cash flow statement
For the year ended 31 December 2023

(Unit: Baht)

Consolidated financial statements

Separate financial statements

2023

2022

2023

2022

Cash flows from operating activities

| | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Profit before tax | 679,245,399 | 938,772,006 | 567,061,182 | 48,774,025 |
| Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash provided by (paid from) operating activities: | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 242,073,747 | 286,372,379 | 8,689,152 | 7,816,420 |
| Allowance for expected credit losses (reversal) | 44,499,476 | (4,547,580) | (565,580) | (603,712) |
| Allowance for diminution in value of inventories (reversal) | 9,934,920 | (29,372,906) | - | - |
| Unrealised loss on exchange | 3,523,205 | 939,417 | - | - |
| Gain on sale of investment in subsidiary | - | - | - | (650,520) |
| Loss from impairment of investment in subsidiary | - | - | 102,138,000 | - |
| Share of loss (profit) from investments in associates and joint venture | (3,352,614) | 14,976,910 | - | - |
| Loss on sales of property, plant and equipment | 4,395,827 | - | 617,144 | - |
| Loss on written off property, plant and equipment and intangible assets | 1,324,960 | 2,514,188 | 1,610 | 29,010 |
| Net difference of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities arising from contracts termination | - | (189,049) | - | - |
| Gain on fair value of derivative instruments | (105,607,689) | (70,553,740) | - | - |
| Gain on damage compensation from insurance company | (23,100,881) | - | - | - |
| Provision for long-term employee benefits | 5,997,217 | 5,924,660 | 1,665,708 | 1,732,661 |
| Finance cost | 224,007,010 | 224,173,320 | 168,470,909 | 155,536,873 |
| Dividend income | (204,680) | (102,340) | (756,139,328) | (138,638,715) |
| Interest income | (79,681,048) | (61,389,945) | (77,772,621) | (50,396,271) |
| Profit from operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities | 1,003,054,849 | 1,307,517,320 | 14,166,176 | 23,599,771 |
| Operating assets (increase) decrease | | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | (187,724,048) | 58,074,778 | (129,116) | 5,929,211 |
| Planters receivable | 15,383,422 | (300,540,903) | 565,580 | 603,711 |
| Inventories | 63,644,765 | 376,926,266 | - | - |
| Other current assets | (8,720,315) | (14,268,505) | (3,309) | (5,740,610) |
| Other non-current assets | 1,315,068 | 10,861,935 | 104,500 | (97,498) |
| Operating liabilities increase (decrease) | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 41,383,449 | 290,473,518 | 186,988 | (4,418,224) |
| Other current liabilities | (579,958) | (232,074) | (1,039,107) | 1,970,726 |
| Payment of long-term employee benefits | (6,366,775) | (7,364,688) | (1,528,811) | (5,732,680) |
| Other non-current liabilities | - | 2,696,050 | - | - |
| Cash flows from operating activities | 921,390,457 | 1,724,143,697 | 12,322,901 | 16,114,407 |
| Cash paid for interest expenses | (219,994,446) | (215,062,071) | (148,143,673) | (153,205,517) |
| Cash paid for corporate income tax | (123,702,385) | (46,936,114) | (3,042,608) | - |
| Net cash flows from (used in) operating activities | 577,693,626 | 1,462,145,512 | (138,863,380) | (137,091,110) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

(Unit: Baht)

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries

Cash flow statement

For the year ended 31 December 2023

Cash flows from investing activities

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Increase in short-term loans to subsidiaries | - | - | (548,500,000) | (170,400,000) |
| Cash received from short-term loans to subsidiaries | - | - | 390,784,326 | 129,400,000 |
| Increase in long-term loans to subsidiaries | - | - | (517,082,592) | (1,163,644,473) |
| Cash received from long-term loans to subsidiaries | - | - | 174,946,051 | 776,940,437 |
| Cash received from long-term loans to planters | 56,376,933 | 722,624,125 | - | - |
| Increase in long-term loans to planters | (112,376,869) | (688,636,934) | - | - |
| Cash received from sale of investment in subsidiary | - | - | - | 2,780,000 |
| Cash paid for purchases of investments in subsidiaries | - | - | (74,199,596) | (265,999,550) |
| Cash paid for purchases of investments in associate and joint venture | (2,812,500) | (59,437,500) | - | - |
| Cash received from capital reduction of associate | 3,007,779 | 128,396,174 | 30,074,779 | 128,396,174 |
| Cash paid for purchases of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets | (212,675,798) | (158,870,407) | (46,433,005) | (2,072,059) |
| Cash received from sales of property, plant and equipment | 5,003,331 | - | 2,833,657 | - |
| Capitalised interest expenses | (5,031,168) | (5,328,242) | - | - |
| Cash received from dividend income | 26,250,596 | 5,763,339 | 756,139,328 | 169,973,348 |
| Cash received from interest income | 79,681,048 | 61,389,945 | 76,207,447 | 55,158,677 |
| Net cash flows from (used in) investing activities | (135,509,648) | 5,900,500 | 244,770,395 | (339,467,446) |

Cash flows from financing activities

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Decrease in short-term loans from financial institutions | (533,000,000) | (841,896,000) | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in short-term loans from Skill Development Fund | (2,759,000) | 2,759,000 | (412,000) | 412,000 |
| Repayments of long-term loans from subsidiaries | - | - | (167,795,351) | (184,740,684) |
| Increase in long-term loans from related parties | - | 25,974,000 | - | - |
| Repayments of long-term loans from related parties | (262,722,117) | (269,823,598) | - | - |
| Payments of principle portion of lease liabilities | (4,978,686) | (4,982,304) | (3,173,175) | (3,276,814) |
| Cash received from long-term borrowings from financial institutions | 149,625,000 | - | - | - |
| Repayments of long-term loans from financial institutions | (357,300,000) | (346,487,899) | - | - |
| Cash received from debentures | - | 942,475,000 | - | 942,475,000 |
| Cash received from capital increase | 3,908 | - | 3,908 | - |
| Dividend payments | (162,412,209) | (56,846,780) | (162,412,209) | (56,846,780) |
| Cash received for share capital of subsidiary from non-controlling interests | 4,440,405 | 889,050 | - | - |
| Dividend paid by subsidiaries to non-controlling interests | (305,180) | (9,295) | - | - |
| Net cash flows from (used in) financing activities | (1,169,407,879) | (547,948,826) | (333,788,827) | 698,022,722 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (727,223,901) | 920,097,186 | (227,881,812) | 221,464,166 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | 989,095,278 | 68,998,092 | 231,897,265 | 10,433,099 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | 261,871,377 | 989,095,278 | 4,015,453 | 231,897,265 |

(Unit: Baht)

Consolidated financial statements

Separate financial statements

2023

2022

2023

2022

Supplemental cash flows information

Non-cash items consist of:

| | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Accounts payable for purchase of property, plant and equipment | 45,107,517 | 26,362,468 | 163,059 | 27,698 |
| Additions to lease liabilities | 11,644,548 | 8,326,601 | 7,550,565 | 2,518,789 |
| Accrued income of damage compensation from insurance company | 35,000,000 | - | - | - |
| Transfer short-term loans to subsidiaries to long-term loans to subsidiaries | - | - | - | 45,560,000 |
| Transfer investment properties to property, plant and equipment | - | 427,300 | - | 427,300 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.



Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

**Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited
and its subsidiaries**

Statement of changes in shareholders' equity

For the year ended 31 December 2023

(Unit: Baht)

| Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries Statement of changes in shareholders' equity For the year ended 31 December 2023 | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| | Equity attributable to owners of the Company | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other components of shareholders' equity | | | | | | | | | |
| | Retained earnings | | | | Other comprehensive income | | | | | |
| | Issued and paid-up share capital | Share premium | Appropriated - statutory reserve | Unappropriated | differences on translation of financial statements in foreign currency | Gain on change in fair value of equity instruments | Total other components of shareholders' equity | Total equity attributable to owners of the Company | Equity attributable to non-controlling interests of the subsidiaries | Total shareholders' equity |
| Balance as at 1 January 2022 | 812,099,845 | 954,665,813 | 69,460,101 | 95,871,948 | (5,402,519) | 10,068,466 | 4,665,947 | 1,936,763,654 | 656,440 | 1,937,420,094 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | 767,226,164 | - | - | - | 767,226,164 | (6,671,022) | 760,555,142 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year | - | - | - | (1,655,242) | (11,997,475) | - | (11,997,475) | (13,652,717) | (14,121,248) | (27,773,965) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | - | - | 765,570,922 | (11,997,475) | - | (11,997,475) | 753,573,447 | (20,792,270) | 732,781,177 |
| Transfer unappropriated retained earnings to statutory reserve | - | - | 2,438,701 | (2,438,701) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividend paid (Note 37) | - | - | - | (56,846,780) | - | - | - | (56,846,780) | - | (56,846,780) |
| Dividend paid by subsidiaries to non-controlling interests | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (9,295) | (9,295) |
| Increase in equity attributable to non-controlling interest of the subsidiary from additional investment in subsidiary | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 889,050 | 889,050 |
| Balance as at 31 December 2022 | 812,099,845 | 954,665,813 | 71,898,802 | 802,157,389 | (17,399,994) | 10,068,466 | (7,331,528) | 2,633,490,321 | (19,256,075) | 2,614,234,246 |
| Balance as at 1 January 2023 | 812,099,845 | 954,665,813 | 71,898,802 | 802,157,389 | (17,399,994) | 10,068,466 | (7,331,528) | 2,633,490,321 | (19,256,075) | 2,614,234,246 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | 557,722,616 | - | - | - | 557,722,616 | (17,938,187) | 539,784,429 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year | - | - | - | - | (2,398,358) | - | (2,398,358) | (2,398,358) | (1,915,237) | (4,313,595) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | - | - | 557,722,616 | (2,398,358) | - | (2,398,358) | 555,324,258 | (19,853,424) | 535,470,834 |
| Transfer unappropriated retained earnings to statutory reserve | - | - | 28,353,060 | (28,353,060) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Share capital increase (Note 25) | 521 | 3,387 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,908 | - | 3,908 |
| Dividend paid (Note 37) | - | - | - | (162,412,209) | - | - | - | (162,412,209) | - | (162,412,209) |
| Dividend paid by subsidiaries to non-controlling interests | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (305,180) | (305,180) |
| Increase in equity attributable to non-controlling interests of the subsidiary from additional investment in subsidiary | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,440,405 | 4,440,405 |
| Balance as at 31 December 2023 | 812,100,366 | 954,669,200 | 100,251,862 | 1,169,114,736 | (19,798,352) | 10,068,466 | (9,729,886) | 3,026,406,278 | (34,974,274) | 2,991,432,004 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

(Unit: Baht)

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited
and its subsidiaries

Statement of changes in shareholders'
equity (continued)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

Balance as at 1 January 2022

Total comprehensive income for the year

Transfer unappropriated retained earnings

to statutory reserve

Dividend paid (Note 37)

Balance as at 31 December 2022

Balance as at 1 January 2023

Total comprehensive income for the year

Transfer unappropriated retained earnings

to statutory reserve

Share capital increase (Note 25)

Dividend paid (Note 37)

Balance as at 31 December 2023

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries

Notes to consolidated financial statements

For the year ended 31 December 2023

1. General information

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited ("the Company") is a public company incorporated and domiciled in Thailand. Its major shareholder is Buriram Capital Company Limited, which is incorporated in Thailand. The Company is principally engaged in the investment in manufacture and distribution of sugar business. The registered address is as follows:

Head Office : 237 Moo 2, Tambol Hin Lek Fai, Amphur Kumueug, Buriram
Branch : 128/77-78, 7th floor, Phayathai Plaza Building, Tungphayathai,
Ratchathewee, Bangkok

2. Basis of preparation

2.1 The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Thai Financial Reporting Standards enunciated under the Accounting Professions Act B.E. 2547 and their presentation has been made in compliance with the stipulations of the Notification of the Department of Business Development, issued under the Accounting Act B.E. 2543. The financial statements in Thai language are the official statutory financial statements of the Company. The financial statements in English language have been translated from the Thai language financial statements. The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except where otherwise disclosed in the accounting policies.

2.2 Basis of consolidation

a) The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited ("the Company") and the following subsidiary companies ("the subsidiaries") (collectively as "the Group")

| Company's name | Nature of business | Country of incorporation | Percentage of shareholding | |
|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Subsidiaries directly owned by the Company | | | 2023 Percent | 2022 Percent |
| Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. | Manufacture and distribution of sugar | Thailand | 99.95 | 99.95 |
| Chamni Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. | Manufacture and distribution of sugar | Thailand | 99.99 | 99.99 |
| Buriram Sugar Capital Co., Ltd. | Manufacture and distribution of sugar | Thailand | 99.99 | 99.99 |
| Key Brand Fertilizer Co., Ltd. | Manufacture and distribution of fertilizer | Thailand | 99.99 | 99.99 |
| Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd. | Manufacture and distribution of consumer packaging made from bagasse and other natural materials | Thailand | 99.99 | 99.99 |
| BRR Logistics Management Co., Ltd. | Providing logistics services | Thailand | 99.98 | 99.98 |
| Buriram Power Plus Co., Ltd. | Manufacture and distribution of electricity and steam | Thailand | 99.99 | 99.99 |
| Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. | Manufacture and distribution of electricity and steam | Thailand | 99.99 | 99.99 |
| BRR Green Holding Co., Ltd. | Investment company | Thailand | 99.99 | 99.99 |
| Subsidiaries indirectly owned by the Company | | | | |
| Held by Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. | | | | |
| Buriram Power Co., Ltd. | Manufacture and distribution of electricity and steam | Thailand | 99.99 | 99.99 |
| Held by BRR Green Holding Co., Ltd. | | | | |
| Buriram Green Energy Co., Ltd | Investment company | Thailand | 55.60 | 55.60 |

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

- b) The Company is deemed to have control over an investee or subsidiaries if it has rights, or is exposed, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and it has the ability to direct the activities that affect the amount of its returns.
- c) Subsidiaries are fully consolidated, being the date on which the Company obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date when such control ceases.
- d) The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared using the same significant accounting policies as the Company.
- e) Material balances and transactions between the Group have been eliminated from the consolidated financial statements.
- f) Non-controlling interests represent the portion of profit or loss and net assets of the subsidiaries that are not held by the Company and are presented separately in the consolidated profit or loss and within equity in the consolidated statement of financial position.

2.3 The separate financial statements present investments in subsidiaries and associate under the cost method.

3. New financial reporting standards

3.1 Financial reporting standards that became effective in the current year

During the year, the Group has adopted the revised financial reporting standards which are effective for fiscal years beginning on or after 1 January 2023. These financial reporting standards were aimed at alignment with the corresponding International Financial Reporting Standards with most of the changes directed towards clarifying accounting treatment and providing accounting guidance for users of the standards. The adoption of these financial reporting standards does not have any significant impact on the Group's financial statements.

3.2 Financial reporting standards that will become effective for fiscal years beginning on or after 1 January 2024

The Federation of Accounting Professions issued a number of revised financial reporting standards, which are effective for fiscal years beginning on or after 1 January 2024. These financial reporting standards were aimed at alignment with the corresponding

International Financial Reporting Standards with most of the changes directed towards clarifying accounting treatment and providing accounting guidance for users of the standards.

The management of the Group believes that adoption of these amendments will not have any significant impact on the Group's financial statements.

4. Significant accounting policies

4.1 Revenue and expense recognition

Sales of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon delivery of the goods. Revenue is measured at the amount of the consideration received or receivable, excluding value added tax, of goods supplied after deducting returns, discounts, allowances and price promotions to customers. **Rendering of services**

Service revenue is recognised at a point in time upon completion of the service.

Interest income

Interest income is calculated using the effective interest method and recognised on an accrual basis. The effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, unless the financial assets subsequently become credit-impaired when it is applied to the net carrying amount of the financial asset (net of the expected credit loss allowance).

Finance cost

Interest expense from financial liabilities at amortised cost is calculated using the effective interest method and recognised on an accrual basis.

Dividends

Dividends are recognised when the right to receive the dividends is established.

4.2 Government grants

Government grants is recognised where there is a reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and the Group will comply with all attached conditions. Government grants relating to specific expenses is deferred and recognised in profit or loss on a

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

systematic basis over the periods in which the Group recognises as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate. Government grants related to assets is recognised as deferred income and then recognised in profit or loss over the useful life of the asset.

4.3 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash in hand and at banks, and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less and not subject to withdrawal restrictions.

4.4 Inventories

Finished goods and work in process are valued at the lower of cost (under the weighted average method) and net realisable value. The cost of inventories is measured using the standard cost method, which approximates actual cost and includes all production costs and attributable factory overheads.

Raw materials and factory supplies are valued at the lower of average cost and net realisable value and are charged to production costs whenever consumed.

4.5 Business combinations

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method, excluding a business combination under common control. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, which is measured at the acquisition date fair value, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree and the acquisition date fair value of the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree, in a business combination achieved in stages.

For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred and included in administrative expenses.

The Group measures the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed at acquisition date fair value, and classifies and designates them in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances, and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date.

4.6 Investments in subsidiaries, joint venture and associates

Investments in joint venture and associates are accounted for in the consolidated financial statements using the equity method.

Investments in subsidiaries and associate are accounted for in the separate financial statements using the cost method.

4.7 Investment properties

Investment properties of the Group which are land for lease and land awaiting for development are stated at cost less allowance for loss on impairment (if any).

On disposal of investment properties, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognised in profit or loss in the period when the asset is derecognised.

4.8 Property, plant and equipment/Depreciation

Land is stated at cost. Buildings and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and allowance for loss on impairment of assets (if any).

Depreciation of plant and equipment is calculated by reference to their costs, on the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

| | | |
|--|---|--------------|
| Land improvements | - | 5 - 50 years |
| Buildings and building improvement | - | 3 - 60 years |
| Machinery and equipment | - | 3 - 50 years |
| Tools and agriculture equipment | - | 5 - 25 years |
| Furniture, fixtures and office equipment | - | 5 - 25 years |
| Motor vehicles | - | 5 - 10 years |

Depreciation is included in profit or loss.

No depreciation is provided on land and assets under construction.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on disposal of an asset is included in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

4.9 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the respective assets. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they are incurred. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

4.10 Intangible assets

Intangible assets are recognised at cost. Following the initial recognition, the intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses (if any).

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortised on the straight-line basis over the economic useful lives and tested for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method of such intangible assets are reviewed at least at each financial year end. The amortisation expense is charged to profit or loss.

A summary of the intangible assets with finite useful lives is as follows:

| | Useful lives |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Computer software | 5 - 10 years |
| Patents | 10 years |
| Right in transmission line | 20 years |

4.11 Leases

At inception of contract, the Group assesses whether the contract is a lease, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

The Group as a lessee

The Group recognises right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for all lease at the date the underlying asset is available for use (the commencement date of the lease). However,

the Group recognises rental expenses on a straight-line basis over the lease term not more than 12 months or leases of low-value assets.

Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less accumulated depreciation, allowance for impairment losses (if any), and adjusted for remeasurement of lease liabilities (if any). The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities initially recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made on or before the commencement date of the lease.

Depreciation of right-of-use assets is calculated by reference to their costs on the straight line basis over the lease terms or estimated useful lives of the asset, if ownership of the leased asset is transferred to the Group at the end of the lease term as follows.

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| Land | 25 - 30 years |
| Buildings | 3 - 4 years |
| Equipment | 4 years |

If ownership of the leased asset is transferred to the Group at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are measured at the present value of the lease payments to be made over the lease term, which discounted by the interest rate implicit in the lease or the Group's incremental borrowing rate. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made and is remeasured if there is a change in the lease.

Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

A lease that has a lease term less than or equal to 12 months from commencement date or a lease of low-value assets is recognised as expenses on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

The Group as a lessor

A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset to a lessee. Lease receivables from operating leases is recognised as income in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Initial direct costs incurred in obtaining an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the underlying assets and recognised as an expense over the lease term on the same basis as the lease income.

4.12 Related party transactions

Related parties comprise individuals or enterprises that control, or are controlled by, the Group, whether directly or indirectly, or which are under common control with the Group.

They also include associates, and individuals or enterprises which directly or indirectly own a voting interest in the Company that gives them significant influence over the Company, key management personnel, directors, and officers with authority in the planning and direction of the Company's operations.

4.13 Foreign currencies

The consolidated and separate financial statements are presented in Baht, which is also the Company's functional currency.

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into Baht at the exchange rate ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Baht at the exchange rate ruling at the end of reporting period.

Gains and losses on exchange are included in determining income.

4.14 Impairment of non-financial assets

At the end of each reporting period, the Group performs impairment reviews in respect of the investments in subsidiaries, property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, investment properties and other intangible assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that an asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognised when the recoverable amount of an asset, which is the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use, is less than the carrying amount. In determining value in use,

the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by a valuation model that, based on information available, reflects the amount that the Group could obtain from the disposal of the asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, after deducting the costs of disposal.

An impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss.

In the assessment of asset impairment, if there is any indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The increased carrying amount of the asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss shall not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in profit or loss.

4.15 Employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits

Salaries, wages, bonuses and contributions to the social security fund are recognised as expenses when incurred.

Post-employment benefits

Defined contribution plans

The Group and its employees have jointly established a provident fund. The fund is monthly contributed by employees and by the Group. The fund's assets are held in a separate trust fund and the Group's contributions are recognised as expenses when incurred.

Defined benefit plans

The Group has obligations in respect of the severance payments it must make to employees upon retirement under labor law. The Group treats these severance payment obligations as a defined benefit plan.

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

The obligation under the defined benefit plan is determined by a professionally qualified independent actuary based on actuarial techniques, using the projected unit credit method.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from defined benefit plans are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income.

Past service costs are recognised in profit or loss on the earlier of the date of the plan amendment or curtailment and the date that the Group recognises restructuring-related costs.

4.16 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

4.17 Income tax

Income tax expense represents the sum of corporate income tax currently payable and deferred tax.

Current tax

Current income tax is provided in the accounts at the amount expected to be paid to the taxation authorities, based on taxable profits determined in accordance with tax legislation.

Deferred tax

Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts at the end of each reporting period, using the tax rates enacted at the end of the reporting period.

The Group recognises deferred tax liabilities for all taxable temporary differences while it recognises deferred tax assets for all deductible temporary differences and tax losses carried forward to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which such deductible temporary differences and tax losses carried forward can be utilised.

At each reporting date, the Group reviews and reduces the carrying amount of deferred tax assets to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised.

The Group records deferred tax directly to shareholders' equity if the tax relates to items that are recorded directly to shareholders' equity.

4.18 Financial instruments

Classification and measurement of financial assets

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as to be measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI"), or fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"). The classification of financial assets at initial recognition is driven by the Group's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flows characteristics of the financial assets.

Financial assets at amortised cost

The Group measures financial assets at amortised cost if the financial asset is held in order to collect cash flows with the contractual terms. The cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding complied with the period specified in the contract.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest rate ("EIR") method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Financial assets designated at FVOCI (equity instruments)

Upon initial recognition, the Group can elect to irrevocably classify its equity investments which are not held for trading as equity instruments designated at FVOCI. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss.

Dividends are recognised as other income in profit or loss, except when the dividends clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, the gains are recognised in other comprehensive income.

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

Moreover, equity instruments designated at FVOCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets measured at FVTPL are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss.

These financial assets include derivative financial instruments, security investments held for trading, equity investments which the Group has not irrevocably elected to classify at FVOCI and financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest.

Dividends on listed equity investments are recognised as other income in profit or loss.

Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

The Group's financial liabilities are initially recognised at fair value net of transaction costs and classified as financial liabilities to be subsequently measured at amortised cost, except for derivative liabilities. In determining amortised cost, the Group takes into account any fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial instruments

A financial asset is primarily derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired or have been transferred and either the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or the Group has transferred control over it.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expired. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at FVTPL. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or resulting from guarantees that are integral to the contractual terms.

In the case that there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for possible losses over the next 12 months (12-month ECL), while if there has been a significant increase in credit risk, ECLs are provided for possible losses throughout the remaining life of the contract (lifetime ECL).

The Group considers a significant increase in credit risk to have occurred when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due and considers a financial asset to be in default or impaired when contractual payments are 90 days past due. For planters receivable and long-term loans to planters, the Group considers when contractual payments are more than the Group's policy based on the harvesting year. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to have a significant increase in credit risk and to be in default using other internal or external information.

The Group classifies financial assets into three groups in order to measure the expected credit loss, with the classification of the financial assets determined on the basis of the change in credit quality since the initial transaction date, as follows:

- Group 1:** No significant increase in credit risk
- Group 2:** Significant increase in credit risk
- Group 3:** Credit-impaired

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

In subsequent periods, if the credit quality of financial assets improves and it is assessed that there is no longer significant increase in credit risk from the initial recognition date that was assessed in the previous period, the Group will change from recognising expected credit loss over the expected lifetime to recognising the 12-months expected credit loss.

For trade receivables, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. The Group recognises a loss based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. It is based on its historical credit loss experience and adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset, and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

4.19 Derivatives

The Group uses derivatives, such as forward currency contracts to hedge its foreign currency risks.

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. The subsequent changes are recognised in profit or loss. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Derivatives are presented as non-current assets or non-current liabilities if the remaining maturity of the instrument is more than 12 months and it is not due to be realised or settled within 12 months. Other derivatives are presented as current assets or current liabilities.

4.20 Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between buyer and seller (market participants) at the measurement date. The Group applies a quoted market price in an active market to measure their assets

and liabilities that are required to be measured at fair value by relevant financial reporting standards. Except in case of no active market of an identical asset or liability or when a quoted market price is not available, the Group measures fair value using valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and maximises the use of relevant observable inputs related to assets and liabilities that are required to be measured at fair value.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy into three levels based on categorisation of input to be used in fair value measurement as follows:

- Level 1** Use of quoted market prices in an active market for such assets or liabilities
- Level 2** Use of other observable inputs for such assets or liabilities, whether directly or indirectly
- Level 3** Use of unobservable inputs such as estimates of future cash flows

At the end of each reporting period, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels within the fair value hierarchy for assets and liabilities held at the end of the reporting period that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

Financial Statements

[BRR](#)[Part 1](#)[Part 2](#)[Financial Statements](#)[Part 4](#)

5. Significant accounting judgements and estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with financial reporting standards at times requires management to make subjective judgements and estimates regarding matters that are inherently uncertain. These judgements and estimates affect reported amounts and disclosures; and actual results could differ from these estimates. Significant judgements and estimates are as follows:

Allowance for expected credit losses of planters receivable and long-term loans to planters

In determining allowance for expected credit losses of planters receivable and long-term loans to planters, the management needs to use judgement and estimates based upon, among other things, past collection history, the aging profile of outstanding debts and forecasts of economic condition for groupings of various planter segments with similar credit risks. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecasts of economic conditions used by the Group may not reflect whether a planter will actually default in the future.

Property plant and equipment/Depreciation

In determining depreciation of plant and equipment, the management is required to make estimates of the useful lives and residual values of the plant and equipment and to review estimate useful lives and residual values when there are any changes.

In addition, the management is required to review property, plant and equipment for impairment on a periodical basis and record impairment losses when it is determined that their recoverable amount is lower than the carrying amount. This requires judgements regarding forecast of future revenues and expenses relating to the assets subject to the review.

Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences and losses can be utilised. Significant management judgement is

required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and level of estimate future taxable profits.

Allowance for impairment of non-financial assets

In determining allowance for impairment of a non-financial asset, the management is required to exercise judgements regarding determination of the recoverable amount of the asset, which is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. The fair value less costs of disposal calculation is based on available data from binding sales transactions, conducted at arm's length, for similar assets or observable market prices less incremental costs of disposing of the asset. The value in use calculation is based on a discounted cash flow model. The cash flows are derived from the budget for the next years and do not include restructuring activities that the Group is not yet committed to or significant future investments that will enhance the performance of the assets of the cash-generating unit being tested. The recoverable amount is sensitive to the discount rate used for the discounted cash flow model as well as the expected future cash-inflows and the growth rate used for extrapolation purposes. These estimates are most relevant to investments in subsidiaries and property, plant and equipment recognised by the Group.

Post-employment benefits under defined benefit plans

The obligation under the defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial techniques. Such determination is made based on various assumptions, including discount rate, future salary increase rate, mortality rate and staff turnover rate.

Sugar cane price and planters payable

The recognition of sugar cane price and planters payable, requires management to make estimates of the sugar cane price by reference to the calculation method of the Office of the Cane and Sugar Board. The estimation involves certain assumptions and estimates.

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

6. Seasonality of operations

The operations of the Group, which are principally engaged in the manufacture and distribution of sugar, are affected by the seasonality of sugar manufacturing. The Group has a production season running from November to April, and the off season for production runs from May to October.

7. Related party transactions

During the years, the Group had significant business transactions with related parties. Such transactions, which are summarised below, arose in the ordinary course of business and were concluded on commercial terms and bases agreed upon between the Group and those related parties.

For the year ended 31 December (Unit: Million Baht)

| Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|
| 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |

Transfer Pricing Policy

Transactions with subsidiaries

(eliminated from the consolidated financial statements)

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|-----|-----|--|
| Dividend income | - | - | 730 | 133 | As declared |
| Interest income | - | - | 77 | 50 | Interest rate at 3.52% - 5.90% per annum |
| Other income | - | - | 177 | 161 | Contract price |
| Interest expenses | - | - | 112 | 134 | Interest rate at 4.46% per annum |
| Administrative expenses | - | - | 2 | 2 | Contract price |

Transactions with associate

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|----|-----|----|---|--|
| Dividend income | - | - | 26 | 6 | As declared |
| Interest expenses | 87 | 106 | - | - | Interest rate at 3.36% and 6.00% per annum |

Transactions with related person or related companies

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| Sales of goods and service | 195 | 282 | - | - | Market price |
| Other income | 1 | 4 | - | - | Contract price |
| Cost of sales and service | 16 | 18 | - | - | Contract price |
| Selling and distribution expenses | 4 | 6 | - | - | Contract price |
| Administrative expenses | 1 | 2 | - | - | Contract price |
| Interest expenses | 2 | 1 | - | - | Interest rate at 4.40% and rates with reference to MLR |

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

The balances of the accounts between the Group and those related companies as at 31 December 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| (Unit: Thousand Baht) | | | | |
| Trade and other receivables - related parties (Note 9) | | | | |
| Subsidiaries | - | - | 12,632 | 11,086 |
| Related companies (Common director/shareholder) | 23,165 | 38,947 | - | - |
| Total | 23,165 | 38,947 | 12,632 | 11,086 |
| Less: Allowance for expected credit losses | (41) | (54) | - | - |
| Total trade and other receivables - related parties | 23,124 | 38,893 | 12,632 | 11,086 |
| Planters receivable - related parties (Note 10) | | | | |
| Related persons | 8,124 | 7,067 | - | - |
| Trade and other payables - related parties (Note 19) | | | | |
| Subsidiaries | - | - | 19,777 | 1,772 |
| Associate companies and joint venture | 53,326 | 47,214 | - | - |
| Related companies (Common director/shareholder) | 3,578 | 93 | 58 | 288 |
| Total trade and other payables - related parties | 56,904 | 47,307 | 19,835 | 2,060 |

Loans to related parties/ loans from related parties

As at 31 December 2023 and 2022, the balances of loans between the Company, subsidiaries, related person or related parties and the movements of these loans were as follows:

Long-term loans from related parties

| | Balance as at 31 December 2022 | Increase during the year | Decrease during the year | Balance as at 31 December 2023 |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Long-term loans from associate company | 2,663,258 | - | (258,282) | 2,404,976 |
| Long-term loans from related persons or related companies | 45,066 | - | (4,440) | 40,626 |
| Total long-term loans from related parties | 2,708,324 | - | (262,722) | 2,445,602 |
| Less: Current portion | (258,282) | | | (284,406) |
| Long-term loans from related parties - net of current portion | 2,450,042 | | | 2,161,196 |

Consolidated financial statements (Unit: Thousand Baht)

| | Balance as at 31 December 2022 | Increase during the year | Decrease during the year | Balance as at 31 December 2023 |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Long-term loans from associate company | 2,663,258 | - | (258,282) | 2,404,976 |
| Long-term loans from related persons or related companies | 45,066 | - | (4,440) | 40,626 |
| Total long-term loans from related parties | 2,708,324 | - | (262,722) | 2,445,602 |
| Less: Current portion | (258,282) | | | (284,406) |
| Long-term loans from related parties - net of current portion | 2,450,042 | | | 2,161,196 |

Separate financial statements (Unit: Thousand Baht)

| | Balance as at 31 December 2022 | Increase during the year | Decrease during the year | Balance as at 31 December 2023 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Short-term loans to subsidiaries | 38,000 | 548,500 | (390,784) | 195,716 |

Short-term loans to related parties

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Short-term loans to subsidiaries | 38,000 | 548,500 | (390,784) | 195,716 |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|

Long-term loans to related parties

| | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Long-term loans to subsidiaries | 1,100,707 | 517,083 | (174,946) | 1,442,844 |
| Less: Current portion | (15,000) | | | (200,000) |
| Long-term loans to subsidiaries - net of current portion | 1,085,707 | | | 1,242,844 |

Long-term loans from related parties

| | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Long-term loans from subsidiaries | 2,392,425 | - | (167,796) | 2,224,629 |
| Less: Current portion | (50,000) | | | - |
| Long-term loans to subsidiaries - net of current portion | 2,342,425 | | | 2,224,629 |

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

Directors and management's remuneration

For the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Group had employee benefit expenses payable to their directors and management as below.

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Short-term employee benefits | 51.4 | 56.0 | 41.6 | 27.2 |
| Post-employment benefits | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Total | 52.9 | 57.6 | 42.3 | 27.9 |

(Unit: Million Baht)

Guarantee obligations with related parties

The Company has outstanding guarantee obligations with its related parties, as described in Note 38 to the consolidated financial statements.

8. Cash and cash equivalents

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Cash | 380 | 380 | 80 | 80 |
| Bank deposits | 261,491 | 988,715 | 3,935 | 231,817 |
| Total | 261,871 | 989,095 | 4,015 | 231,897 |

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

As at 31 December 2023, bank deposits in saving accounts and fixed deposits carried interests between 0.15 and 1.10 percent per annum (2022: 0.15 and 0.40 percent per annum).

9. Trade and other receivables

Trade receivables - related parties

Aged on the basis of due dates

| | Consolidated financial statements | Separate financial statements | Consolidated financial statements | Separate financial statements |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 2566 | 2565 | 2566 | 2565 |
| Not yet due | 14,633 | 23,145 | - | - |
| Past due | | | | |
| Up to 3 months | 6 | 3,193 | - | - |
| Total | 14,639 | 26,338 | - | - |
| Less: Allowance for expected credit losses | (41) | (54) | - | - |
| Total trade receivables - related parties, net | 14,598 | 26,284 | - | - |

Trade receivables - unrelated parties

Aged on the basis of due dates

| | Consolidated financial statements | Separate financial statements | Consolidated financial statements | Separate financial statements |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 2566 | 2565 | 2566 | 2565 |
| Not yet due | 69,045 | 52,187 | - | - |
| Past due | | | | |
| Up to 3 months | 160,117 | 11,765 | - | - |
| 3 - 6 months | - | - | - | - |
| 6 - 12 months | 2,472 | 65 | - | - |
| Over 12 months | 9,951 | 9,910 | 7,763 | 7,763 |
| Total | 241,585 | 73,927 | 7,763 | 7,763 |
| Less: Allowance for expected credit losses | (12,093) | (10,325) | (7,763) | (7,763) |
| Total trade receivables - unrelated parties, net | 229,492 | 63,602 | - | - |
| Total trade receivables - net | 244,090 | 89,886 | - | - |

Other receivables

| | Consolidated financial statements | Separate financial statements | Consolidated financial statements | Separate financial statements |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 2566 | 2565 | 2566 | 2565 |
| Other receivables - related parties | 3,425 | 8,851 | 4 | 24 |
| Other receivables - unrelated parties | 19,511 | 16,699 | 32 | 10 |
| Accrued income - related parties | 5,101 | 3,758 | - | - |
| Accrued income - unrelated parties | 85,466 | 43,780 | 13 | - |
| Advance payments | - | 78 | - | 62 |
| Prepaid expenses | 122,735 | 106,830 | 4,697 | 4,521 |
| Accrued interest - related parties | - | - | 12,628 | 11,062 |
| Total | 236,238 | 179,996 | 17,374 | 15,679 |
| Less: Allowance for expected credit losses | (11,479) | (11,098) | - | - |
| Total other receivables - net | 224,759 | 168,898 | 17,374 | 15,679 |
| Total trade and other receivables - net | 468,849 | 258,784 | 17,374 | 15,679 |

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

10. Planters receivable

The balances of the Group's planters receivable are as follows:

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Planters receivables | | | | |
| - Related parties | 8,086 | 4,585 | - | - |
| - Unrelated parties | 861,221 | 843,296 | 35,570 | 64,264 |
| Non-current planters receivable | | | | |
| - Related parties | 38 | 2,482 | - | - |
| - Unrelated parties | 25,817 | 88,582 | - | - |
| Total planters receivables | 895,162 | 938,945 | 35,570 | 64,264 |
| Less: Allowance for expected credit losses | (86,583) | (89,083) | (35,570) | (64,264) |
| Total planters receivable - net | 808,579 | 849,862 | - | - |

10.1 Planters receivable

The balances of planters receivable which are due within one year classified by the harvesting years are as follows:

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Related parties | | | | |
| Harvesting year 2024/2025 | 3,005 | - | - | - |
| Harvesting year 2023/2024 | 5,081 | 2,577 | - | - |
| Harvesting year 2022/2023 | - | 2,008 | - | - |
| Total | 8,086 | 4,585 | - | - |
| Unrelated parties | | | | |
| Harvesting year 2024/2025 | 147,069 | - | - | - |
| Harvesting year 2023/2024 | 560,357 | 125,410 | - | - |
| Harvesting year 2022/2023 | 51,529 | 570,651 | - | - |
| Harvesting year 2021/2022 | 19,265 | 32,324 | - | - |
| Harvesting year 2020/2021 | 3,482 | 4,144 | - | - |

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Harvesting year 2019/2020 | 2,252 | 2,477 | - | - |
| Harvesting year 2018/2019 | 2,935 | 3,025 | - | - |
| Before harvesting year 2018/2019 | 74,332 | 105,265 | 35,570 | 64,264 |
| Total | 861,221 | 843,296 | 35,570 | 64,264 |
| Less: Allowance for expected credit losses | (85,183) | (83,761) | (35,570) | (64,264) |
| Net | 776,038 | 759,535 | - | - |
| Total planters receivable | 784,124 | 764,120 | - | - |

10.2 Non-current planters receivable

The balances of non-current planters receivable classified by the harvesting years are as follows:

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Related parties | | | | |
| Harvesting year 2025/2026 | 38 | 38 | - | - |
| Harvesting year 2024/2025 | - | 2,444 | - | - |
| Total | 38 | 2,482 | - | - |
| Unrelated parties | | | | |
| Harvesting year 2029/2030 | 78 | - | - | - |
| Harvesting year 2028/2029 | 330 | - | - | - |
| Harvesting year 2027/2028 | 2,550 | 285 | - | - |
| Harvesting year 2026/2027 | 8,176 | 3,372 | - | - |
| Harvesting year 2025/2026 | 14,683 | 10,107 | - | - |
| Harvesting year 2024/2025 | - | 74,818 | - | - |
| Total | 25,817 | 88,582 | - | - |
| Less: Allowance for expected credit losses | (1,400) | (5,322) | - | - |
| Net | 24,417 | 83,260 | - | - |
| Total non-current planters receivable | 24,455 | 85,742 | - | - |

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

10.3 Planters receivable of the Group classified by group

Movements of planters receivable before deducting allowance for expected credit losses are as follows.

| General approach | Consolidated financial statements (Unit: Thousand Baht) | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | Group 1 No significant increase in credit risk | Group 2 Significant increase in credit risk | Group 3 Credit-impaired | Total |
| Balances as at 1 January 2023 | 659,379 | 137,278 | 142,288 | 938,945 |
| Increase (decrease) during the year | (12,812) | 996 | (3,839) | (15,655) |
| Write off during the year | - | - | (28,128) | (28,128) |
| Transfer to Group 1 | 47,693 | (45,520) | (2,173) | - |
| Transfer to Group 2 | (95,796) | 95,796 | - | - |
| Transfer to Group 3 | (1,871) | (70,275) | 72,146 | - |
| Balances as at 31 December 2023 | 596,593 | 118,275 | 180,294 | 895,162 |

| General approach | Consolidated financial statements (Unit: Thousand Baht) | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|---------|
| | Group 1 No significant increase in credit risk | Group 2 Significant increase in credit risk | Group 3 Credit-impaired | Total |
| Balances as at 1 January 2022 | 442,894 | 69,046 | 126,464 | 638,404 |
| Increase (decrease) during the year | 288,141 | 5,762 | 6,638 | 300,541 |
| Transfer to Group 1 | 22,189 | (20,433) | (1,756) | - |
| Transfer to Group 2 | (93,845) | 95,956 | (2,111) | - |
| Transfer to Group 3 | - | (13,053) | 13,053 | - |
| Balances as at 31 December 2022 | 659,379 | 137,278 | 142,288 | 938,945 |

Planters receivable of the Company were classified to group 3 - credit impaired and the Company record allowance for expected credit losses in full. During the current year, the Company write off planters receivable and allowance for expected credit losses of Baht 28 million.

Movements of allowance for expected credit losses of planters receivable are as follows.

| General approach | Consolidated financial statements (Unit: Thousand Baht) | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | Group 1 No significant increase in credit risk | Group 2 Significant increase in credit risk | Group 3 Credit-impaired | Total |
| Balances as at 1 January 2023 | 2,350 | 685 | 86,048 | 89,083 |
| Increase during the year | 1,488 | 20,352 | 3,788 | 25,628 |
| Write off during the year | - | - | (28,128) | (28,128) |
| Transfer to Group 1 | 201 | (185) | (16) | - |
| Transfer to Group 2 | (711) | 711 | - | - |
| Transfer to Group 3 | (604) | (20,705) | 21,309 | - |
| Balances as at 31 December 2023 | 2,724 | 858 | 83,001 | 86,583 |

| General approach | Consolidated financial statements (Unit: Thousand Baht) | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|---------|
| | Group 1 No significant increase in credit risk | Group 2 Significant increase in credit risk | Group 3 Credit-impaired | Total |
| Balances as at 1 January 2022 | 2,118 | 785 | 88,474 | 91,377 |
| Increase (decrease) during the year | 310 | 1,853 | (4,457) | (2,294) |
| Transfer to Group 1 | 194 | (15) | (179) | - |
| Transfer to Group 2 | (272) | 450 | (178) | - |
| Transfer to Group 3 | - | (2,388) | 2,388 | - |
| Balances as at 31 December 2022 | 2,350 | 685 | 86,048 | 89,083 |

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

11. Inventories

| Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| Allowance for diminution | | | | | | |
| Cost | | in value of inventories | | Inventories - net | | |
| 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Raw materials | 62,460 | 45,832 | - | - | 62,460 | 45,832 |
| Finished goods | 676,316 | 784,480 | (7,342) | (2,554) | 668,974 | 781,926 |
| Merchandise inventories | 35,684 | 46,144 | (11) | (13) | 35,673 | 46,131 |
| Work in process | 93,058 | 45,103 | (8,106) | (1,870) | 84,952 | 43,233 |
| Factory supplies | 63,470 | 73,075 | (4,030) | (5,117) | 59,440 | 67,958 |
| Total | 930,988 | 994,634 | (19,489) | (9,554) | 911,499 | 985,080 |

During the current year, the Group reduced cost of inventories by Baht 10 million, to reflect the net realisable value. This was included in cost of sales. (2022: the Group reversed the write-down of cost of inventories by Baht 29 million and reduced the amount of inventories recognised as expenses during the year.)

The Company has pledged inventories of approximately Baht 85 million (2022: Baht 85 million) to secure loans from financial institutions.

12. Long-term loans to planters

| Consolidated financial statements | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Long-term loans to planters | 178,092 | 122,092 |
| Less: Allowance for expected credit losses | (16,078) | (6,848) |
| Total long-term loans to planters - net | 162,014 | 115,244 |
| Less: Current portion | (58,965) | (44,095) |
| Long-term loans to planters - net of current portion | 103,049 | 71,149 |

Movements in the long-term loan account during the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 are summarised below.

| Consolidated financial statements | | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Beginning balance for the year | 115,244 | 148,536 |
| Increase during the year | 112,377 | 688,637 |
| Repayment during the year | (56,377) | (722,624) |
| Reversal of allowance for expected credit losses during the year | 855 | 3,650 |
| Allowance for expected credit losses recorded during the year | (10,085) | (2,955) |
| Ending balance for the year | 162,014 | 115,244 |

Long-term loans to planters are due for redemption within one to six years. These long-term loans carry interest at the rates of 5.58 - 8.03 percent per annum.



Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

Movements of long-term loans to planters before deducting allowance for expected credit losses are as follows.

| General approach | Consolidated financial statements (Unit: Thousand Baht) | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Total |
| | No significant increase in credit risk | Significant increase in credit risk | Credit-impaired | |
| Balances as at 1 January 2023 | 44,932 | 57,852 | 19,308 | 122,092 |
| Increase during the year | 32,159 | 23,822 | 19 | 56,000 |
| Transfer to Group 1 | 40,418 | (38,554) | (1,864) | - |
| Transfer to Group 2 | (21,393) | 21,393 | - | - |
| Transfer to Group 3 | (1,129) | (38,287) | 39,416 | - |
| Balances as at 31 December 2023 | 94,987 | 26,226 | 56,879 | 178,092 |

| General approach | Consolidated financial statements (Unit: Thousand Baht) | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Total |
| | No significant increase in credit risk | Significant increase in credit risk | Credit-impaired | |
| Balances as at 1 January 2022 | 107,177 | 39,403 | 9,499 | 156,079 |
| Increase (decrease) during the year | (31,114) | (12,994) | 10,121 | (33,987) |
| Transfer to Group 1 | 8,036 | (5,949) | (2,087) | - |
| Transfer to Group 2 | (39,167) | 43,283 | (4,116) | - |
| Transfer to Group 3 | - | (5,891) | 5,891 | - |
| Balances as at 31 December 2022 | 44,932 | 57,852 | 19,308 | 122,092 |

Movements of allowance for expected credit losses of long-term loans to planters are as follows.

| General approach | Consolidated financial statements (Unit: Thousand Baht) | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Total |
| | No significant increase in credit risk | Significant increase in credit risk | Credit-impaired | |
| Balances as at 1 January 2023 | 118 | 1,599 | 5,131 | 6,848 |
| Increase during the year | 1,194 | 7,675 | 361 | 9,230 |
| Transfer to Group 1 | 167 | (153) | (14) | - |
| Transfer to Group 2 | (732) | 732 | - | - |
| Transfer to Group 3 | (377) | (8,880) | 9,257 | - |
| Balances as at 31 December 2023 | 370 | 973 | 14,735 | 16,078 |

| General approach | Consolidated financial statements (Unit: Thousand Baht) | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Total |
| | No significant increase in credit risk | Significant increase in credit risk | Credit-impaired | |
| Balances as at 1 January 2022 | 311 | 1,157 | 6,075 | 7,543 |
| Increase (decrease) during the year | 8 | 1,177 | (1,880) | (695) |
| Transfer to Group 1 | 60 | (9) | (51) | - |
| Transfer to Group 2 | (261) | 567 | (306) | - |
| Transfer to Group 3 | - | (1,293) | 1,293 | - |
| Balances as at 31 December 2022 | 118 | 1,599 | 5,131 | 6,848 |

Financial Statements


[BRR](#)
[Part 1](#)
[Part 2](#)
[Financial Statements](#)
[Part 4](#)

13. Investments in subsidiaries

Details of investments in subsidiaries as presented in separate financial statements are as follows:

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

| Company's name | Paid-up capital | | Shareholding percentage | | Cost | | Dividend received during the year | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| | 2023 (Million Baht) | 2022 (Million Baht) | 2023 (%) | 2022 (%) | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. | 2,114 | 2,114 | 99.95 | 99.95 | 2,119,879 | 2,119,879 | 641,208 | 18,081 |
| Chamni Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. | 186 | 186 | 99.99 | 99.99 | 186,000 | 186,000 | - | - |
| Buriram Sugar Capital Co., Ltd. | 64 | 64 | 99.99 | 99.99 | 64,000 | 64,000 | - | - |
| Key Brand Fertilizer Co., Ltd. | 15 | 15 | 99.99 | 99.99 | 14,999 | 14,999 | 26,017 | - |
| Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd. | 615 | 545 | 99.99 | 99.99 | 614,999 | 544,999 | - | - |
| BRR Logistics Management Co., Ltd. | 3 | 3 | 99.98 | 99.98 | 2,999 | 2,999 | 1,319 | 230 |
| Buriram Power Plus Co., Ltd. | 340 | 340 | 99.99 | 99.99 | 340,000 | 340,000 | - | - |
| Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. | 136 | 136 | 99.99 | 99.99 | 135,599 | 135,599 | 61,549 | 114,667 |
| BRR Green Holding Co., Ltd. | 10 | 6 | 99.99 | 99.99 | 10,200 | 6,000 | - | - |
| Total | | | | 3,488,675 | 3,414,475 | 730,093 | 132,978 | |
| Less: Allowance for impairment loss of investment | | | | (102,138) | - | | | |
| Total investment in subsidiaries - net | | | | 3,386,537 | 3,414,475 | | | |

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

- a) On 3 February 2023, the meeting of Board of Directors no.1/2023 of BRR Green Holding Company Limited passed a resolution approving to call-up 20 percent of 120,000 registered ordinary shares of Baht 100 each, or for a total of Baht 2.4 million. The Company made a payment for this additional capital.
- b) On 25 April 2023, the meeting of Board of Directors no.3/2023 of BRR Green Holding Company Limited passed a resolution approving to call-up 15 percent of 120,000 registered ordinary shares of Baht 100 each, or for a total of Baht 1.8 million. The Company made a payment for this additional capital.
- c) On 11 May 2023, the Extraordinary General Meeting of the shareholders no.1/2023 of Buriram Green Energy Company Limited, the subsidiary of BRR Green Holding Company Limited (BGH), passed a special resolution to increase its registered share capital by Baht

10.0 million, through the issuance of 100,000 new ordinary shares of Baht 100 each, of which 55,600 ordinary shares were to be offered to BGH. BGH invested Baht 5.6 million in the additional shares to maintain its existing shareholding in this company.

- d) On 25 October 2023, the Extraordinary General Meeting of Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd., the Company's subsidiary, passed a special resolution to approve increases in the registered share capital of Baht 70 million through the issuance of a total 0.7 million new ordinary shares of Baht 100 each, to be offered to the Company at a price of Baht 100 per share. The Company invested a total of Baht 70 million in these additional shares in order to maintain its existing shareholding in this company. During the current year, the Company recorded impairment loss of its investment in Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd., of Baht 102 million in profit or loss because the recoverable amount of the investment is less than the carrying amount.

Financial Statements


[BRR](#)
[Part 1](#)
[Part 2](#)
[Financial Statements](#)
[Part 4](#)

14. Investments in associates and joint venture

14.1 Details of associates and joint venture

Investment in joint venture represents investment in the entity which is jointly controlled by the Company and other companies.

| (หน่วย: ล้านบาท) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Company's name | Country of incorporation | Nature of business | Shareholding percentage | | Consolidated financial statements | | | | Separate financial statements | | | |
| | | | 2023 (%) | 2022 (%) | Cost | | Carrying amounts based on equity method | | Cost | | | |
| | | | | | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | | |
| Associate companies | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buriram Sugar Group Power Plant Infrastructure Fund | Thailand | Investment in the power plant of infrastructure business | 33.05 | 33.05 | 833,809 | 863,884 | 852,288 | 861,554 | 833,809 | 863,884 | | |
| Indirectly associate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRR Innovation Renewable Technology Co., Ltd. (Held by BRR Green Holding Co., Ltd.) | Thailand | Manufacturing and distribution of biomass pellets | 25.00 | 25.00 | 3,750 | 937 | - | 1,083 | - | - | | |
| Joint venture | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Siphandone-RATCH Lao Co., Ltd. (Held by Buriram Green Energy Co., Ltd.) | Lao People's Democratic Republic | Manufacturing and distribution of biomass pellets | 45.00 | 45.00 | 104,228 | 104,228 | 8,868 | 52,788 | - | - | | |
| Total investments in associates and joint venture | | | | | | | 941,787 | 969,049 | 861,156 | 915,425 | 833,809 | 863,884 |

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

Movements of the investments in associates and joint venture during the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 are summarised below.

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| (Unit: Thousand Baht) | | | | |
| Beginning balance for the year | 915,425 | 1,089,640 | 863,884 | 992,280 |
| Addition during the year | 2,813 | 937 | - | - |
| Share of profit (loss) during the year | 3,353 | (14,977) | - | - |
| Dividend income | (26,045) | (5,661) | - | - |
| Reduction of investment unit value | (30,075) | (128,396) | (30,075) | (128,396) |
| Translation adjustment | (4,315) | (26,118) | - | - |
| Ending balance for the year | 861,156 | 915,425 | 833,809 | 863,884 |

On 24 April 2023, the meeting of Board of Directors no.1/2023 of BRR Innovation Renewable Technology Co., Ltd. passed a resolution approving to call-up 75 percent of 37,500 registered ordinary shares of Baht 100 each, or for a total of Baht 2.8 million from BRR Green Holding Company Limited, the Company's subsidiary. BGH made a payment for this additional capital.

During the year, Buriram Sugar Group Power Plant Infrastructure Fund declared a reduction in the value of the investment units without any change in the number of units, in order to reduce excess liquidity remaining after dividends payments, in accordance with the Fund's capital reduction policy. The Company received Baht 30 million of reduction of investment unit value.

14.2 Share of comprehensive income and dividend received

During the years, the Group has recognised its share of comprehensive income from investments in associates and joint venture in the consolidated financial statements and dividend income in the separate financial statements as follows:

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | Separate financial statement | |
|---|--|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | Share of profit (loss) during the year | | Share of other comprehensive income during the year | | Dividend received during the year | |
| Associates | 2566 | 2565 | 2566 | 2565 | 2566 | 2565 |
| Associate companies | | | | | | |
| Buriram Sugar Group Power Plant Infrastructure Fund | 46,855 | (258) | - | - | 26,045 | 5,661 |
| BRR Innovation Renewable Technology Co., Ltd | (3,896) | 146 | - | - | - | - |
| Joint venture | | | | | | |
| Siphandone-RATCH Lao Co., Ltd. | (39,606) | (14,865) | (4,314) | (26,118) | - | - |
| Total | 3,353 | (14,977) | (4,314) | (26,118) | 26,045 | 5,661 |

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4



14.3 Summarised financial information about material associates

Summarised information about financial position

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

Buriram Sugar Group Power Plant Infrastructure Fund

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Current assets | 982 | 31,085 |
| Non-current assets | 2,576,814 | 2,574,137 |
| Current liabilities | (2,610) | (2,000) |
| Net assets | 2,575,186 | 2,603,222 |
| Shareholding percentage (%) | 33.05 | 33.05 |
| Share of net assets | 851,099 | 860,365 |
| Elimination entries | 1,189 | 1,189 |
| Carrying amounts of associates based on equity method | 852,288 | 861,554 |

Summarised information about comprehensive income

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

For the year ended 31 December Buriram Sugar Group Power Plant Infrastructure Fund

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| Interest income | 139,030 | 146,929 |
| Other income | - | 24 |
| Total expenses | (17,290) | (19,256) |
| Net loss from changes in contractual cash flows | (108,246) | (11,355) |
| Net gain (loss) from changes in fair value of investments | 128,279 | (117,122) |
| Total comprehensive income | 141,773 | (780) |

Financial Statements


[BRR](#)
[Part 1](#)
[Part 2](#)
[Financial Statements](#)
[Part 4](#)

15. Property, plant and equipment

Movements of property, plant and equipment account during the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 are summarised below.

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

Consolidated financial statements

| | Land and land improvement | Buildings and building improvement | Machinery and equipment | Tools and agriculture equipment | Furniture, fixtures and office equipment | Motor vehicles | Assets under construction | Total |
|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Cost | | | | | | | | |
| 1 January 2022 | 503,980 | 1,370,198 | 5,140,041 | 115,271 | 112,892 | 124,033 | 98,042 | 7,464,457 |
| Additions | 5,920 | 4,066 | 19,292 | 6,388 | 4,174 | 4,863 | 101,300 | 146,003 |
| Disposals/ write off | - | (1,460) | (1,893) | (6,281) | (6,755) | (4,017) | - | (20,406) |
| Transfer in (out) | 6,936 | 21,662 | 105,556 | 340 | 283 | - | (134,350) | 427 |
| Capitalised interest | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,328 | 5,328 |
| 31 December 2022 | 516,836 | 1,394,466 | 5,262,996 | 115,718 | 110,594 | 124,879 | 70,320 | 7,595,809 |
| Additions | 4,290 | 45,768 | 30,264 | 7,545 | 7,559 | 19,032 | 126,663 | 241,121 |
| Disposals/ write off | - | (2,395) | (16,223) | (2,937) | (4,285) | (19,070) | - | (44,910) |
| Transfer in (out) | - | 5,741 | 22,522 | 9 | 18 | - | (28,290) | - |
| Capitalised interest | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,031 | 5,031 |
| 31 December 2023 | 521,126 | 1,443,580 | 5,299,559 | 120,335 | 113,886 | 124,841 | 173,724 | 7,797,051 |

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

Consolidated financial statements

Land and land
improvement

Buildings and
building
improvement

Machinery and
equipment

Tools and
agriculture
equipment

Furniture,
fixtures
and office
equipment

Motor vehicles

Assets
under
construction

Total

Accumulated depreciation:

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---|-----------|
| 1 January 2022 | 35,085 | 332,677 | 1,487,451 | 98,276 | 86,626 | 84,262 | - | 2,124,377 |
| Depreciation for the year | 7,919 | 41,056 | 206,329 | 8,894 | 7,690 | 9,141 | - | 281,029 |
| Depreciation on disposals/ write off | - | (804) | (882) | (6,018) | (6,536) | (3,650) | - | (17,890) |
| 31 December 2022 | 43,004 | 372,929 | 1,692,898 | 101,152 | 87,780 | 89,753 | - | 2,387,516 |
| Depreciation for the year | 7,845 | 50,222 | 156,908 | 6,885 | 6,771 | 8,448 | - | 237,079 |
| Depreciation on disposals write off | - | (1,150) | (13,056) | (2,748) | (4,156) | (13,076) | - | (34,186) |
| 31 December 2023 | 50,849 | 422,001 | 1,836,750 | 105,289 | 90,395 | 85,125 | - | 2,590,409 |

Allowance for impairment loss:

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|-------|---|---|---|-----|-------|
| 1 January 2022 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 683 | 683 |
| 31 December 2022 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 683 | 683 |
| Increase during the year | - | - | 4,898 | - | - | - | - | 4,898 |
| 31 December 2023 | - | - | 4,898 | - | - | - | 683 | 5,581 |

Net book value:

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| 31 December 2022 | 473,832 | 1,021,537 | 3,570,098 | 14,566 | 22,814 | 35,126 | 69,637 | 5,207,610 |
| 31 December 2023 | 470,277 | 1,021,579 | 3,457,911 | 15,046 | 23,491 | 39,716 | 173,041 | 5,201,061 |

Depreciation for the year

| | |
|--|---------|
| 2022 (Baht 263 million included in manufacturing cost, and the balance in selling and administrative expenses) | 281,029 |
| 2023 (Baht 220 million included in manufacturing cost, and the balance in selling and administrative expenses) | 237,079 |

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

Separate financial statements

Cost:

| | Land | Buildings and building improvement | Furniture, fixtures and office equipment | Motor vehicles | Total |
|----------------------|------|------------------------------------|--|----------------|---------|
| 1 January 2022 | - | 28,497 | 10,705 | 31,753 | 70,955 |
| Additions | - | 59 | 935 | 3,353 | 4,347 |
| Transfer in | 427 | - | - | - | 427 |
| Disposals/ write off | - | - | (451) | (1,080) | (1,531) |
| 31 December 2022 | 427 | 28,556 | 11,189 | 34,026 | 74,198 |
| Additions | - | 37,752 | 1,184 | 14,990 | 53,926 |
| Disposals/ write off | - | - | (400) | (8,635) | (9,035) |
| 31 December 2023 | 427 | 66,308 | 11,973 | 40,381 | 119,089 |

Accumulated depreciation:

| | Land | Buildings and building improvement | Furniture, fixtures and office equipment | Motor vehicles | Total |
|--------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|--|----------------|---------|
| 1 January 2022 | - | 12,203 | 6,907 | 19,376 | 38,486 |
| Depreciation for the year | - | 1,155 | 1,293 | 2,140 | 4,588 |
| Depreciation on disposals/ write off | - | - | (422) | (1,080) | (1,502) |
| 31 December 2022 | - | 13,358 | 7,778 | 20,436 | 41,572 |
| Depreciation for the year | - | 1,554 | 1,287 | 2,623 | 5,464 |
| Depreciation on disposals/ write off | - | - | (400) | (5,185) | (5,585) |
| 31 December 2023 | - | 14,912 | 8,665 | 17,874 | 41,451 |

Net book value:

| | Land | Buildings and building improvement | Furniture, fixtures and office equipment | Motor vehicles | Total |
|------------------|------|------------------------------------|--|----------------|--------|
| 31 December 2022 | 427 | 15,198 | 3,411 | 13,590 | 32,626 |
| 31 December 2023 | 427 | 51,396 | 3,308 | 22,507 | 77,638 |

Depreciation for the year

| | |
|--|-------|
| 2022 (Included in administrative expenses) | 4,588 |
| 2023 (Included in administrative expenses) | 5,464 |

As at 31 December 2023, certain items of plant and equipment were fully depreciated but are still in use. The gross carrying amount before deducting accumulated depreciation and allowance for impairment loss of those assets amounted to approximately Baht 537 million (2022: Baht 452 million) (the Company only: Baht 15 million, 2022: Baht 15 million).

The Group has mortgaged their property, plant and equipment amounting to approximately Baht 1,773 million (2022: Baht 1,902 million) as collateral against credit facilities received from financial institutions and Buriram Sugar Group Power Plant Infrastructure Fund (associate company).

16. Intangible assets

The net book value of intangible assets as at 31 December 2023 and 2022 is presented below.

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

Consolidated financial statements

Separate financial statements

| | Computer software | Patents | Right in transmission line | Total | Computer software |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| As at 31 December 2023 | | | | | |
| Cost | 29,693 | 304 | 12,567 | 42,564 | 20,920 |
| Less: Accumulated amortisation | (17,351) | (151) | (5,488) | (22,990) | (10,859) |
| Net book value | 12,342 | 153 | 7,079 | 19,574 | 10,061 |
| As at 31 December 2022 | | | | | |
| Cost | 27,945 | 304 | 12,567 | 40,816 | 20,911 |
| Less: Accumulated amortisation | (14,704) | (118) | (4,860) | (19,682) | (8,964) |
| Net book value | 13,241 | 186 | 7,707 | 21,134 | 11,947 |

A reconciliation of the net book value of intangible assets for the years 2023 and 2022 is presented below.

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

| | งบการเงินรวม | | งบการเงินเฉพาะกิจการ | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|----------------------|---------|
| | 2566 | 2565 | 2566 | 2565 |
| Net book value at beginning of year | 21,134 | 24,148 | 11,947 | 13,849 |
| Acquisition during the year | 1,944 | 473 | 192 | 206 |
| Amortisation | (3,504) | (3,487) | (2,078) | (2,108) |
| Net book value at end of year | 19,574 | 21,134 | 10,061 | 11,947 |

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

17. Short-term loans from financial institutions

The balances represent promissory notes issued to financial institutions. These promissory notes carry interest at the rates of 4.25 – 4.90 percent per annum and fall due within March 2024 (2022: 2.27 – 4.25 percent per annum and fall due within April 2023). The Group fully repaid the loans in the current year.

18. Short-term loans from Skill Development Fund

As at 31 December 2022, the balances represent interest-free short-term loans from the Skill Development Fund. The loans are repayable in monthly installments, with the final installment falls due in May 2023.

19. เจ้าหนี้การค้าและเจ้าหนี้อื่น

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Trades payable | 168,881 | 225,432 | 2 | 2 |
| Planters payable | 255,875 | 265,102 | - | - |
| Other payables - related parties | 53,414 | 46,055 | 244 | 288 |
| Other payables - unrelated parties | 395,349 | 304,716 | 1,190 | 1,080 |
| Deposit and advance received from customers | 189,291 | 189,986 | 2 | - |
| Accrued interest expenses - related parties | 3,252 | 1,241 | 19,591 | 1,772 |
| Accrued interest expenses - unrelated parties | 6,942 | 7,551 | 6,559 | 6,559 |
| Accrued expenses - related parties | 238 | 11 | - | - |
| Accrued expenses - unrelated parties | 91,986 | 63,603 | 1,422 | 1,167 |
| Total | 1,165,228 | 1,103,697 | 29,010 | 10,868 |

20. Long-term loans from financial institutions

| Loan | Interest rate (percent per annum) | Repayment schedule | Consolidated financial statements | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | 2023 | 2022 |
| 1 | Reference with MLR | Repayable in semi-annual installments, and the final installment is due in December 2028 | 250,000 | 287,500 |
| 2 | Reference with MLR | Repayable in semi-annual installments, and the final installment is due in December 2025 | 99,923 | 150,000 |
| 3 | Reference with MLR | Repayable in annual installments, and the final installment is due in December 2023 | - | 46,600 |
| 4 | Reference with MLR | Repayable in annual installments, and the final installment is due in December 2023 | - | 49,661 |
| 5 | Reference with MLR | Repayable in annual installments, and the final installment is due in December 2023 | - | 33,400 |
| 6 | Reference with MLR | Repayable in annual installments, and the final installment is due in December 2026 | 450,000 | 575,000 |
| 7 | Reference with MLR | Repayable in annual installments, and the final installment is due in December 2028 | 134,664 | - |
| Total | | | 934,587 | 1,142,161 |
| Less: Current portion | | | (279,862) | (342,238) |
| Long-term loans, net of current portion | | | 654,725 | 799,923 |

Financial Statements


[BRR](#)
[Part 1](#)
[Part 2](#)
[Financial Statements](#)
[Part 4](#)

Movements in the long-term loan account during the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 are summarised below.

| | (Unit: Thousand Baht) | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| | Consolidated financial statements | |
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Beginning balance for the year | 1,142,161 | 1,488,509 |
| Additional borrowing during the year | 149,625 | - |
| Repayment during the year | (357,300) | (346,488) |
| Amortisation of finance cost during the year | 101 | 140 |
| Ending balance for the year | 934,587 | 1,142,161 |

The loans are secured by the mortgage of land and construction thereon as described in Note 15 to the consolidated financial statements and guaranteed by the Company's directors.

Under the loan agreement, the Group is required to comply with certain conditions, such as maintaining the equity ratio, the financial ratio and being listed entity in the Stock Exchange of Thailand by the Company, etc.

As at 31 December 2023, the long-term credit facilities of the Group which have not yet been drawn down amounted to Baht 40 million (2022: Baht 90 million).

21. Debentures

| | (Unit: Thousand Baht) | |
|--|--|---------|
| | Consolidated/Separate financial statements | |
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Debentures | 945,921 | 943,412 |
| Less: Current portion | - | - |
| Debentures - net of current portion | 945,921 | 943,412 |

Movements of the debenture account during the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 are summarised below.

| | (Unit: Thousand Baht) | |
|--|--|---------|
| | Consolidated/Separate financial statements | |
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Beginning balance for the year | 943,412 | - |
| Addition during the year | - | 942,475 |
| Amortisation of finance cost during the year | 2,509 | 937 |
| Ending balance for the year | 945,921 | 943,412 |

The Company's debentures have a tenor of 3 years, a face value of Baht 1,000 each and are registered, unsubordinated, unsecured, with debenture holders' representative and with an early redemption option for the Company. Interest is payable every three months.

The conditions regarding the rights and obligations of the debenture issuer stipulate certain covenants, pertaining to matters such as the maintenance of financial ratios, and restrictions on dividend payment and reductions of capital.

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

22. Sugar cane price

The Group purchases sugar cane in accordance with the letter of the Office of the Cane and Sugar Board that determined the initial price of sugar cane for each harvesting year. However, the management of the Group expects the final sugar cane price to be different from the initial price, and therefore records the sugar cane price and planters payable at the estimated final sugar cane price based on prices calculated with reference to calculation method of the Office of the Cane and Sugar Board. Details of the initial prices and the estimated final sugar cane prices calculated with reference to the calculation method of the Office of the Cane and Sugar Board are as follows:

(Unit: Baht per ton)

The initial price of sugar cane

The estimated final sugar cane price

Harvesting
year
2023/2024

Harvesting
year
2022/2023

Harvesting
year
2021/2022

Harvesting
year
2023/2024

Harvesting
year
2022/2023

Harvesting
year
2021/2022

For the year ended 31 December 2023

| | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|---|
| Sugar cane price at a sweetness of 10 C.C.S. | 1,420.00 | 1,080.00 | - | 1,420.00 | 1,199.19 | - |
| Increase or decrease in price for each 1 C.C.S. variation. | 85.20 | 64.80 | - | 85.20 | 71.95 | - |

For the year ended 31 December 2022

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|
| Sugar cane price at a sweetness of 10 C.C.S. | - | 1,080.00 | 1,070.00 | - | 1,080.00 | 1,131.24 |
| Increase or decrease in price for each 1 C.C.S. variation. | - | 64.80 | 64.20 | - | 64.80 | 67.87 |

On 6 January 2023, the Office of the Cane and Sugar Board announced a final sugar cane price for the 2021/2022 harvesting year in accordance with Royal Gazette dated 21 March 2023, that did not differ from the above prices estimated by the management.

On 8 December 2023, the Office of the Cane and Sugar Board announced a final sugar cane price for the 2022/2023 harvesting year, that did not differ from the above prices estimated by the management.

23. Leases

The Group as a lessee

The Group has lease contracts for various items of property, plant, and equipment used in its operations. Leases generally have lease terms between 3 - 30 years.

a) Right-of-use assets

Movements of right-of-use assets for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 are summarised below:

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

Consolidated financial statements

| | Land | Buildings | Equipment | Total |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 1 January 2022 | 3,113 | 6,932 | 86 | 10,131 |
| Decrease during the year | - | (2,688) | - | (2,688) |
| Depreciation for the year | (228) | (1,590) | (40) | (1,858) |
| 31 December 2022 | 2,885 | 2,654 | 46 | 5,585 |
| Increase during the year | - | - | 155 | 155 |
| Depreciation for the year | (228) | (1,193) | (69) | (1,490) |
| 31 December 2023 | 2,657 | 1,461 | 132 | 4,250 |

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

Separate financial statements

| | Buildings | Equipment | Total |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 1 January 2022 | 2,159 | 86 | 2,245 |
| Depreciation for the year | (1,080) | (40) | (1,120) |
| 31 December 2022 | 1,079 | 46 | 1,125 |
| Increase during the year | - | 155 | 155 |
| Depreciation for the year | (1,079) | (69) | (1,148) |
| 31 December 2023 | - | 132 | 132 |

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

b) Lease liabilities

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Lease payments | 21,342 | 13,429 | 10,192 | 4,724 |
| Less: Deferred interest expenses | (2,398) | (1,306) | (1,168) | (232) |
| Total | 18,944 | 12,123 | 9,024 | 4,492 |
| Less: Portion due within one year | (5,005) | (4,149) | (2,209) | (2,581) |
| Lease liabilities - net of current portion | 13,939 | 7,974 | 6,815 | 1,911 |

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

Movements of the lease liability account during the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 are summarised below:

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Balance at beginning of year | 12,123 | 11,655 | 4,492 | 5,250 |
| Additions | 11,645 | 8,326 | 7,551 | 2,519 |
| Decrease | - | (2,876) | - | - |
| Accretion of interest | 902 | 362 | 289 | 174 |
| Repayments | (5,726) | (5,344) | (3,308) | (3,451) |
| Balance at end of year | 18,944 | 12,123 | 9,024 | 4,492 |

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

A maturity analysis of lease payments is disclosed in Note 40.2 under the liquidity risk.

c) Expenses relating to leases that are recognised in profit or loss

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| ค่าเสื่อมราคาของสินทรัพย์สิทธิการใช้ | 1,490 | 1,858 | 1,148 | 1,120 |
| ดอกเบี้ยจ่ายของหนี้สินตามสัญญาเช่า | 902 | 362 | 289 | 174 |
| ค่าใช้จ่ายที่เกี่ยวกับสัญญาเช่าระยะสั้น | 114 | 114 | - | - |
| ค่าใช้จ่ายที่เกี่ยวกับสัญญาเช่าซึ่งสินทรัพย์อ้างอิงมีมูลค่าต่ำ | 11,656 | 14,192 | 57 | 65 |

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

d) Others

The Group had total cash outflows for leases for the year ended 31 December 2023 of Baht 18 million (2022: Baht 20 million) (the Company only: Baht 3 million, 2022: Baht 3 million), including the cash outflow related to short-term lease and leases of low-value assets.

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

24. Provision for long-term employee benefits

Provision for long-term employee benefits, which represents compensation payable to employees after they retire, is as follows:

| | (Unit: Thousand Baht) | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Provision for long-term employee benefits at beginning of year | 64,228 | 62,655 | 18,878 | 21,924 |
| Included in profit or loss: | | | | |
| Current service cost | 4,594 | 4,546 | 1,218 | 1,295 |
| Interest cost | 1,403 | 1,379 | 448 | 438 |
| Included in other comprehensive income: | | | | |
| Actuarial loss | - | 3,012 | - | 953 |
| Benefits paid during the year | (6,367) | (7,364) | (1,529) | (5,732) |
| Provision for long-term employee benefits at end of year | 63,858 | 64,228 | 19,015 | 18,878 |

The Group expects to pay Baht 10 million of long-term employee benefits during the next year (2022: Baht 5 million) (the Company only: Baht 5 million, 2022: Baht 1 million).

As at 31 December 2023, the weighted average duration of the liabilities for long-term employee benefit was 13 years (2022: 13 years) (the Company only: 13 years, 2022: 13 years). Significant actuarial assumptions are summarised below:

Significant actuarial assumptions are summarised below:

| | (Unit: Thousand Baht) | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|
| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Discount rate | 2.29 | 2.29 | 2.29 | 2.29 |
| Salary increase rate | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |

The result of sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions that affect the present value of the long-term employee benefit obligation as at 31 December 2023 and 2022 are summarised below:

| | 2023 (Unit: Million Baht) | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
| | Increase 1% | Decrease 1% | Increase 1% | Decrease 1% |
| Discount rate | (5) | 5 | (1) | 1 |
| Salary increase rate | 6 | (6) | 1 | (2) |

| | 2022 (Unit: Million Baht) | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
| | Increase 1% | Decrease 1% | Increase 1% | Decrease 1% |
| Discount rate | (5) | 6 | (2) | 2 |
| Salary increase rate | 6 | (5) | 2 | (2) |

25. การถือหุ้น

On 23 January 2023, the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Company's shareholders no.1/2023 passed the special resolutions approved the increase the Company's registered share capital by Baht 243,629,953, from Baht 812,099,845 (812,099,845 ordinary shares of Baht 1 each) to Baht 1,055,729,798 (1,055,729,798 ordinary shares of Baht 1 each), through the issuance of 243,629,953 new ordinary shares of Baht 1 each. The Company registered the corresponding increase in its registered share capital with the Ministry of Commerce on 26 January 2023.

As at 31 December 2023, the Company's issued and fully paid share capital amounted to Baht 812,100,366, consisting of 812,100,366 ordinary shares of Baht 1 each (2022: Baht 812,099,845, consisting of 812,099,845 ordinary shares of Baht 1 each). The increase of Baht 521 is the result of the exercise of warrants (BRR-W1) in August 2023. The Company registered the increase in its issued and fully paid share capital to Baht 812,100,366 with the Ministry of Commerce on 16 August 2023.

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

26. Statutory reserve

Pursuant to Section 116 of the Public Limited Companies Act B.E. 2535, the Company is required to set aside a statutory reserve at least 5 percent of its net profit after deducting accumulated deficit brought forward (if any), until the reserve reaches 10 percent of the registered capital. The statutory reserve is not available for dividend distribution.

27. Warrants

On 23 January 2023, the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Company's shareholders no.1/2023 passed resolutions on the following matters.

- Issue not more than 162,419,969 units of Warrants No.1 (BRR-W1) and allocate them to the existing shareholders, without charge, at a ratio of 1 warrant for every 5 existing ordinary shares. The exercise ratio is 1 warrant per an ordinary share and the exercise price is Baht 7.50 per share. The warrants have the maturity of 6 months from the issuance date and are exercisable in 2 times. The first exercise date is 28 April 2023 and the last exercise date is 11 August 2023.
- Issue not more than 81,209,984 units of Warrants No.2 (BRR-W2) and allocate them to the existing shareholders, without charge, at a ratio of 1 warrant for every 10 existing ordinary shares. The exercise ratio is 1 warrant per an ordinary share and the exercise price is Baht 13.00 per share. The warrants have the maturity of 3 years from the issuance date and are exercisable in last business day of every quarter from the issuance date, commencing on 30 September 2023.

On 14 February 2023, the Company allocated the warrants (BRR-W1) of 162,383,044 units to the existing shareholders and will not reallocate the remaining 36,925 units of these warrants. Moreover, the Company also allocated the warrants (BRR-W2) of 81,191,490 units to the existing shareholders and will not reallocate the remaining 18,494 units of these warrants.

In August 2023, 521 warrants (BRR-W1) were exercised. The Company has issued ordinary

shares to support the exercise of these warrants, as mentioned in Note 25 to the consolidated financial statements.

The last exercise date of warrant No. 1 (BRR-W1) was on 11 August 2023, and 162,382,523 warrants (BRR-W1) expired without being exercised.

As at 31 December 2023, a total of 81,191,490 warrants No.2 (BRR-W2) remained unexercised.

28. Revenue from contracts with customers

| (Unit: Thousand Baht) | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Consolidated financial statements | | |
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Sales of goods | 6,058,241 | 7,336,814 |
| Service income | 11,246 | 15,868 |
| Total revenue from contracts with customers | 6,069,487 | 7,352,682 |

29. Other income - others

| (Unit: Thousand Baht) | | | |
|--|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
| 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Interest income | 79,681 | 61,390 | 77,773 |
| Other service income | - | - | 176,950 |
| Reversal of allowance for expected credit losses | - | 4,548 | 548 |
| Gain on fair value of derivative | 105,608 | 70,554 | - |
| Gain on damage compensation from insurance company | 23,101 | - | - |
| Others | 19,714 | 17,680 | 458 |
| Total | 228,104 | 154,172 | 255,729 |

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

30. Finance cost

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Interest expenses on borrowings | 167,397 | 202,906 | 112,474 | 134,458 |
| Interest expenses on debentures | 55,708 | 20,905 | 55,708 | 20,905 |
| Interest expenses on lease liabilities | 902 | 362 | 289 | 174 |
| Total | 224,007 | 224,173 | 168,471 | 155,537 |

31. Expenses by nature

Significant expenses classified by nature are as follows:

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Raw materials and consumables used | 4,006,524 | 4,822,182 | 1,396 | 1,101 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 242,074 | 286,372 | 8,689 | 7,816 |
| Repair and maintenance expenses | 251,315 | 229,568 | 1,168 | 1,046 |
| Transportation expenses | 143,647 | 206,030 | - | - |
| Salaries and wages and other employee benefits | 403,205 | 401,353 | 133,717 | 111,742 |
| Research fees and cash remittances to the Cane and Sugar Fund | 72,888 | 94,082 | - | - |
| Changes in inventories of finished goods and work in progress | 70,669 | 393,564 | - | - |

32. Income tax

Income tax expenses for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 are made up as follows:

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Current income tax: | | | | |
| Current income tax charge for the period | 105,919 | 111,390 | - | - |
| Deferred tax: | | | | |
| Relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences | 33,542 | 66,827 | - | - |
| Income tax expenses reported in profit or loss | 139,461 | 178,217 | - | - |

The amounts of income tax relating to each component of other comprehensive income for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Deferred tax on actuarial losses | - | (1,391) | - | (917) |

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

The reconciliation between accounting profit and income tax expense is shown below.

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Accounting profit before tax | 679,245 | 938,772 | 567,061 | 48,774 |
| Applicable tax rate | 20% | 20% | 20% | 20% |
| Accounting profit before tax multiplied by income tax rate | 135,849 | 187,754 | 113,412 | 9,755 |
| Previously deductible temporary differences and unrecognised tax losses that is used to reduce current tax expense | (9,469) | (62,762) | - | - |
| Effects of: | | | | |
| Promotional privileges (Note 33) | (7,662) | (3,742) | - | - |
| Non-deductible expenses | 1,977 | 2,110 | 415 | 201 |
| Additional expense deductions allowed | (3,955) | (2,482) | (291) | - |
| Income not subject to tax | (41) | (20) | (151,228) | (27,728) |
| Temporary differences and unused tax loss on which deferred tax assets have not been recognised | 26,886 | 50,631 | 37,692 | 17,772 |
| Share of (profit) loss from investments in associates and joint venture | (671) | 2,995 | - | - |
| Others | (3,453) | 3,733 | - | - |
| Total | 13,081 | 53,225 | (113,412) | (9,755) |
| Income tax expense reported in profit or loss | 139,461 | 178,217 | - | - |

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

The components of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are as follows:

Deferred tax assets

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Accumulated depreciation - Plant and equipment | - | 19,302 | - | - |
| Provision for long-term employee benefits | 7,761 | 7,842 | - | - |
| Allowance for expected credit losses | 19,220 | 10,339 | - | - |
| Allowance for diminution in value of inventories | 3,898 | 1,910 | - | - |
| Allowance for impairment loss of assets | 1,116 | 137 | - | - |
| Others | 105,919 | 111,390 | - | - |
| Total | 32,005 | 39,540 | - | - |

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

Deferred tax liabilities

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Investments in equity instruments | 2,517 | 2,517 | - | - |
| Accumulated depreciation - Plant and equipment | 4,883 | - | - | - |
| Derivative assets | 23,820 | 2,695 | - | - |
| Total | 31,220 | 5,212 | - | - |
| Deferred tax assets (liabilities) - net | 785 | 34,328 | - | - |

Deferred tax assets (liabilities) presented in statement of financial position:

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Deferred tax assets | 2,500 | 34,328 | - | - |
| Deferred tax liabilities | (1,715) | - | - | - |
| Total | 785 | 34,328 | - | - |

Financial Statements


[BRR](#)
[Part 1](#)
[Part 2](#)
[Financial Statements](#)
[Part 4](#)

As at 31 December 2023, the Group had deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses totaling Baht 931 million (2022: Baht 936 million) (the Company only: Baht 661 million, 2022: Baht 570 million), on which deferred tax assets have not been recognised as the Group believes future taxable profits may not be sufficient to allow utilisation of the temporary differences and unused tax losses.

The Group's unused tax losses on which deferred tax assets have not been recognised will expire by 2023 to 2030.

33. Promotional privileges

The Group has received promotional privileges from the Board of Investment for the manufacture of electricity from biomass and manufacture of product from by-product or agricultural residues, pursuant to the 4 investment promotion certificates. Subject to certain imposed conditions, the privileges include an exemption from corporate income tax for a period of 6 - 8 years from the date the promoted operations begin generating revenues and a 50% reduction of corporate income tax on income derived from the promoted operations for a period of 5 years after the tax-exemption period ends.

The Group's operating revenues for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, divided between promoted and non-promoted operations, are summarised below.

| | (Unit: Thousand Baht) | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Promoted operations | | Non-promoted operations | | Total | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Sales | | | | | | |
| Domestic sales | 41,505 | 305,228 | 2,296,947 | 2,348,315 | 2,338,452 | 2,653,543 |
| Export sales | 124,991 | 172,778 | 3,606,044 | 4,526,361 | 3,731,035 | 4,699,139 |
| Total sales | 166,496 | 478,006 | 5,902,991 | 6,874,676 | 6,069,487 | 7,352,682 |

34. Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the Company (excluding other comprehensive income) by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year.

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing profit for the year (excluding other comprehensive income) by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period plus the weighted average number of ordinary shares which would need to be issued to convert all dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares. The calculation assumes that the conversion took place either at the beginning of the year or on the date the potential ordinary shares were issued.

The following table sets forth the computation of basic earnings per share:

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Profit for the year (Thousand Baht) | 557,723 | 767,226 | 567,061 | 48,774 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares (Thousand shares) | 812,100 | 812,100 | 812,100 | 812,100 |
| Earnings per share (Baht per share) | 0.69 | 0.94 | 0.70 | 0.06 |

The exercise prices of the warrants (BRR-W2) were higher than the average market price of the Company's ordinary shares for the year ended 31 December 2023. Therefore, the Company did not assumed conversion of the warrants in the calculation of its diluted earnings per share in the financial statements.

35. Segment information

Operating segment information is reported in a manner consistent with the internal reports that are regularly reviewed by the chief operating decision maker in order to make decisions about the allocation of resources to the segment and assess its performance.

For management purposes, the Group is organised into business units based on its products and services and have four reportable segments as follows:

- Production and distribution of sugar and molasses segment
- Distribution of agricultural products segment
- Production and distribution of electricity and steam segment
- Other segments such as manufacturing and distribution of packaging which are made from bagasse and provide logistics services

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

The chief operating decision maker monitors the operating results of the business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and assessing performance. Segment performance is measured based on operating profit or loss and total assets and on a basis consistent with that used to measure operating profit or loss and total assets in the financial statements.

The basis of accounting for any transactions between reportable segments is consistent with that for third party transactions. Geographic information

As at 31 December 2023, the Group's revenue from external customers approximately 62% is mostly the export sales (2022: 64%).

- The following tables present revenue and profit information regarding the Group's operating segments for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022.

| | (Unit: Million Baht) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|---|------|--|------|----------------|------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------|
| | Production and distribution of sugar and molasses segment | | Distribution of agricultural products segment | | Production and distribution of electricity and steam segment | | Other segments | | Elimination | | Consolidation | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Revenue from external customers | 4,683 | 5,873 | 614 | 618 | 478 | 464 | 294 | 398 | - | - | 6,069 | 7,353 |
| Inter-segment revenues | 217 | 225 | 447 | 256 | 299 | 362 | 18 | 24 | (981) | (867) | - | - |
| Total revenues | 4,900 | 6,098 | 1,061 | 874 | 777 | 826 | 312 | 422 | (981) | (867) | 6,069 | 7,353 |
| Segment profit | 833 | 1,357 | 148 | 71 | 141 | 166 | (4) | 2 | 175 | 152 | 1,293 | 1,748 |
| Unallocated income and expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other income | | | | | | | | | | | 228 | 154 |
| Other expenses | | | | | | | | | | | (845) | (948) |
| Income tax | | | | | | | | | | | (139) | (178) |
| Share of profit (loss) from investments in associates and joint ventures | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 (15) |
| Non-controlling interests of the subsidiaries | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | 6 |
| Profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the Company | | | | | | | | | | | | 558 767 |

Major customers

The Group has no major customer with revenue of 10 percent or more of an entity's revenues.

Financial Statements


[BRR](#)
[Part 1](#)
[Part 2](#)
[Financial Statements](#)
[Part 4](#)

36. Provident fund

The Group and its employees have jointly established a provident fund in accordance with the Provident Fund Act B.E. 2530. Both employees and the Group contribute to the fund monthly at the rates of 2 – 5 percent of basic salary. The fund, which is managed by licensed fund managers, will be paid to employees upon termination in accordance with the fund rules. The contributions for the year 2023 amounting to approximately Baht 5 million (2022: Baht 5 million) (the Company only: Baht 2 million, 2022: Baht 2 million) are recognised as expenses.

37. Dividends

| Dividends | Approved by | Dividend per share (Baht) | Total dividends (Million Baht) |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Final dividends for 2021 | Annual General Meeting of the shareholders on 27 April 2022 | 0.07 | 57 |
| Final dividends for 2022 | Annual General Meeting of the shareholders on 27 April 2023 | 0.20 | 162 |

38. Commitments and contingent liabilities

The details of commitments and contingent liabilities of the Group as at 31 December 2023 and 2022 are as follows.

(Unit: Million Baht)

Consolidated financial statements

2023

2022

Capital commitments

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment | 15 | 32 |
|---|----|----|

Service commitment

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| Payment within 1 year | 14 | 12 |
| Payment more than 1 year but not over 5 years | 8 | 1 |

Total service commitment

| | |
|----|----|
| 22 | 13 |
|----|----|

Guarantees

| | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| Long-term credit facilities of financial institutions to subsidiaries | 7,777 | 7,512 |
| Loans for planters | 217 | - |
| Bank guarantees for utilities | 8 | 6 |

Post-dated cheques issued to planters for purchasing sugar cane

| | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|
| Post-dated cheques | 519 | 791 |
|--------------------|-----|-----|

(Unit: Metric Ton)

Consolidated financial statements

2023

2022

Commitments related to sales of sugar but not yet delivered

| | | |
|---|---------|---------|
| Sale sugar contracts | | |
| The selling prices are fixed at a price between USD 428.09 to USD 765.60 per metric ton | 49,300 | 102,940 |
| The selling price has not been fixed | 80,990 | 24,750 |
| Total sale sugar contracts | 130,290 | 127,690 |

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

39. Fair value hierarchy

As at 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Group had the financial assets and financial liabilities that were measured at fair value or their fair value were disclosed, using different levels of inputs as follows:

Consolidated financial statements (Unit: Million Baht)

As at 31 December 2023

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|---------|---------|---------|-------|
|---------|---------|---------|-------|

Assets measured at fair value

Financial assets measured at fair value
through other comprehensive income

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----|----|-----|
| Equity investments | - | - | 14 | 14 |
| Derivatives | | | | |
| Foreign currency forward contracts | - | 119 | - | 119 |

Liabilities for which fair value are disclosed

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|-------|-------|
| Long-term loans from associate | - | - | 2,349 | 2,349 |
|--------------------------------|---|---|-------|-------|

Consolidated financial statements (Unit: Million Baht)

As at 31 December 2022

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|---------|---------|---------|-------|
|---------|---------|---------|-------|

Assets measured at fair value

Financial assets measured at fair value
through other comprehensive income

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|----|----|----|
| Equity investments | - | - | 14 | 14 |
| Derivatives | | | | |
| Foreign currency forward contracts | - | 13 | - | 13 |

Liabilities for which fair value are disclosed

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|-------|-------|
| Long-term loans from associate | - | - | 2,537 | 2,537 |
|--------------------------------|---|---|-------|-------|

Separate financial statements (Unit: Million Baht)

As at 31 December 2023

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|---------|---------|---------|-------|
|---------|---------|---------|-------|

Liabilities for which fair value are disclosed

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|-------|-------|
| Long-term loans from subsidiaries | - | - | 2,011 | 2,011 |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|-------|-------|

Separate financial statements (Unit: Million Baht)

As at 31 December 2022

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|---------|---------|---------|-------|
|---------|---------|---------|-------|

Liabilities for which fair value are disclosed

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|-------|-------|
| Long-term loans from subsidiaries | - | - | 2,207 | 2,207 |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|-------|-------|

40. Financial instruments

40.1 Derivatives

Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments

The Group uses foreign exchange forward contracts to manage some of its transaction exposures. The contracts are entered into for periods consistent with foreign currency exposure of the underlying transactions, generally from 7 to 12 months.

40.2 Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's financial instruments principally comprise cash and cash equivalents, trade and other receivables, planters receivable, loans, investments, trade and other payables, planters payable, short-term and long-term loans and debentures. The financial risks associated with these financial instruments and how they are managed is described below.

Credit risk

The Group is exposed to credit risk primarily with respect to trade and other receivables, planters receivable, loans, deposits with banks and financial institutions and other financial instruments. Except for derivatives, the maximum exposure to credit risk is limited to the carrying amounts as stated in the statement of financial position. The Group's maximum exposure relating to derivatives is noted in the liquidity risk topic.

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

Trade receivables

The Group manages the risk by adopting appropriate credit control policies and procedures and therefore does not expect to incur material financial losses. Outstanding trade receivables are regularly monitored.

Planter receivables and long-term financial supports to planters

The Group manages the risk by adopting appropriate credit control policies and procedures which take into account quality and credit risk. Moreover, the Group reviews the procedures annually to support credit control and maintenance of risk at acceptable levels.

Financial instruments and cash deposits

The Group manages the credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions by making investments only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty. Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Group's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Group's Executive Committee. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments. The credit risk on debt instruments and derivatives is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit-ratings assigned by international credit-rating agencies.

Market risk

There are two types of market risk comprising foreign currency risk and interest rate risk.

Foreign currency risk

The Group's exposure to the foreign currency risk relates primarily to its trading transactions that are denominated in foreign currencies. Mostly the Group seeks to reduce this risk by entering into foreign exchange forward contracts when it considers appropriate. Generally, the forward contracts mature within one year.

As at 31 December 2023 and 2022, the balances of financial assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are summarised below.

Foreign currency

Financial assets

Average exchange rate

2023

2022

2023

2022

(Million)

(Million)

(Baht per 1 foreign currency unit)

US dollar

6

1

34.22

34.56

Foreign currency sensitivity

The following tables demonstrate the sensitivity of the Group's profit before tax to a reasonably possible change in US dollar exchange rates, with all other variables held constant. The impact on the Group's profit before tax is due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities including non-designated foreign currency derivatives as at 31 December 2023 and 2022. The Group's exposure to foreign currency changes for all other currencies is not material.

Consolidated financial statements

2023

2022

Currency

Increase /
Decrease

Effect on profit
before tax

Increase /
Decrease

Effect on profit
before tax

(%)

(Thousand Baht)

(%)

(Thousand Baht)

US dollar

+5.0

(114,929)

+5.0

(58,920)

-5.0

114,929

-5.0

58,920

This information is not a forecast or prediction of future market conditions and should be used with care.

Interest rate risk

The Group's exposures to interest rate risk relates primarily to their cash at banks, loans, short term borrowing, debentures and long term borrowing. Since most of the Group's financial assets and liabilities bear floating interest rates or fixed interest rates which are close to the market rate, the Group does not use derivatives to manage its interest rate risk.

As at 31 December 2023 and 2022, significant financial assets and liabilities classified by type of interest rate are summarised in the table below, with those financial assets and liabilities that carry fixed interest rates further classified based on the maturity date, or the repricing date if this occurs before the maturity date.

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

Consolidated financial statements

(Unit: Million Baht)

As at 31 December 2023

Fixed interest rates

| | Within 1 year | 1-5 years | Over 5 years | Floating interest rate | Non- interest bearing | Total | Effective interest rate |
|--|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| (% per annum) | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalent | - | - | - | 262 | - | 262 | Note 8 |
| Trade and other receivables | - | - | - | - | 469 | 469 | - |
| Planter receivables | - | - | - | - | 809 | 809 | - |
| Long-term loans to planters | 59 | 103 | - | - | - | 162 | Note 12 |
| | 59 | 103 | - | 262 | 1,278 | 1,702 | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Short-term loans from financial institutions | 247 | - | - | - | - | 247 | Note 17 |
| Trade and other payables | - | - | - | - | 1,165 | 1,165 | - |
| Long-term loans from financial institution | - | - | - | 935 | - | 935 | Note 20 |
| Debentures | - | 946 | - | - | - | 946 | 5.60 |
| Long-term loans from related parties | 284 | 1,018 | 1,103 | 41 | - | 2,446 | Note 7 |
| Lease liabilities | 5 | 14 | - | - | - | 19 | 3.52 - 10.25 |
| | 536 | 1,978 | 1,103 | 976 | 1,165 | 5,758 | |

Consolidated financial statements

(Unit: Million Baht)

As at 31 December 2022

Fixed interest rates

| | Within 1 year | 1-5 years | Over 5 years | Floating interest rate | Non- interest bearing | Total | Effective interest rate |
|--|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| (% per annum) | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalent | - | - | - | 989 | - | 989 | Note 8 |
| Trade and other receivables | - | - | - | - | 259 | 259 | - |
| Planter receivables | - | - | - | - | 849 | 849 | - |
| Long-term loans to planters | 44 | 71 | - | - | - | 115 | Note 12 |
| | 44 | 71 | - | 989 | 1,108 | 2,212 | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Short-term loans from financial institutions | 780 | - | - | - | - | 780 | Note 17 |
| Short-term loans from Skill Development Fund | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - |
| Trade and other payables | - | - | - | - | 1,104 | 1,104 | - |
| Long-term loans from financial institution | - | - | - | 1,142 | - | 1,142 | Note 20 |
| Debentures | - | 943 | - | - | - | 943 | 5.60 |
| Long-term loans from related parties | 258 | 2,405 | - | 45 | - | 2,708 | 4.22 - 8.16 |
| Lease liabilities | 4 | 8 | - | - | - | 12 | 1.64 - 6.90 |
| | 1,042 | 3,356 | - | 1,187 | 1,107 | 6,692 | |

Separate financial statements

(Unit: Million Baht)

As at 31 December 2022

Fixed interest rates

| | Within 1 year | 1-5 years | Over 5 years | Floating interest rate | Non- interest bearing | Total | Effective interest rate |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| (% per annum) | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalent | - | - | - | 4 | - | 4 | Note 8 |
| Trade and other receivables | - | - | - | - | 17 | 17 | - |
| Short-term loans to subsidiaries | 196 | - | - | - | - | 196 | 4.82 |
| Long-term loans to subsidiaries | 200 | 1,243 | - | - | - | 1,443 | 4.40 - 5.90 |
| | 396 | 1,243 | - | 4 | 17 | 1,660 | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | - | - | - | - | 29 | 29 | - |
| Debentures | - | 946 | - | - | - | 946 | 5.60 |
| Long-term loans from related parties | - | 2,225 | - | - | - | 2,225 | 4.60 |
| Lease liabilities | 2 | 7 | - | - | - | 9 | 6.14 |
| | 2 | 3,178 | - | - | 29 | 3,209 | |

Separate financial statements

(Unit: Million Baht)

As at 31 December 2022

Fixed interest rates

| | Within 1 year | 1-5 years | Over 5 years | Floating interest rate | Non- interest bearing | Total | Effective interest rate |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| (% per annum) | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalent | - | - | - | 232 | - | 232 | Note 8 |
| Trade and other receivables | - | - | - | - | 16 | 16 | - |
| Short-term loans to subsidiaries | 38 | - | - | - | - | 38 | 3.52 |
| Long-term loans to subsidiaries | 15 | 1,086 | - | - | - | 1,101 | 3.56 - 5.92 |
| | 53 | 1,086 | - | 232 | 16 | 1,387 | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | - | - | - | - | 11 | 11 | - |
| Debentures | - | 943 | - | - | - | 943 | 5.60 |
| Long-term loans from related parties | 50 | 2,342 | - | - | - | 2,392 | 5.41 |
| Lease liabilities | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 4 | 1.64 - 4.20 |
| | 52 | 3,287 | - | - | 11 | 3,350 | |

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

Liquidity risk

The Group monitors the risk of a shortage of liquidity through the use of bank overdrafts, bank loans, debentures and lease contracts. The Group's policy is to control the proportion of short-term and long-term borrowings in order to balance settlements based on its investment and operating activities. In addition, the Group has access to a sufficient variety of sources of funding.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's non-derivative financial liabilities and derivative financial instruments as at 31 December 2023 and 2022 based on contractual undiscounted cash flows:

Consolidated financial statements

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

As at 31 December 2023

| | On demand | Less than 1 year | 1 to 5 years | > 5 years | Total |
|--|-----------|------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Non-derivatives | | | | | |
| Short-term loans from financial institutions | - | 249,161 | - | - | 249,161 |
| Trade and other payables | - | 1,165,228 | - | - | 1,165,228 |
| Long-term loans from financial institutions | - | 328,030 | 722,494 | - | 1,050,524 |
| Debentures | - | 53,346 | 979,007 | - | 1,032,353 |
| Long-term loans from associate | - | 403,232 | 1,369,832 | 1,319,824 | 3,092,888 |
| Long-term loans from related parties | - | 1,960 | 7,839 | 46,505 | 56,304 |
| Lease liabilities | - | 6,039 | 15,303 | - | 21,342 |
| Total non-derivatives | - | 2,206,996 | 3,094,475 | 1,366,329 | 6,667,800 |

Consolidated financial statements

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

As at 31 December 2022

| | On demand | Less than 1 year | 1 to 5 years | > 5 years | Total |
|--|-----------|------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Non-derivatives | | | | | |
| Short-term loans from financial institutions | - | 785,085 | - | - | 785,085 |
| Short-term loans from Skill Development Fund | - | 2,759 | - | - | 2,759 |
| Trade and other payables | - | 1,103,697 | - | - | 1,103,697 |
| Long-term loans from financial institutions | - | 342,300 | 750,000 | 50,000 | 1,142,300 |
| Debentures | - | 53,200 | 1,029,844 | - | 1,083,044 |
| Long-term loans from associate | - | 388,786 | 1,810,341 | 1,280,426 | 3,479,553 |
| Long-term loans from related parties | - | 1,967 | 20,310 | 36,987 | 59,264 |
| Lease liabilities | - | 4,631 | 8,798 | - | 13,429 |
| Total non-derivatives | - | 2,682,425 | 3,619,293 | 1,367,413 | 7,669,131 |

Separate financial statements

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

As at 31 December 2023

| | On demand | Less than 1 year | 1 to 5 years | > 5 years | Total |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Non-derivatives | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | - | 29,010 | - | - | 29,010 |
| Debentures | - | 53,346 | 979,007 | - | 1,032,353 |
| Long-term loans from subsidiaries | - | 103,222 | 591,402 | 3,078,347 | 3,772,971 |
| Lease liabilities | - | 2,708 | 7,484 | - | 10,192 |
| Total non-derivatives | - | 188,286 | 1,577,893 | 3,078,347 | 4,844,526 |

Separate financial statements

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

As at 31 December 2022

| | On demand | Less than 1 year | 1 to 5 years | > 5 years | Total |
|--|-----------|------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Non-derivatives | | | | | |
| Short-term loans from Skill Development Fund | - | 412 | - | - | 412 |
| Trade and other payables | - | 10,868 | - | - | 10,868 |
| Debentures | - | 53,200 | 1,029,844 | - | 1,083,044 |
| Long-term loans from subsidiaries | - | 186,669 | 1,115,745 | 2,632,704 | 3,935,118 |
| Lease liabilities | - | 2,695 | 2,029 | - | 4,724 |
| Total non-derivatives | - | 253,844 | 2,147,618 | 2,632,704 | 5,034,166 |

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

40.3 Fair value of financial instrument

Since the majority of the Group's financial instruments are short-term in nature or carrying interest at rates close to the market interest rates, their fair value is not expected to be materially different from the amounts presented in the statement of financial position except long-term loans from related parties. The details are as follows.

As at 31 December 2023

(Unit: Million Baht)

| Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| Carrying amount | Fair value | Carrying amount | Fair value |

Financial Liabilities

| | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Long-term loans from associate company | 2,405 | 2,349 | - | - |
| Long-term loans from subsidiaries | - | - | 2,225 | 2,011 |

As at 31 December 2022

(Unit: Million Baht)

| Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| Carrying amount | Fair value | Carrying amount | Fair value |

หนี้สินทางการเงิน

| | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Long-term loans from associate company | 2,663 | 2,537 | - | - |
| Long-term loans from subsidiaries | - | - | 2,392 | 2,207 |

The methods and assumptions used by the Group in estimating the fair value of financial instruments are as follows:

- For financial assets and liabilities which have short-term maturities, including cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and short-term loans to related parties, accounts payable and short-term loans from financial institutions, the carrying amounts in the statement of financial position approximate their fair value.
- The fair value of equity securities is generally derived from quoted market prices, or based on generally accepted pricing models when no market price is available.
- The fair value of long-term loans is estimated by discounting expected future cash flows by the current market interest rate of loans with similar terms and conditions.
- The fair value of fixed rate debentures and long-term loans is estimated by discounting expected future cash flow by the current market interest rate of loans with similar terms and conditions.
- The carrying amounts of debentures and long-term loans carrying interest at rates approximating the market rate, in the statement of financial position approximate their fair value.
- The fair value of derivatives has been determined using a discounted future cash flow model and a valuation model technique. Most of the inputs used for the valuation are observable in the relevant market, such as spot rates of foreign currencies, yield curves of the respective currencies, interest rate yield curves and commodity price yield curves. The Group considers counterparty credit risk when determining the fair value of derivatives.

During the current year, there were no transfers within the fair value hierarchy.

41. Capital management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it has appropriate capital structure in order to support its business and maximise shareholder value and it meets financial covenants attached to the loan agreements which are as follows,

- The debt-to-equity ratio must be not more than 3: 1
- The interest-bearing debt to equity ratio must be not more than 2.5: 1 and
- The debt service coverage ratio must be not less than 1

Financial Statements

[BRR](#)[Part 1](#)[Part 2](#)[Financial Statements](#)[Part 4](#)

The Group has complied with these covenants throughout the reporting periods.

As at 31 December 2023, the Group's debt-to-equity ratio (excluding long term loans from Buriram Sugar Group Power Plant Infrastructure Fund) was 0.76:1 (2022: 1.13:1) and the Company's debt-to-equity ratio was 1.17:1 (2022: 1.44:1).

42. Events after the reporting period

On 28 February 2024, the meeting of the Company's Board of Directors passed a resolution for the Company to pay a dividend for 2023 of Baht 0.20 per share, or a total of Baht 162.42 million, to its shareholders. This resolution will be further proposed for approval at the Annual General Meeting of the shareholders.

43. Approval of financial statements

These financial statements were authorised for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on 28 February 2024.

Financial Statements



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Financial Statements

Part 4

3.2 Report on the Board of Directors' Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Board of Directors has realized the duties and the responsibility for the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries and the separate financial statements in year ended December 31, 2023, including the financial information which was disclosed in Annual Registration Statement/ Annual Report 2023 (Form 56-1 One Report), in accordance with financial reporting standards and appropriate accounting policies through all the years. As well as the financial statement preparation with careful consideration and the reasonable projection, and sufficiently disclosed the important information in footnotes to financial statements which were reviewed and audited by the auditor. Besides, the auditor also commented in the audit report that the financial statements showed the important matters concerning to the disclosure standards of the financial statements. Furthermore, the management discussion and analysis regarding the financial positions and operating results of the Company and its subsidiaries was transparently disclosed, so as to contribute to the benefits of the shareholders and general investors.

In addition, the Board of Directors has improved the good governance in the organization, as well as continuously has encouraged and developed such knowledge for the Board of Directors. Including, setting and recommendation the internal control and risk management system to provide the accurate, sufficient, and efficient financial information. Nevertheless,

the Board of Directors appointed the Audit Committee which consists of three independent directors who are responsible for reviewing the quality and regulating the financial statements, the information in the footnotes of financial statements and any related transactions, including evaluating the sufficiency of the internal control and audit efficiently and effectively in order to report to the Board of Directors accordingly. The Audit Committee's opinion on the matter is shown in the Report of the Audit Committee.

The Board of Directors agreed that the system performance of internal control and audit in the Company is overall satisfactory which can confirm that the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries and the separate financial statements in year ended December 31, 2023 are accurate, sufficient and reliable in accordance with the general standard of accounting, laws and relevant regulations.

(Mr. Sirichai Sombutsiri)

Chairman of the Board of Directors

(Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit)

Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director

Part 4

Attachment

- **Attachment 1**
Details of directors, executives, controlling persons, the person assigned to take the highest responsibility in Accounting and Finance, the person assigned to take direct responsibility for accounting supervision and the Company's secretary
- **Attachment 2**
Details of the directors and the executives of subsidiaries
- **Attachment 3**
Details of the Heads of the Internal Audit
- **Attachment 4**
Assets for business undertaking and details of asset appraisal
- **Attachment 5**
Policy and guidelines on corporate governance, code of business conduct, the charters and the scope of duty of the Chief Executive Officer
- **Attachment 6**
Report of the Audit Committee and report of the other subcommittees



Attachment 1



BRR


Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

Details of directors, executives, controlling persons, the person assigned to take the highest responsibility in Accounting and Finance, the person assigned to take direct responsibility for accounting supervision and the Company's secretary

| Name/ Position/ Nationality/Age/ Appointment Date | Education | Shares Hold (%) | Family Relationship Between Directors and Executives | Work Experience Past 5 Years - Present | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| | | | | Period | Position | Company |
|  1. Mr. Sirichai Sombutsiri Chairman of Board of Director (Independent Director) Nationality: Thai Age: 70 years old Appointment Date: 10 January, 2013 (Resignation from Audit Committee Member, effective from 1 April 2021) | <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Bachelor of Accounting (Honor), Thammasat University- Master of Business Administration in Finance, University of Southern California, USA- Advanced Management Program, Harvard Business School, USA- Certificate, The Joint State Private Sector Regular Course National Defense College Class 15- Director Accreditation Program (DAP) Class 25/2004 Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)- Capital Market Academy Leadership Program Class 5, Capital Market Academy | 0.0499 % (405,000 shares) (As of December 28, 2023 No share held by a spouse and underage child) | -None- | Position in the Company & Subsidiaries: 1 Company 2013 - Present Chairman of Board of Director/ Independent Director/ Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited | | |
| | 2023 Meeting Attendance: Annual General Meeting of Shareholder: 0/1 Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholder: 1/1 Board of Directors' Meeting: 9/10 Forbidden Qualifications: Never dishonestly committed an offence against property and never entered into any transaction which may cause conflict of interest against the Company, including no cases of wrongdoing due to ethical issues during the previous year. | | | | Position in Listed Companies: 4 Companies 2009 – 2013 Vice President of Business Customer Siam Commercial Bank Public Company Limited 2009 – Present Independent Director OHTL Public Company Limited 2014 – Present Chairman of Executive Committee Land and Houses Bank Public Company Limited 2016 – Present Chairman of Board of Director (Independent Director) Prebuilt Public Company Limited | |
| | | | | Position in Other Limited Companies/ Organizations: - None - Position in Competition/ Related to Businesses of the Company: - None - | | |

Attachment 1




BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

| Name/ Position/ Nationality/Age/ Appointment Date | Education | Shares Hold (%) | Family Relationship Between Directors and Executives | Work Experience Past 5 Years - Present | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|----------|---------|
| | | | | Period | Position | Company |
| <div></div> <div>2. Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana</div> <div>Independent Director, Chairman of Audit Committee, Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee Member, and Nomination and Remuneration Committee Member</div> <div>Nationality: Thai Age: 62 years old Appointment Date: 25 April 2018</div> | <div>- Bachelor of Engineering (Honor), King Mongkut's University of Technology Thonburi</div> <div>- Precision Mechanics and Robotics, Kyoto University, Japan</div> <div>- Ph.D. in Mechanics Engineering, Carnegie Mellon University, USA</div> <div>- Certificate in Management of Technology and Innovation Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), USA</div> <div>- "Regulatory Skills for Directors and Senior Management of Enterprises and Public Organizations", 3/2010, Public Director Institute</div> <div>- Leader Program 15/2013, Capital Market Academy</div> <div>- AC Hot Update</div> <div>- Courses organized by Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)</div> <div>• Director Certification Program (DCP), 93/2007</div> <div>• Finance For Non-Finance Director (FN), 2008</div> <div>• Understanding the Fundamental of Finance Statement (UFS), 2008</div> <div>• Role of Chairman Program, 19/2008</div> <div>• Audit Committee Program, 29/2009</div> <div>• Monitoring Fraud Risk Management, (MFM) 1/2009</div> <div>• Monitoring Internal Audit Function, (MIA) 7/2009</div> <div>• Monitoring the System of Internal and Risk Management, (MIR) §u 7/2009</div> <div>• Monitoring Financial Reporting, MFR 9/2009</div> <div>• Financial Institutions Governance Program, FGP3/2011</div> | No Share | -None- | Position in the Company & Subsidiaries: 1 Company | | |
| | 2018 – Present | Independent Director/ Chairman of Audit Committee/ Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee Member/ Nomination and Remuneration Committee Member | Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited | | | |
| | Position in Listed Companies: 2 Companies | | | | | |
| | 2014 – Present | Director (Independent Director) | TOT Public Company Limited | | | |
| | 2015 – 2020 | Director (Independent Director) Chairman of Audit Committee | Gunkul Engineering Public Company Limited | | | |
| | Position in Other Limited Companies/ Organizations: 2 Companies and 2 Organizations | | | | | |
| | 2010 – Present | Director | Thai Engineering Co., Ltd. | | | |
| | 2005 – Present | Confucius scholars the“Brainchild” Consultant | Channel 3Thailand | | | |
| | 2004 – Present | Consultant | Thai Robotics Society | | | |
| | 2002 – Present | Chairman of the Technical | ABU RoboCon (Thailand) | | | |
| Position in Competition/ Related to Businesses of the Company: -None- | | | | | | |
| 2023 Meeting Attendance: | | | | | | |
| Annual General Meeting of Shareholder: | 1/1 | Extraordinary General Meeting 1/1 | | | | |
| Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee’s Meeting: | 3/3 | of Shareholder: | | | | |
| Nomination and Remuneration Committee’s Meeting: | 2/2 | Audit Committee: 4/4 | | | | |
| Board of Directors’ Meeting: 10/10 | | | | | | |
| Forbidden Qualifications: Never dishonestly committed an offence against property and never entered into any transaction which may cause conflict of interest against the Company, including no cases of wrongdoing due to ethical issues during the previous year. | | | | | | |

Attachment 1



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

Name/ Position/
Nationality/Age/
Appointment Date

Education

Shares Hold
(%)

Family
Relationship
Between
Directors
and Executives

Work Experience Past 5 Years - Present

Period

Position

Company



3. Mrs. Porntip Sookatup

Independent Director and
Audit Committee Member

Nationality: Thai

Age: 67 years old

Appointment Date: 1 May, 2020

- Bachelor of Accountancy, Chulalongkorn University
- Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)
- Director Certification Program (DCP), 151/2014
- Audit Committee Program (ACP), 37/2014
- Fraud: Prevention and Detection

No Share

-None-

Position in the Company & Subsidiaries: 1 Company

2020 - Present

Independent Director and Audit
Committee Member

Buriram Sugar Public
Company Limited

Position in Listed Companies: - None -

Position in Other Limited Companies/ Organizations: 5 Organizations

2017 - 2022

Consider and amend the Revenue
Code Subcommittee

Office of the Council of State
Federation of Accounting Professions

2017 - Present

Sub-Branch Office Coordination
Subcommittee

Chulalongkorn University
Alumni Association

2016 - 2022

Academic Affairs Subcommittee

Tax Research and Development

2012 - Present

Director

Institute Foundation

2009 - Present

Director of Tax Law and Regulations
Revenue Tax Subcommittee

Board of Trade of Thailand
Board of Trade of Thailand

2009 - Present

2022 Meeting Attendance:

Annual General Meeting of Shareholder: 1/1 Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholder: 1/1

Audit Committee's Meeting: 4/4 Board of Directors' Meeting: 10/10

Forbidden Qualifications: Never dishonestly committed an offence against property and never entered into any transaction which may cause conflict of interest against the Company, including no cases of wrongdoing due to ethical issues during the previous year.

Position in Competition/ Related to Businesses of the Company: -None-

Attachment 1




BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

| Name/ Position/ Nationality/Age/ Appointment Date | Education | Shares Hold (%) | Family Relationship Between Directors and Executives | Work Experience Past 5 Years - Present | | |
|---|---|--------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | | | | Period | Position | Company |
|  <p>4. Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong</p> <p>Independent Director, Audit Committee Member, Chairman of Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee Member and Chairman of Nomination and Remuneration Committee Member</p> <p>Nationality: Thai Age: 61 years old Appointment Date: 27 April 2023</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bachelor of Business Administration, Chulalongkorn University • Master of Business Administration, Stetson School of Economics and Business Administration Mercer University, USA • Director Certification Program (DCP152/2011), Thai Institute of Directors (IOD) • Director Accreditation Program (DAP49/2006), Thai Institute of Directors (IOD) Audit Committee Program (ACP16/2007), Thai Institute of Directors (IOD) • CFO Certification Program, Federation of accounting professions • The Training Program on Structured Notes, Thailand Securities Institute • Frontiers in Infrastructure Finance Distance Learning Course, The World Bank Institute • Energy Training Program, AON • Executive Development Program (EDP), Fiscal Policy Research Institute • CEDI BABSON Entrepreneurial Leadership Program, Babson College Wellesley, Massachusetts, USA • Diploma, The National Defence Course (NDC56), The National Defence College • Intermediate Certificate Course in Good Governance for Middle Level Executives, Class 12, Public Director Institute Top Executive Program, Class 23, Capital Market Academy (CMA), Stock Exchange of Thailand • Certificate, Program for Thai - Chinese Leadership Institute, Huachew Chalermprakiet University • Certificate, Program for Thammasat World Leadership Program (TWLP3) | No Share | -None- | Position in the Company & Subsidiaries: 1 Company | | |
| | | | | 2023 – Present | Independent Director/ Audit Committee Member/ Chairman of Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee Member /Chairman of Nomination and Remuneration Committee Member | Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited |
| | | | | Position in Listed Companies: 1 Companies | | |
| | | | | 2023 – Present | Senior Advisor | Bangchak Corporation Public Company Limited |
| | | | | ตำแหน่งในบริษัทจำกัด/หน่วยงานอื่น: จำนวน 5 บริษัท | | |
| | | | | 2018 - 2022 | Director | BCPR Pte. Ltd |
| | | | | 2018 - 2022 | Director | BCPR Company Limited |
| | | | | 2018 - 2022 | Director | BBGI Bio Diesel Company Limited |
| | | | | 2018 - 2022 | Director | BCV Energy Company Limited |
| | | | | 2018 - 2022 | Director | BCV Innovation Company Limited |
| | | | | Position in Competition/ Related to Businesses of the Company: -None- | | |
| | | | | 2023 Meeting Attendance: | | |
| | | | | Annual General Meeting of Shareholder: | 0/0 | Extraordinary General Meeting 0/0 |
| | | | | Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee's Meeting: | 1/1 | of Shareholder: 2/2 |
| | | | | Nomination and Remuneration Committee's Meeting: | 1/1 | Audit Committee: 8/8 |
| | | | | Forbidden Qualifications: Never dishonestly committed an offence against property and never entered into any transaction which may cause conflict of interest against the Company, including no cases of wrongdoing due to ethical issues during the previous year. | | |

Attachment 1



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

Name/ Position/
Nationality/Age/
Appointment Date

Education

Shares Hold
(%)

Family
Relationship
Between
Directors
and Executives

Work Experience Past 5 Years - Present

Period

Position

Company



5. Mr. Kitipat Chollavuth
Non Executive Director

Nationality: Thai
Age: 55 years old
Appointment Date: 27 April 2023

- Bachelor of Economic in International Economic, Chulalongkorn University
- Master of Business Administration in Finance, Washington State University, USA
- Director Certification Program (DCP), Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)
- Anti-Corruption The Practical Guide (ACPG30/2016), Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)
- Brand Leader Program Brand KU EXT (Class 1), Faculty of Business Administration, Kasetsart University

Mrs. Nichaphat Chollavuth spouse by 15,400 shares (As of December 28, 2023/ including his spouse but no share held by underage child)

-None-

Position in the Company & Subsidiaries: 1 Company

| | | |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 2023 – Present | Independent Director/ Audit Committee Member/ Chairman of Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee Member / Chairman of Nomination and Remuneration Committee Member | Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|

Position in Listed Companies: 2 Companies

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| 2022 – Present | Deputy Chief Investment Executive Officer | Jay Mart Public Company Limited |
| 2020 - Present | Director | Jay Mart Insurance Public Company Limited |

Position in Other Limited Companies/ Organizations: 5 Companies

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2022 - Present | Director | BNN Restaurant Company Limited |
| 2020 - Present | Director | KB J Capital Company Limited |
| 2020 - Present | Director | J Elite Company Limited |
| 2018 - 2021 | Chief Executive Officer | J Fintech Company Limited |

Position in Competition/ Related to Businesses of the Company: -None-

2023 Meeting Attendance:

| | |
|---|-----|
| Annual General Meeting of Shareholder: | 0/0 |
| Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholder: | 0/0 |
| Board of Directors' Meeting: | 8/8 |

Forbidden Qualifications: Never dishonestly committed an offence against property and never entered into any transaction which may cause conflict of interest against the Company, including no cases of wrongdoing due to ethical issues during the previous year.

Attachment 1



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

Name/ Position/
Nationality/Age/
Appointment Date

Education

Shares Hold
(%)

Family
Relationship
Between
Directors
and Executives

Work Experience Past 5 Years - Present

Period

Position

Company



**6. Mr. Anant
Tangtongwechakit**

Director, Chairman of Executive
Committee, Chairman of
Risk Management Committee,
and Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director
(Authorized Director)

Nationality: Thai

Age: 59 years old

Appointment Date:

13 September, 1988

2023 Meeting Attendance:

Annual General Meeting of Shareholder: 1/1 Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholder: 1/1

Board of Directors' Meeting: 10/10 Executive Committee's Meeting: 15/17

Risk Management Committee's Meeting: 4/4

Forbidden Qualifications: Never dishonestly committed an offence against property and never entered into any transaction which may cause conflict of interest against the Company, including no cases of wrongdoing due to ethical issues during the previous year.

- Bachelor of Business Administration (Marketing), Assumption University
- Master of Art (Political Science, Politics and Government), Ramkhamhaeng University
- Certificate of Sugar Technology class 1, Faculty of Agro-Industry, Kasetsart University
- Director Accreditation Program (DAP) Class 99/2012, Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)
- Capital Market Academy Leadership Program Class 15, Capital Market Academy
- Diploma, The National Defense Course of the National Defense College Class 56
- Director Certification Program (DCP) Class 239/2017, Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)
- Professional Strategic Management and Professional business management for executive by Dr. Tanai Charinsarn

3.62%
(29,399,320 shares)

(Owned by 29,374,000 shares
and Mrs. Sureewan
Tangtongwechakit, spouse
by 25,320 shares)

(As of December
28, 2023/ including his
spouse but no share held
by underage child)

Elder brother of
- Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran
- Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul
- Miss Chittima
Tangtrongwechakit
- Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit
- Mr. Adisak
Tangtrongwechakit

Position in the Company & Subsidiaries: 12 Companies

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| 2012 – Present | Chairman of Executive Committee/ Director/ Chairman of Risk Management Committee/ Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director | Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited |
| 2011 – Present | Chairman of Board of Directors | Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. |
| 2005 – Present | Chairman of Board of Directors | Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. |
| 2011- Present | Chairman of Board of Directors | Key Brand Fertilizer Co., Ltd. |
| 2011- Present | Chairman of Board of Directors | Buriram Power Co., Ltd. |
| 2015 – Present | Chairman of Board of Directors | Buriram Power Plus Co., Ltd. |
| 2015 – Present | Chairman of Board of Directors | Chamni Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. |
| 2015 – Present | Chairman of Board of Directors | Buriram Sugar Capital Co., Ltd. |
| 2018 – Present | Chairman of Board of Directors | Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd |
| 2019 – Present | Chairman of Board of Directors | BRR Logistics Management Co., Ltd. |
| 2020 – Present | Chairman of Board of Directors | Buriram Green Energy Co., Ltd. |
| 2022 – Present | Chairman of Board of Directors / Managing Director | BRR Green Holding Co., Ltd |

Position in Listed Companies: - None -

Position in Other Limited Companies/ Organizations: 7 Companies and 1 Organization

| | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1975 – Present | Director | Thai Sugar and Bio-Energy Producers Association |
| 1995 – Present | Director | The Thai Sugar Trading Co., Ltd. |
| 1994 – Present | Director | Suriwan Enterprise Co., Ltd. |
| 2010 – Present | Director | Siphandone Bolaven Development Co., Ltd. |
| 2012 – Present | Chairman of Board of Directors | Buriram Capital Co., Ltd. |
| 2018 – Present | Director | BR Molasses Trading Co., Ltd. |
| 2020 - Present | Director | Siphandone-Ratch Lao Co., Ltd. |
| 2022 – Present | Director | BRR Innovation Renewable Co., Ltd. (Associated) |

Position in Competition/ Related to Businesses of the Company: - None -

Attachment 1



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

Name/ Position/
Nationality/Age/
Appointment Date

Education

Shares Hold
(%)

Family
Relationship
Between
Directors
and Executives

Work Experience Past 5 Years - Present

Period

Position

Company



**7. Mrs. Wanphen
Punyaniran**

**Director
(Authorized Director)**

Nationality: Thai

Age: 57 years old

Appointment Date: 7 July, 2011

- Secondary School Grade 2, Marywithaya Prachinburi School
- Director Accreditation Program (DAP) Class 98/2012, Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)
- Director Certification Program (DCP) Class 242/2017, Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)
- Professional Strategic Management and Professional business management for executive by Dr. Tanai Charinsarn

3.57%
(29,014,000 shares)

(As of December 28, 2023/
no share held by a spouse
and underage child)

Younger sister of
- Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit
and elder sister of
- Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul
- Miss Chittima
Tangtrongwechakit
- Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit
- Mr. Adisak
Tangtrongwechakit

Position in the Company & Subsidiaries: 2 Companies

| | | |
|------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| 2011 – Present | Director | Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited |
| 2012 – 2022 (April) | Director | Key Brand Fertilizer Co., Ltd. |

Position in Listed Companies: -None-

Position in Other Limited Companies/ Organizations: 5 Companies

| | | |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2021 – Present | Executive Director | Warehouse 304 Co., Ltd. |
| 2016 – Present | Executive Director | Kodung Klongrung Limited Partnership |
| 2012– Present | Director | Buriram Capital Co., Ltd. |
| 2007 – Present | Executive Director | Premasuk Hotel Ordinary Partnership |
| 2004 – Present | Executive Director | Borthong Steel Co., Ltd. |

Position in Competition/ Related to Businesses of the Company: - None -

Forbidden Qualifications: Never dishonestly committed an offence against property and never entered into any transaction which may cause conflict of interest against the Company, including no cases of wrongdoing due to ethical issues during the previous year.

2023 Meeting Attendance:

Annual General Meeting of Shareholder: 1/1 Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholder: 1/1

Board of Directors' Meeting: 10/10

Attachment 1




BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

| Name/ Position/ Nationality/Age/ Appointment Date | Education | Shares Hold (%) | Family Relationship Between Directors and Executives | Work Experience Past 5 Years - Present | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| | | | | Period | Position | Company |
| <div></div> <div>8. Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul</div> <div>Director, Executive Committee Member, Risk Management Committee Member and Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Raw Material Supply (Sugarcane) (Authorized Director)</div> <div>Nationality: Thai</div> <div>Age: 55 years old</div> <div>Appointment Date: 11 November, 2010</div> | <div><div>- Bachelor of Science (Nursing and Midwifery), Mahidol University</div><div>- Master of Public and Private Management, National Institute of Development Administration</div><div>- Director Accreditation Program (DAP) Class 98/2012, Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)</div><div>- Director Certification Program (DCP) Class 239/2017, Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)</div><div>- Professional Strategic Management and Professional business management for executive by Dr. Tanai Charinsarn</div></div> | <div>3.57%</div> <div>(28,964,000 shares)</div> <div>(As of December 28, 2023/ no share held by a spouse and underage child)</div> | <div>Younger sister of</div> <div>- Mr. Anant Tangtrongwechakit</div> <div>- Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran</div> <div>and elder sister of</div> <div>- Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit</div> <div>- Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit</div> <div>- Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit</div> | Position in the Company & Subsidiaries: 9 Companies | | |
| | | | | 2010 - Present | Director/ Executive Committee Member/ Risk Management Committee Member/ Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Raw Material Supply (Sugarcane) | Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited |
| | | | | 2005– Present | Director | Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. |
| | | | | 2011 - Present | Director / Managing Director | Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. |
| | | | 2011– Present | Director | Key Brand Fertilizer Co., Ltd. | |
| | | | 2011– Present | Director | Buriram Power Co., Ltd | |
| | | | 2015– Present | Director | Buriram Power Plus Co., Ltd. | |
| | | | 2015– Present | Director | Chamni Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. | |
| | | | 2015– Present | Director | Buriram Sugar Capital Co., Ltd. | |
| | | | 2022 - Present | Director | BRR Green Holding Co., Ltd. | |
| | | | Position in Listed Companies: -None- | | | |
| | | | Position in Other Limited Companies/ Organizations: 1 Company | | | |
| | | | 2012–Present | Director | Buriram Capital Co., Ltd. | |
| | | | Position in Competition/ Related to Businesses of the Company: - None - | | | |
| <div>2023 Meeting Attendance:</div> <div><div>Annual General Meeting of Shareholder: 1/1</div><div>Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholder: 1/1</div><div>Board of Directors' Meeting: 10/10</div><div>Executive Committee's Meeting: 16/17</div><div>Risk Management Committee's Meeting: 4/4</div></div> <div>Forbidden Qualifications: Never dishonestly committed an offence against property and never entered into any transaction which may cause conflict of interest against the Company, including no cases of wrongdoing due to ethical issues during the previous year.</div> | | | | | | |

2023 Meeting Attendance:

| | | | |
|--|-------|---|-------|
| Annual General Meeting of Shareholder: | 1/1 | Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholder: | 1/1 |
| Board of Directors' Meeting: | 10/10 | Executive Committee's Meeting: | 16/17 |
| Risk Management Committee's Meeting: | 4/4 | | |

Forbidden Qualifications: Never dishonestly committed an offence against property and never entered into any transaction which may cause conflict of interest against the Company, including no cases of wrongdoing due to ethical issues during the previous year.

Attachment 1




BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

| Name/ Position/ Nationality/Age/ Appointment Date | Education | Shares Hold (%) | Family Relationship Between Directors and Executives | Work Experience Past 5 Years - Present | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|----------|---------|----------------|--|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------|------------------------|---------------|----------|------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|----------|---------------------|--------------|----------|---------------------------|
| | | | | Period | Position | Company | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <div></div> <div>9. Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit Director, Executive Committee Member, Risk Management Committee Member and Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Domestic Sugar Sales and Purchasing Department (Authorized Director)</div> <div>Nationality: Thai Age: 53 years old Appointment Date: 12 May, 1995</div> <div>2023 Meeting Attendance: Annual General Meeting of Shareholder: 1/1 Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholder: 1/1 Board of Directors' Meeting: 10/10 Executive Committee's Meeting: 16/17 Risk Management Committee's Meeting: 4/4</div> <div>Forbidden Qualifications: Never dishonestly committed an offence against property and never entered into any transaction which may cause conflict of interest against the Company, including no cases of wrongdoing due to ethical issues during the previous year.</div> | <div><div>- Bachelor of Business Administration (Marketing) Buriram Rajabhat University</div><div>- Director Accreditation Program (DAP) Class 98/2012, Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)</div><div>- Anti-Corruption The Practical Guide (ACPG) Class 30/2016 Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)</div><div>- Director Certification Program (DCP) Class 243/2017, Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)</div><div>- Board Nomination& Compensation Program (BNCP) 3/2018, Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)</div><div>- Professional Strategic Management and Professional business management for executive by Dr. Tanai Charinsarn</div></div> | <div>3.57% (28,964,000 shares)</div> <div>(As of December 28, 2023/ no share held by a spouse and underage child)</div> | <div>Younger sister of</div> <div>- Mr. Anant Tangtrongwechakit</div> <div>- Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran</div> <div>- Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul and elder sister of</div> <div>- Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit</div> <div>- Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit</div> | <div>Position in the Company & Subsidiaries: 10 Companies</div> <table><tr><td>1995 - Present</td><td>Director/ Executive Committee Member/ Risk Management Committee Member/ Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Domestic Sugar Sale and Purchasing Department</td><td>Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited</td></tr><tr><td>2011 - Present</td><td>Director/ Managing Director</td><td>Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd.</td></tr><tr><td>2005- Present</td><td>Director</td><td>Buriram Energy Co., Ltd.</td></tr><tr><td>2011- Present</td><td>Director</td><td>Key Brand Fertilizer Co., Ltd.</td></tr><tr><td>2011- Present</td><td>Director</td><td>Buriram Power Co., Ltd</td></tr><tr><td>2015- Present</td><td>Director</td><td>Buriram Power Plus Co., Ltd.</td></tr><tr><td>2015- Present</td><td>Director</td><td>Chamni Sugar Factory Co., Ltd.</td></tr><tr><td>2015- Present</td><td>Director</td><td>Buriram Sugar Capital Co., Ltd.</td></tr><tr><td>2018- Present</td><td>Director</td><td>Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd.</td></tr><tr><td>2019- Present</td><td>Director</td><td>BRR Logistics Management Co., Ltd.</td></tr></table> <div>Position in Listed Companies: -None-</div> <div>Position in Other Limited Companies/ Organizations: 3 Companies</div> <table><tr><td>2022-Present</td><td>Director</td><td>Eco Planet Co., Ltd.</td></tr><tr><td>2018-Present</td><td>Director</td><td>Buriramram Hospital</td></tr><tr><td>2012-Present</td><td>Director</td><td>Buriram Capital Co., Ltd.</td></tr></table> <div>Position in Competition/ Related to Businesses of the Company: - None -</div> | | | 1995 - Present | Director/ Executive Committee Member/ Risk Management Committee Member/ Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Domestic Sugar Sale and Purchasing Department | Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited | 2011 - Present | Director/ Managing Director | Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. | 2005- Present | Director | Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. | 2011- Present | Director | Key Brand Fertilizer Co., Ltd. | 2011- Present | Director | Buriram Power Co., Ltd | 2015- Present | Director | Buriram Power Plus Co., Ltd. | 2015- Present | Director | Chamni Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. | 2015- Present | Director | Buriram Sugar Capital Co., Ltd. | 2018- Present | Director | Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd. | 2019- Present | Director | BRR Logistics Management Co., Ltd. | 2022-Present | Director | Eco Planet Co., Ltd. | 2018-Present | Director | Buriramram Hospital | 2012-Present | Director | Buriram Capital Co., Ltd. |
| | 1995 - Present | Director/ Executive Committee Member/ Risk Management Committee Member/ Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Domestic Sugar Sale and Purchasing Department | Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2011 - Present | Director/ Managing Director | Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005- Present | Director | Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2011- Present | Director | Key Brand Fertilizer Co., Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2011- Present | Director | Buriram Power Co., Ltd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2015- Present | Director | Buriram Power Plus Co., Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2015- Present | Director | Chamni Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2015- Present | Director | Buriram Sugar Capital Co., Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2018- Present | Director | Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019- Present | Director | BRR Logistics Management Co., Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022-Present | Director | Eco Planet Co., Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018-Present | Director | Buriramram Hospital | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2012-Present | Director | Buriram Capital Co., Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Attachment 1




BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

| Name/ Position/ Nationality/Age/ Appointment Date | Education | Shares Hold (%) | Family Relationship Between Directors and Executives | Work Experience Past 5 Years - Present | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|----------|---------|
| | | | | Period | Position | Company |
| <div></div> <div>10. Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit</div> <div>Director, Executive Committee Member, Risk Management Committee Member Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Domestic and Foreign Investment (Authorized Director)</div> <div>Nationality: Thai Age: 52 years old Appointment Date: 25 June, 2004</div> | <div>- Bachelor of Business Administration (Management), Buriram Rajabhat University</div> <div>- Master of Art (Political Science, Politics and Government), Ramkhamhaeng University</div> <div>- Director Accreditation Program (DAP) Class 98/2012, Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)</div> <div>- Director Certification Program (DCP) Class 242/2017, Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)</div> <div>- 2Morrow Scaler #1 by C Asean</div> <div>- Professional Strategic Management and Professional business management for executive by Dr. Tanai Charinsarn</div> <div>- Xponential Academy</div> <div>- Adizes Institute Worldwide</div> <div>- Digital Edge Fusion #5</div> | <div>3.57% (28,964,000 shares)</div> <div>(As of December 28, 2023/ no share held by a spouse and underage child)</div> | <div>Younger brother of</div> <div>- Mr. Anant Tangtrongwechakit</div> <div>- Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran</div> <div>- Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul</div> <div>- Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit</div> <div>and elder brother of</div> <div>- Mr. Adisak Tangtrongwechakit</div> | Position in the Company & Subsidiaries: 10 Companies | | |
| | 2004 - Present | Director/ Executive Committee Member/ Risk Management Committee Member/ Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Domestic and Foreign Investment | Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited | | | |
| | 2005– Present | Director | Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. | | | |
| | 2011 - Present | Director | Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. | | | |
| | 2011– Present | Director | Key Brand Fertilizer Co., Ltd. | | | |
| | 2011– Present | Director | Buriram Power Co., Ltd | | | |
| | 2015– Present | Director | Buriram Power Plus Co., Ltd. | | | |
| | 2015– Present | Director | Chamni Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. | | | |
| | 2015– Present | Director | Buriram Sugar Capital Co., Ltd. | | | |
| | 2020 – Present | Director/ Managing Director | Buriram Green Energy Co., Ltd. | | | |
| 2022 – Present | Director | BRR Green Holding Co., Ltd. | | | | |
| | | | | Position in Listed Companies: -None- | | |
| | | | | Position in Competition/ Related to Businesses of the Company: - None - | | |
| | | | | Position in Other Limited Companies/ Organizations: 7 Companies | | |
| 2010 -Present | Director/ Executive Committee Member | Siphandone Bolaven Development Co., Ltd | | | | |
| 2010 -Present | Director/ Executive Committee Member | World International Network Co., Ltd | | | | |
| 2012 -Present | Director | Buriram Capital Co., Ltd. | | | | |
| 2014 –Present | Director | Buriram Premium Bike Co., Ltd. | | | | |
| 2021–Present | Director/ Managing Director | Siphandone Ratch-Lao Co., Ltd. (Associate | | | | |
| 2020 - Present | Director | Siphandone Ratch-Lao Co., Ltd. | | | | |
| 2022-Present | Director | BRR Innovation Renewable Technolog Co., Ltd. (Associated) | | | | |
| <div>2023 Meeting Attendance:</div> <div>Annual General Meeting of Shareholder: 1/1 Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholder: 1/1</div> <div>Board of Directors' Meeting: 10/10 Executive Committee's Meeting: 15/17</div> <div>Risk Management Committee's Meeting: 2/4</div> <div>Forbidden Qualifications: Never dishonestly committed an offence against property and never entered into any transaction which may cause conflict of interest against the Company, including no cases of wrongdoing due to ethical issues during the previous year.</div> | | | | | | |

Attachment 1



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

Name/ Position/
Nationality/Age/
Appointment Date

Education

Shares Hold
(%)

Family
Relationship
Between
Directors
and Executives

Work Experience Past 5 Years - Present

Period

Position

Company



**11. Mr. Adisak
Tangtrongweachakit**

Director, Executive Committee Member, Risk Management Committee Member, Nomination and Remuneration Committee Member, Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee Member and Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Sugar Production, Energy Business and Corporate Social Responsibility and Communication (Authorized Director)

Nationality: Thai

Age: 50 years old

Appointment Date: 25 June, 2004

2023 Meeting Attendance:

Annual General Meeting of Shareholder: 1/1 Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholder: 1/1

Board of Directors' Meeting: 10/10 Executive Committee's Meeting: 17/17

Risk Management Committee's Meeting: 4/4 Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee's Meeting: 3/3

Nomination and Remuneration Committee's Meeting: 2/2 Committee's Meeting:

Forbidden Qualifications: Never dishonestly committed an offence against property and never entered into any transaction which may cause conflict of interest against the Company, including no cases of wrongdoing due to ethical issues during the previous year.

- Bachelor of Business Administration (Marketing), University of the Thai Chamber of Commerce

- Master of Business Administration (Management), Bellevue University, USA

- Director Accreditation Program (DAP) Class 98/2012,

Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)

- Risk Management Program for Corporate Leaders (RCL) Class

4/2016, Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)

- Director Certification Program (DCP) Class 246/2017,

Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)

- Board Nomination & Compensation Program (BNCP) 3/2018 Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)

- Professional Strategic Management and Professional business management for

executive by Dr. Tanai Charinsarn

3.57%
(28,964,000 shares)

(As of December 28, 2023/
no share held by
a spouse and underage child)

Younger brother of
- Mr. Anant Tangtrongweachakit
- Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran
- Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul
- Miss Chittima
Tangtrongweachakit
- Mr. Sarit Tangtrongweachakit

Position in the Company & Subsidiaries: 10 Companies

| | | |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 2004 - Present | Director/ Executive Committee Member/ Risk Management Committee Member/ Nomination and Compensation Committee Member/ Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee Member/ Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Sugar Production, Energy Business and Corporate Social Responsibility and Communication | Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited |
| 2005- Present | Director/Acting Managing Director | Buriram Energy Co., Ltd. |
| 2011 - Present | Director/ Managing Director | Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. |
| 2011- Present | Director | Key Brand Fertilizer Co., Ltd. |
| 2011- Present | Director/Acting Managing Director | Buriram Power Co., Ltd |
| 2015- Present | Director/Acting Managing Director | Buriram Power Plus Co., Ltd. |
| 2015- Present | Director | Chamni Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. |
| 2015- Present | Director | Buriram Sugar Capital Co., Ltd. |
| 2018 - Present | Director | Sugarcane Ecoware Co., Ltd. |
| 2019 - Present | Director | BRR Logistics Management Co., Ltd. |

Position in Listed Companies: -None-

Position in Competition/ Related to Businesses of the Company: - None -

Position in Other Limited Companies/ Organizations: 1 Company and 1 Organization

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2014 - Present | Vice Chairman of Board of Directors | The Federation of Buriram Industries |
| 2012 - Present | Director | Buriram Capital Co., Ltd. |

Attachment 1




BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

| Name/ Position/ Nationality/Age/ Appointment Date | Education | Shares Hold (%) | Family Relationship Between Directors and Executives | Work Experience Past 5 Years - Present | | |
|---|---|---------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | Period | Position | Company |
| <div></div> <div>12. Mr. Vorathep Lertchaiudomchok</div> <div>Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Accounting, Finance and Operations</div> <div>Nationality: Thai Age: 67 years old Appointment Date: 5 August, 2021</div> | <div>- Bachelor of Commerce, Chulalongkorn University</div> <div>- Master of Public Administration, National Institute of Development Administration (NIDA)</div> <div>- Director Accreditation Program (DAP) Class 39/2005 Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)</div> | <div>No Share</div> | <div>-None-</div> | <div>ตำแหน่งในบริษัทและบริษัทย่อย: จำนวน 1 บริษัท</div> | | |
| | | | | 2005 - 2007 | Senior Deputy Managing Director | Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited |
| | | | | 2012 – 2014 | Company Secretary | Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd |
| | | | | 2005 – 2017 (Retirement in 2017) | Deputy Managing Director of Operations Group | Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited |
| | | | | 2021 – Present | Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Accounting, Finance and Operations | Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited |
| | | | <div>Position in Listed Companies: -None-</div> | | | |
| | | | <div>Position in Other Limited Companies/ Organizations: -None-</div> | | | |
| | | | <div>Position in Competition/ Related to Businesses of the Company: - None -</div> | | | |
| | | | <div>Forbidden Qualifications: Never dishonestly committed an offence against property and never entered into any transaction which may cause conflict of interest against the Company, including no cases of wrongdoing due to ethical issues during the previous year.</div> | | | |

Attachment 1



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

Name/ Position/
Nationality/Age/
Appointment Date

Education

Shares Hold
(%)

Family
Relationship
Between
Directors
and Executives

Work Experience Past 5 Years - Present

Period

Position

Company



**13. Mr. Somyot
Changyongsuwan**

**Accounting and
Finance Director (CFO)**

Nationality: Thai

Age: 37 years old

Appointment Date:

23 February 2021

- Bachelor Degree with Second Class Honors,
Faculty of Liberal Arts and Management Sciences
(Accountancy), Kasetsart University
- Master of Arts (Applied Finance), Kasetsart
University

Training Course:

- Orientation course CFO – Focus on
Financial Reporting
- CFO in Practice
- CFO 2022
- Director Certification Program (DCP)
(*Public course training)

Training Hour of Related Accounting Course:

14 hours in 2022

No Share

-None-

Position in the Company & Subsidiaries: 2 Companies

| | | |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 2014 - 2016 | Senior Costing Manager | Buriram Sugar Public |
| 2017 - 2018 | Senior Accounting and Finance Manager | Company Limited |
| 2018 - 2020 | Assistant Managing Director in Accounting (Accounting Controller) | |
| 2021 - Present | Accounting and Finance Director (CFO) | |
| 2022 - Present | Deputy Managing Director | BRR Green Holding Co., Ltd. |

Position in Listed Companies: -None-

Position in Other Limited Companies/ Organizations: -None-

Position in Competition/ Related to Businesses of the Company: - None -

Forbidden Qualifications: Never dishonestly committed an offence against property and never entered into any transaction which may cause conflict of interest against the Company, including no cases of wrongdoing due to ethical issues during the previous year.

Attachment 1



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

Name/ Position/
Nationality/Age/
Appointment Date

Education

Shares Hold
(%)

Family
Relationship
Between
Directors
and Executives

Work Experience Past 5 Years - Present

Period

Position

Company



14. Miss Kanittha Kantichote

**Deputy Accounting and
Finance Director
(Accounting Controller)**

Nationality: Thai

Age: 38 years old

Appointment Date:

23 Feb, 2021

- Bachelor Degree of Accountancy, Chaingmai University

- Master Degree of Accountancy, Chulalongkorn University

Training Course:

- CFO 2022*

- Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants and case studies*

- How to manage business finances that accountants should know*
(*Public course training)

Training Hour of Related Accounting Course:

21 hours in 2022

Less than 0.001%
(400 shares)

(As of December 28, 2023/
no share held by a spouse
and underage child)

-None-

Position in the Company & Subsidiaries: 1 Company

2018 – 2019

Accounting Manager

Buriram Sugar Public

2019 – 2021

Senior Accounting Manager

Company Limited

2021 – Present

Deputy Accounting and Finance
Director (Accounting Controller)

Position in Listed Companies: -None-

Position in Other Limited Companies/ Organizations: 1 Company

2014 – 2017

Finance Manager

Villa Market JP Co., Ltd.

2017 – 2018

Finance Analyst

Acushnet Golf (Thailand) Co., Ltd.

Position in Competition/ Related to Businesses of the Company: - None -

Forbidden Qualifications: Never dishonestly committed an offence against property and never entered into any transaction which may cause conflict of interest against the Company, including no cases of wrongdoing due to ethical issues during the previous year.

Attachment 1



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

Name/ Position/
Nationality/Age/
Appointment Date

Education

Shares Hold
(%)

Family
Relationship
Between
Directors
and Executives

Work Experience Past 5 Years - Present

Period

Position

Company



15. Mr. Pitak Chaosoun
Deputy Managing Director
of Operations/ Company
Secretary

Nationality: Thai
Age: 50 years old
Appointment Date:
21 August, 2023

- Bachelor of Business Administration (Accounting), Ramkhamhaeng University
- Master of Business Administration (Business Administration) Ramkhamhaeng University
- How to Develop a Risk Management Plan(HRP), Thai Institute of Director
- Auditor with AI and Blockchain
- Corporate Anti-corruption Protection , Class17
- Statement of Cash Flows and Analysis, Class 2/2019
- Annual Report (56-2) and Integrated Reporting Concept Class 1/2019
- PwC Thailand's 2019 Symposium : A close look at recent legal and tax developments it's time to act
- PwC Thailand's 2019 Symposium: 'Connecting the dots: Managing corporate challenges in 2020 and beyond' -Financial Reporting Update
- Financial Model 1-Fundamentals of Finance, Class 3/2019

Less than 0.001%
(3,240 shares)

(As of December 28, 2023/
no share held by a spouse
and underage child)

-None-

Position in the Company & Subsidiaries: 1 Company

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| 2023 - Present | Deputy Managing Director of Operations/ Company Secretary | Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited |
| 2018 - 2023 | Deputy Managing Director of Accounting, Finance, and Operations | |
| 2017 - 2018 | Deputy Managing Director (Finance & Operation) | |
| 2017 - 2018 | Deputy Managing Director of Operations | |

Position in Listed Companies: -None-

Position in Other Limited Companies/ Organizations: 1 Company

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 2015 - February,2024 | Vice Chairman of Federation of Industries | Federation of Buriram Industries |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|

Position in Competition/ Related to Businesses of the Company: - None -

Forbidden Qualifications: Never dishonestly committed an offence against property and never entered into any transaction which may cause conflict of interest against the Company, including no cases of wrongdoing due to ethical issues during the previous year.

Attachment 1



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

Remark:

- The Executives according to the definition in the Notifications of the Capital Market Supervisory No. TorJor. 23/2551
- The directors, executives, controlling persons, the person assigned to take the highest responsibility in Accounting and Finance, the person assigned to take direct responsibility for accounting supervision and the Company's secretary as above name list have never dishonestly committed an offence against property or gross negligence, as well as disclosure or dissemination of false information or statements that may be misleading or conceal material facts that should be notified, which may affect decision making of shareholders, investors or other parties involved, including unfair acts or exploitation of investors in trading securities or derivatives, or participation in, or support to, such acts according to the SEA B.E. 2535 (1992) or the Derivatives Act B.E. 2546 (2003), and also have never entered into any transaction which may cause conflict of interest against the Company, including no cases of wrongdoing due to ethical issues during the previous year.

Company Secretary's Responsibilities

The company secretary must comply with Section 89/15 and Section 89/16 of the Securities and Exchange Act (No.4) B.E. 2551 with effective date on August 31, 2008 (including the amendments). The company secretary must perform duties with responsibility, carefulness and honesty, as well as follow the laws, objectives, the company's articles of association, board's resolutions, and resolution of shareholders' meeting. The details of company secretary's responsibilities according to the laws are as follows;

1. To prepare and archive the following documents:
 - A. Directors' registration
 - B. Notice of the Board of Directors' meeting, minutes of the Board of Directors' meeting, and the annual report
 - C. Notice of the shareholders' meeting, and minutes of shareholders' meeting
2. To maintain document relating to the interest reports filed by directors or executives, and submit such copies in compliance with the Section 89/14 to the Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chairman of the Audit Committee to acknowledge within 7 workdays from from date of receiving the reports.

3. To carry out other proceedings as prescribed by the Capital Market Supervisory Board.

Moreover, the company secretary has other duties as assigned by the company (or the Board of Directors) as follows;

- To provide preliminary advice pertaining to laws and relevant regulations and to monitor proper and regular compliance of the Board of Directors' affairs according to the laws.
- To organize the Board of Directors' meeting and shareholders' meeting.
- To coordinate with the other departments in the company to ensure the compliance with resolutions of the Board of Directors and shareholders' meeting.
- To coordinate with the governing bodies such as the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Stock Exchange of Thailand, as well as to oversee the disclosure of information and file the relevant reports to the governing bodies and the public completely as required by laws.
- Other duties as assigned by the Board of Directors and the company

Attachment 1


[BRR](#)
[Part 1](#)
[Part 2](#)
[Part 3](#)
[Attachment](#)

BRR Securities Holding of Directors and Executives in 2022

| Name | Position | Number of Ordinary Shares as of 28 December 2023 | Method of Acquisition and Disposition in 2023 | | | | Number of Ordinary Shares as of 28 December 2022 | % Total Number of Voting Rights | Remark |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|------|----------|----------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | Buy | Sell | Received | Transfer | | | |
| 1. Mr. Sirichai Sombutsiri | Chairman of Board of Directors (Independent Director) | 405,000 | - | - | - | - | 405,000 | 0.0499 | |
| 2. Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | Director, Chairman of Executive Committees, Chairman of Risk Management Committees, Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director (Executive) | 29,399,320 *(including Mrs. Sureewan Tangtongwechakit, his spouse's 25,320 shares) | - | - | - | - | 29,399,320 *(including Mrs. Sureewan Tangtongwechakit, his spouse's 25,320 shares) | 3.6202 | |
| 3. Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran | Director | 29,014,000 | - | - | - | - | 29,014,000 | 3.5727 | |
| 4. Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | Director, Executive Committee Member and Risk Management Committee Member (Executive) | 28,964,000 | - | - | - | - | 28,964,000 | 3.5666 | |
| 5. Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | Director, Executive Committee Member, Risk Management Committee Member (Executive) | 28,964,000 | - | - | - | - | 28,964,000 | 3.5666 | |
| 6. Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | Director, Executive Committee Member and Risk Management Committee Member (Executive) | 28,964,000 | - | - | - | - | 28,964,000 | 3.5666 | |
| 7. Mr. Adisak Tangtrongwechakit | Director, Executive Committee Member, Risk Management Committee Member, Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee Member and Nomination and Remuneration Committee Member (Executive) | 28,964,000 | - | - | - | - | 28,964,000 | 3.5666 | |
| 8. Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong | กรรมการอิสระ, กรรมการตรวจสอบ, ประธานกรรมการธรรมาภิบาลและความยั่งยืน และประธานกรรมการสรรหาและพิจารณาค่าตอบแทน | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | No BRR's Shares |

Attachment 1


[BRR](#)
[Part 1](#)
[Part 2](#)
[Part 3](#)
[Attachment](#)

| Name | Position | Number of Ordinary Shares as of 28 December 2023 | Method of Acquisition and Disposition in 2023 | | | | Number of Ordinary Shares as of 28 December 2022 | % Total Number of Voting Rights | Remark |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|------|----------|----------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | Buy | Sell | Received | Transfer | | | |
| 9. Assoc. Prof. Dr.Djitt Laowattana | Independent Director, Chairman of Audit Committees, Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee Member and Nomination and Remuneration Committee Member | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | No BRR's Shares |
| 10. Mrs. Porntip Sookatup | Independent Director and Audit Committee Member | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | No BRR's Shares |
| 11. Mr. Kitipat Chollavuth | Non Executive Director | Mrs. Nichaphat Chollavuth spouse by 15,400 shares | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0019 | - |
| 12. Mr. Vorathep Lertchaiudomchok | Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Accounting, Finance and Operations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | No BRR's Shares |
| 13. Mr. Somyot Changyongsuwan | Accounting and Finance Director (CFO) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | No BRR's Shares |

Remark:

- According to Report on Executive's securities holding under Section 59, the holding of ordinary shares of any directors and executives are included the shares owned by spouse or the person who lives together as husband and wife and underage child.
- The Executives according to the definition in the Notifications of the Capital Market Supervisory No. TorJor. 23/2551

Attachment 2



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

Attachment 2 Details of the Directors and the Executives of Subsidiaries, Associates, or Related Companies

| Name | Company | Subsidiaries | | | | | | | | | | | Associates | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|------------|-------|
| | BRR | BSF | BEC | BPC | BPP | KBF | CSF | BSC | SEW | BRLM | BGH | BGE | BIRT | SR |
| Mr. Sirichai Sombutsiri | X | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong1) | / | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana | / | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mr. Kitipat Chollavuth2) | / | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mrs. Seenual Tasanapant3) | / | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | /// | - |
| Mrs. Pornpip Sookatup | / | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | / // /// //// | X /// | X | X | X | X | X | X | X /// | X | X /// | X | X | - |
| Mrs. Wanphen Punyaniran | / | - | - | - | - | / | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | / // //// | / /// | / | / | / | / /// | / | / | - | - | / | - | - | - |
| Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | / // //// | / /// | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | - | - | - | - |
| Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | / // //// | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | - | - | / | /// | / | X /// |
| Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | / // //// | / /// | / /// | / /// | / /// | / | / | / | / | / | - | - | - | - |
| Mr. Somyot Changyongsuwan | /// | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | /// | - | - | - |

Remarks:

- 1) Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong appointed as Director effective from April 27, 2023.
- 2) Mr. Kitipat Chollavuth appointed as Director effective from April 27, 2023.
- 3) Mrs. Seenual Tasanapant has expired from her position at the end of her term from April 27, 2023.



Chairman



Director



Executive Committee Member



Chief Executive Officer
or Managing Director



Executive

Attachment 2



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

Directors and Executives of the Subsidiary Operating the Core Business

The subsidiary that generates more than 10% of the total revenue in latest fiscal year on profits and losses financial statements is Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. (BSF).

Board of Directors of BSF:

As of 31 December 2023,
the Board of Directors consisted of 5 directors as follows:

| Name | Position |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | Chairman of the Board of Director |
| Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | Director |
| Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | Director |
| Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakij | Director |
| Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | Director |

Executives of BSF

As of 31 December 2023,
there were 7 executives as follows:

| Name | Position |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | Chairman of Executive Committee |
| Mr. Adisak Tangtongwechakit | Managing Director in Production |
| Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | Managing Director in Raw Material Supply (Sugarcane) |
| Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | Managing Director in Domestic Sale |
| Mr. Somyot Changyongsuwan | Deputy Managing Director of Credit and Debt Collection |
| Mr. Nopanant Phoolsap | Senior Assistant Managing Director in Production |
| Ms. Paveena Sukhakit | Assistant Managing Director in Foreign Sale |

Thus, the details of the Directors and Executives in the level 1 - 5 of the subsidiary operating the core business are stated in the "Attachment 1"
In addition, the details of the Executives in the level 6 - 7 are as follows;

Attachment 2



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

Thus, the details of the Directors and Executives in the level 1 - 5 of the subsidiary operating the core business are stated in the “Attachment 1”

In addition, the details of the Executives in the level 6 - 7 are as follows;

| Name/ Position/ Nationality/ Age | Education | BRR's Shares Hold (%) | Family Relationship Between Directors and Executives | Work Experience Past 5 Years - Present | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------|
| | | | | Period | Position | Company |
| No.6 Mr. Nopant Poonsub Senior Assistant Managing Director of Production Nationality: Thai Age: 58 years old | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bachelor of Chemical Engineering, Prince of Songkla University | 0.00131% (10,600 shares) <small>(As of December 28, 2023/ No share held by a spouse and underage child)</small> | -None- | Position in the Company & Subsidiaries: 1 Company | | |
| | | | | 1997 – Present | Senior Assistant Managing Director in Production | Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. |
| | | | | Position in Listed Companies: - None - | | |
| | | | | Position in Other Limited Companies/ Organizations: - None - | | |
| No.7 Ms. Paveena Sukhakit Assistant Managing Director of Foreign Sale Nationality: Thai Age: 55 years old | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bachelor of Political Science, Thammasat University Master of Business Administration Strayer University Washington, D.C. USA | No Share | -None- | Position in the Company & Subsidiaries: 1 Company | | |
| | | | | 2020 – Present | Assistant Managing Director in Foreign Sale | Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. |
| | | | | Position in Listed Companies: - None - | | |
| | | | | Position in Other Limited Companies/ Organizations: 1 Company | | |
| No.7 Mr. Songwut Poonsin Assistant Managing Director in Credit Analysis and Debt Collection Nationality: Thai Age: 59 years old | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vocational Certificate in Accountancy, Rajamangala University of Technology Phra Nakhon | 0.00007% (600 shares) <small>(As of December 30, 2022/ No share held by a spouse and underage child)</small> | -None- | Position in the Company & Subsidiaries: 1 Company | | |
| | | | | 2001 – Present | Assistant Managing Director in Credit Analysis and Debt Collection | Buriram Sugar Factory Co., Ltd. |
| | | | | Position in Listed Companies: - None - | | |
| | | | | Position in Other Limited Companies/ Organizations: - None - | | |
| | | | | Position in Competition/ Related to Businesses of the Company: - None - | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Attachment 3

[BRR](#)[Part 1](#)[Part 2](#)[Part 3](#)[Attachment](#)

Details of the Heads of the Internal Audit

| | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| Name | : | Miss Wichuda Kaewsaitan |
| Age | : | 41 Years old |
| Education | : | Master of Business Administration in Finance and Banking, Ramkhamhaeng University Bachelor of Accounting, Siam University |
| Training | : | Certified Professional Internal Auditors of Thailand: CPIAT PDPA for Internal Audit |

Work Experience (Past 5 Years):

| Period | Position | Company/ Type of Business |
|----------------|--|---|
| 2021 – Present | Internal Audit Office Manager | Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited / Holding company |
| 2019 – 2021 | Internal Audit Assistant Manager | Lease It Public Company Limited / Non-bank (SVOA Public Company Limited's affiliate) |
| 2018 – 2019 | Internal Audit Manager | Qmix Supply Company Limited / Manufacturing and distribution of ready-mixed concrete |
| 2014 – 2018 | Internal Audit and Compliance Assistant Manager | Krungthai Panich Insurance Public Company Limited / Non-life insurance |

Attachment 4



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

Assets for Business Undertaking and Details of Asset Appraisal

- None -



Attachment 5



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

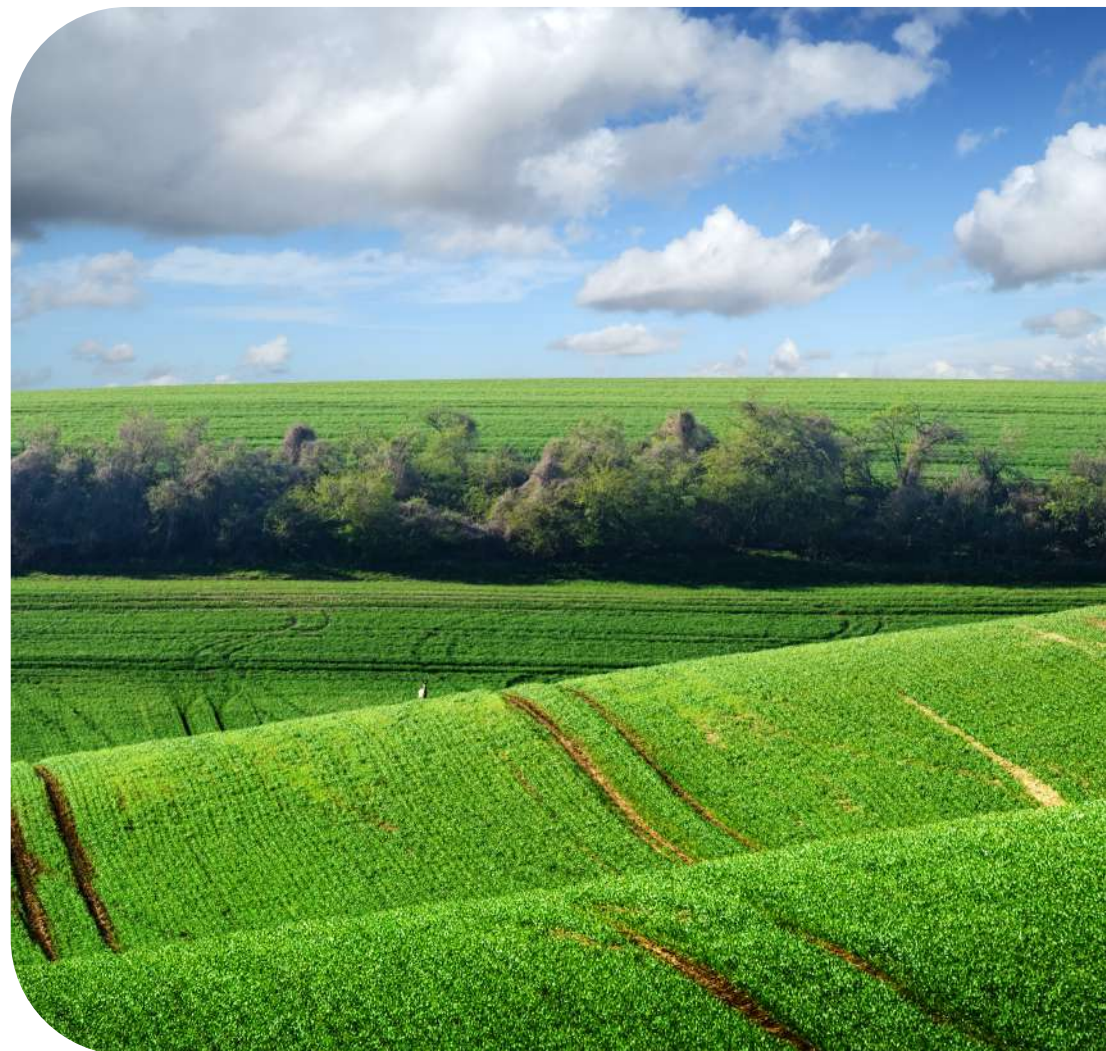
Policy and Guidelines on Corporate Governance, Code of Business Conduct, the Charters and the Scope of Duty of the Chief Executive Officer

The Company has prepared the policies and guidelines on corporate governance and code of business conduct, which can be found in the Good Corporate Governance and Code of Conduct Handbook as below detail:

- (1) The selection and determination of the remuneration for directors and executives, the independence of the Board of Directors from the Management, the director development and evaluation of duty performance of directors, including supervision of subsidiaries and associated companies;
- (2) The protection of shareholders, the fair and equitable treatment of shareholders, the promotion of exercising of the shareholders' rights, the prevention of the use of inside information, prevention of conflicts of interest, the responsibility towards stakeholders, the anti-corruption actions, and the measures imposed on violators of the policy and guidelines;
- (3) The code of business conduct;
- (4) Other relevant information.

Thus, the Company has disclosed the "Good Corporate Governance and Code of Conduct Handbook full version on topic "Corporate Governance" in section "CG and Download" on the Company's website: <https://www.burirmsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report>

Moreover, the Company has established the Chapter of Board of Directors and Sub-committees namely, the Audit Committee, the Risk Management Committee, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Governance and Sustainability Committee and the Executive Committee together with the Scope of Duty of the Chief Executive Officer. The details of the Chapters and the Scope of Duty of the Chief Executive Officer are on the "Corporate Governance" topic, in section "CG and Download" on the Company's website: <https://www.burirmsugar.com/th/corporate-governance/report>



Attachment 6.1



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

Report of the Audit Committee

The Audit Committee was appointed by the Board of Directors. The Audit Committee fully performed its duties and responsibilities in line with those as specified in the Audit Committee Charter and under the responsibilities as assigned by the Board. The Audit Committee freely performed its duties with no restriction to receive information. The Audit Committee has committed to the business operations complied with the good corporate governance principles, which included performing the duties as assigned and ensuring transparency, fairness, reliability and accountability, as well as the balance of power system. This led to maximize not only shareholders' benefits but their employees and stakeholders.

In present, the Audit Committee has consisted of 3 members as listed below:

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana | Chairman of Audit Committee |
| 2. Mrs. Surachai Kositsareewong | Audit Committee Member |
| 3. Mrs. Pornpip Sookatup | Audit Committee Member |

Ms. Wichuda Kaewsaitan the Internal Audit Manager is assigned as a Secretary to the Audit Committee

Remark : (1) Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana has been appointed as the Chairman of Audit Committee on March 1, 2021.
(2) Mr. Seenuat Tasanapant has expired from her position at the end of her term and Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong has been appointed to the position of Audit Committee on May 11, 2023.
(3) Mr. Seenuat Tasanapant, Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong and Mrs. Pornpip Sookatup are Audit Committee Member who have sufficient knowledge and experience to review the reliability of financial statements.

In 2022, the Audit Committee had 4 meetings, considered and submitted its opinions regarding the key matters as follows:

| Name - Surname | Number of Attendance |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana | 4 / 4 |
| Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong | 2 / 2 |
| Mrs. Pornpip Sookatup | 3 / 4 |
| Mrs. Seenuat Tasanapant | 1 / 1 |

Reviews of the financial statements

The Audit Committee has reviewed the Company's quarterly financial statements, yearly financial statement, the disclosure of material information in the footnotes to financial statements, and the connected accounting transaction for the year 2023, which have been reviewed and audited by the auditor. The Committee deemed that the financial reports were accurate, adequate, reliable, and in line with generally accepted accounting standards.

Reviews and evaluation of internal control system adequacy

The Audit Committee reviewed the adequacy of the Company's internal control system with the external auditor and the internal audit office and also considered detectable matters and the internal audit report. It was able to build confidence to meet the objectives of the Company's operations and the compliance with the regulations and policies, assessed the independence of the internal audit office and approved the audit plans and the internal audit charter. The Audit Committee is of the opinion that the Company has sufficient and effective internal control system.

Attachment 6.1



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

Compliance with the laws and regulations

The Audit Committee verified the Company's compliance with applicable laws. No matters of importance indicating that the Company had violated any law of the Securities and Exchange Act, the rules and the regulations prescribed by the Stock Exchange of Thailand and The Securities and Exchange Commission and other Regulatory Agencies, including the laws related to the Company's operation were found.

Suitability of the auditors

The Audit Committee assessed the independence of the auditors and the scope of auditing, selecting and proposing auditor to the Board of Directors for proposing to the shareholders' meeting for approval respectively. In consideration of independence, expertise in auditing profession, suitable performance and remuneration, the Audit Committee agreed to EY Office Company Limited. to be the Company's and its subsidiaries external auditor for the fiscal year 2024.

Reviews of related parties transaction

The Audit Committee has considered and reviewed the related parties transactions, which possibly caused conflicts of interest, in order to ensure the transactions in compliance with the relevant rules and the regulations prescribed by the Capital Market Supervisory Board and the Securities and Exchange Commission and ordinary business transactions or reasonable transactions with the highest benefits to the Company. The Audit Committee has also reviewed the information disclosure of related parties transactions according to the notifications of the Stock Exchange of Thailand Re: Disclosure of Information, including the footnotes to financial statements to ensure that it has been complete and adequate by adhering to the accounting standard.

Reviews of good corporate governance

The Audit Committee has always valued the management in accordance with the good corporate governance principle and constantly reviewed to ensure the regarding policy implementation.

Reviews of risk management

The Audit Committee has considered and reviewed the criteria of enterprise risk assessment correspondingly with COSO-ERM of the risk management office to unceasingly assess risk factors that may affect the Company's operation both short term and long term. The Company has disclosed significant risk factors in part 1 "Business Operation and Operating Results" on topic 2 "Risk management" in this Annual Registration Statement/ Annual report 2023 (Form 56-1 One Report).

Review of whistle blowing system

The Audit Committee has considered and reviewed the whistle blowing channel by created the complaint channel, provide the opinion and report the illegal activity that may have the violation or non-compliance with the corporate governance and code of conduct handbook. The internal audit office has responsible for receive the complaints of the corporate governance and the code of conduct. In the year 2023, the Company had not received any complaints and suggestions. Besides, the Company has set up whistleblowing and suggestion channels as follows:

Whistle blowing and Suggestion Channel

1. By mail: The Chairman of Corporate Governance Committee or Internal Audit Office
128/77-78, Phayathai Plaza Building 7th floor, Phayathai Road, Thung Phayathai,
Ratchathewi, Bangkok, 10400
2. E-mail: ia.brr@brr.co.th

Attachment 6.1



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment



Review of policy and internal control of risk assessment process on corruption

The Audit Committee has considered and reviewed to ensure that the system has guidelines to prevent corruption according to the result that the internal audit office has already inspected and evaluated on the Anti-Corruption self-assessment of Thai Institute of Directors.

-----Sign-----

(Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana)

Chairman of the Audit Committee

Attachment 6.2



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

Report of the Risk Management Committee

To: All Shareholder of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited

Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries ("The Company group") has been aware of the gravity of risk management which may significantly affect the Company group's operations in order to achieve goals and accomplishments; hence, the Company group has set a clear policy and appointed the Risk Management Committee whose composition consists of members who possess sound knowledge and well understanding upon the business operations: in which Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit, Chief Executive Officer and Managing director, as the Chairman of the Risk Management Committee, and 4 members of the Risk Management Committee, which included Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul, Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit, Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit, and Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit

In 2023, the Risk Management Committee had quarterly meetings. The meeting attendance of the Risk Management Committee is as follows;

| Name | Number of Attendance |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit | 4/4 |
| 2. Mrs. Jirawan Pongpichitkul | 4/4 |
| 3. Miss Chittima Tangtrongwechakit | 4/4 |
| 4. Mr. Sarit Tangtrongwechakit | 2/4 |
| 5. Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | 4/4 |

1. Risk Management Plan

The Risk Management Committee has reviewed and considered the annual risk management plan for the year 2023, including the establishment of Key Risk Indicators (KRIs), Risk Appetite levels, and risk control activities. This plan covers essential operational tasks crucial to business operations to ensure that the organization can respond promptly to changes.

2. Risk Management

Members of the Risk Management Committee are senior executives in each business unit of Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries in order to determine a policy, provide suggestion, and promote and push forward the risk management to ensure the most effective and efficient risk management practices.

3. Monitor and Supervise the Risk Management Plan

Risk Management Committee has assigned the Risk Management Office to monitor the risk management plan and relevant business units to additionally establish a measurement or action plan if Key Risk Indicators (KRIs) are not achieved their specified targets or Risk appetite. Moreover, the risk status summary report including KRIs of the crop year and the Corporate KRIs must be submitted to ensure the specified risk management in line with the changing situations.

4. Business Continuity Management

The Company prioritized the matter of the business continuity management system: BCM as of which has developed the management system regarding the business continuity plan by applying the BCM handbook, which was announced to all employees at Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries to acknowledge through the project of Enhanced Risk Culture as well. The activities are designed to instill knowledge, understanding, and awareness about the importance of the business continuity and the Company has prepared a written BCM policy to support the business in maintaining reasonable confidence in its potential assurance regarding its capabilities to continue operations for the mutual and cooperate actions business disruption or minimally affected if a crisis occurs or crisis can restore the Company's operations to normal situation as soon as possible to assure the Company's stakeholders and comply with good corporate governance principles.

Attachment 6.2



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment



-----Sign-----

(Mr. Anant Tangtongwechakit)

Chairman of the Risk Management Committee

Attachment 6.3

[BRR](#)[Part 1](#)[Part 2](#)[Part 3](#)[Attachment](#)

Report of the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee

To All Shareholders

In 2023, the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee had 3 meetings. The meeting attendance of the Corporate Governance Committee is as follows;

| Name | | Number of Attendance |
|--|---|----------------------|
| Mrs. Seenual Tasanapant (Term Expired) | Chairman of the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee | 2/2 |
| Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong (Appointment) | Chairman of Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee | 1/1 |
| Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana | Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee Member | 3/3 |
| Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee Member | 3/3 |

Remark: (1) Appointment Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong held position as Chairman of Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee on April 27, 2023.
(2) Mrs. Seenual Tasanapant Chairman of the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee term expired on 27 April 2023.
(3) Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong is a director who possesses knowledge, abilities, and experience that is suitable for Chairman of Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee Member.

The Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee has performed duties and responsibilities assigned by the Board of Directors which are stipulated in the charter of the committee. The committee is responsible for overseeing that the Company's business operations are conducted, as well as directors, executives, management and employees perform their duties, in compliance with the good corporate governance principles, code of conduct,

and anti-corruption policy in order to operate the business with transparency, auditability, fairness and taking all stakeholders into account. This will be a solid foundation for sustainable growth. In 2023, the operations on this issue are summarized as follows;

- The corporate vision, mission, philosophy, core value and strategy (business goals) regarding the good corporate governance were reviewed to promote good corporate governance and lead to sustainable business operations of the Company and its subsidiaries.
- Undertook a review of the charter of the sub-committees before proposing to the Board of Directors.
- Review policies and practices on sustainability and the environment, including the policy or related regulations
- Good Corporate Governance and Code of Conduct Handbook, including the anti-corruption policy, were reviewed to ensure compliance with the corporate governance code (CG Code), anti-corruption, and guidelines that lead to sustainable business operations by suggesting to amend the Whistle-blowing and suggestion channels that have been changed from Suggestion box to email ia.brr@brr.co.th, delivered directly to the Office of Internal Audit for stakeholders inside and outside the organization to access, contact, and communicate with the company more conveniently, including adapting to reflect the modern generation's technological transformation.
- On account of overseeing and promoting the Company and its personnel to be in compliance with the principles of good corporate governance, this led to the result of being assessed as "Excellent" for the six consecutive year, with the average score of 110% which is higher than the average score of the overall listed companies of the Stock Exchange of Thailand which were at 81% under the project of the Assessment of Corporate Governance Report of Thai Listed Companies (CGR) in 2023 organized by the Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD).
- Analyzed the evaluation results of the project of the Assessment of Corporate Governance Report of Thai Listed Companies (CGR) in 2023 and the recommendations provided by Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD) and Thailand Sustainability Investment (THSI) 2023 from The Stock Exchange of Thailand and also acknowledge the results of the internal audit system related to corporate governance in 2023 in order to improve and perform on these matters more effectively and efficiently.

Attachment 6.3



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

- Overseen and promoted the Company and personnel to comply with the anti-corruption policy to adhere to the organizational culture. In addition, Internal Audit Office has been requested to assess the internal control system, working procedures, and other significant policies for the corporate's anti-corruption measures. the Company has declared intention and acquired the certification as the member of Thailand's Private Sector Collective Action Coalition Against Corruption (CAC) for the second consecutive year on July, 20, 2021. Currently in the renewal process for the third consecutive year that will expire on June 2024.

- The consideration and oversight have been carried out concerning the whistleblowing and suggestions issued by stakeholders via the specified whistleblowing channels: postal mail and an email address, directly to the Chairman of the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee, or the Internal Audit Office Manager. Such channels can be found in the Company's website: www.buriramsugar.com, and in the Good Corporate Governance and Code of Conduct Handbook. Consequently, there was no any complaint issue or suggestion from stakeholders in 2023.

- Consider information and disclosures on the group's sustainability to abide by information disclosure regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and evaluation criteria based on the Corporate Governance Report of Thai Listed Companies (CGR) and other related guidelines to state is sufficient, appropriate, and complete.

- Supervise and ensure that sustainability operations regarding the environment, society and corporate governance are implemented in accordance with the Company objective that have been established. Moreover, concentrate on reducing greenhouse gas emissions in production processes and drives the organization to be in line with the 'MIND' policy of the Ministry of Industry (Thailand).

The Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee believes that the Company has conducted its business operations in accordance with the principles of good corporate governance. The committee's commitment is to further enhancing the Company's corporate governance on a regular basis, which is the key factor to promote the sustainably effective business operations, as well as encouraging the Company to earn trustworthiness and confidence of all stakeholders. Thus, more details of 2021 operations on this issue are disclosed in Part 2 Corporate Governance in this annual registration statement/ annual report (Form 56-1 One Report) in 2023.

-----Sign-----

(Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong)

Chairman of the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee



Attachment 6.4

[BRR](#)[Part 1](#)[Part 2](#)[Part 3](#)[Attachment](#)

Report of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee

To: All shareholders

In 2023, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee had 2 meetings that the meeting attendance is as follows;

| Name | | Number of Attendance |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Mrs. Seenual Tasanapant | Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (Term Expired) | 1/1 |
| Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong | Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (Appointment) | 1/1 |
| Assoc. Prof. Dr. Djitt Laowattana | Nomination and Remuneration Committee Member | 2/2 |
| Mr. Adisak Tangtrongweachakit | Nomination and Remuneration Committee Member | 2/2 |

Remark: (1) Appointment Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong held position as Chairman of Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee on April 27, 2023.
(2) Mrs. Seenual Tasanapant Chairman of the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee term expired on 27 April 2023.
(3) Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong is a director who possesses knowledge, abilities, and experience that is suitable for Chairman of Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee Member.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has accomplished the duties as assigned by the Board of Directors, and in compliance with the charter of the committee. In 2023, the summary of the important matters performed by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are as follows;

Nomination

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has performed duties to select suitable candidates to replace a director whose position is vacated upon the expiration term of service in consideration of proper qualifications, education, knowledge, expertise, skill, competence, experience

in related business of the Company, leadership, vision, as well as righteous career background, integrity and ethics in line with the good corporate governance, and the ability to dedicate enough time for their responsibilities, including no characteristics prohibited by laws, articles of association and/or related regulations. Thus, the independent directors have to possess the qualified independence pursuant to the notification of the Securities and Exchange Commission, the independence criteria for the Board of Directors, the definition of the independent directors, and other specified requirements.

In addition, the Company also applies the board skill matrix to decide the qualifications to be sought after, with consideration given to the necessary and missing skills to complement the Board of Directors' composition to ensure the effective business operations. The Company has also provided opportunity for minor shareholders to participate in nominating candidates to be appointed as a director for a period of 3 months in advance. In 2023, none of the shareholders nominated any candidate to be considered as a director. This was notified in the Board of Directors' and shareholders' meeting prior to the approval for nominating a candidate to replace a director whose position is vacated upon the expiration term of service. Furthermore, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee also performed these matters are as follows;

- Review the policy, criteria and process related to the nomination and selection of the Board of Directors and Sub-committees.
- Review and update the Board Skill Matrix to ensure the current work experiences and training courses of individual directors.
- Review the structure, size and composition of the Board of Directors that appropriate with the Company.
- Determine the 2024 training plan of the directors and Sub-committees in order to improve and develop the operations more efficient.
- Review the performance assessment tool and the details for the Board of Directors, Sub-committees and Chief Executive Officer in accordance with the Anti-corruption policy, the Corporate Governance Code of the Company and the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Thus, the disclosure of such training attendance and self-assessment results for the Board of Directors, Sub-committees and the Chief Executive Officer are found in this Annual Registration Statement/Annual Report 2023 (Form 56-1 One Report).

Attachment 6.4



BRR

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Attachment

Remuneration

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has reviewed the policy and criteria to determine appropriate compensation or other benefits for directors, sub-committees in connection with individual responsibilities and performances, as well as the Company performance outcomes, all these to be comparable to peer companies in similar industries/businesses. Such compensation must be appropriate to motivate their quality and work performances to achieve the Company's objectives and business directions, as well as to retain those who have ability and potential according to the Company's operating results and the benefit of shareholders as the first priority, and then present to the Board of Directors' and shareholders' meeting for approval respectively.

In this regard, it was determined to provide the remuneration for the Board of Directors and three of Sub-committees including the Audit Committee, the Risk Management Committee, and the Executive Committee in the form of monthly remuneration and the annual bonus as the same. And, the Corporate Governance and Sustainability Committee and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee's remuneration was paid in the form of the meeting allowances (per meeting). Apart from the above remuneration, there are no other welfares or benefits provided to the directors.

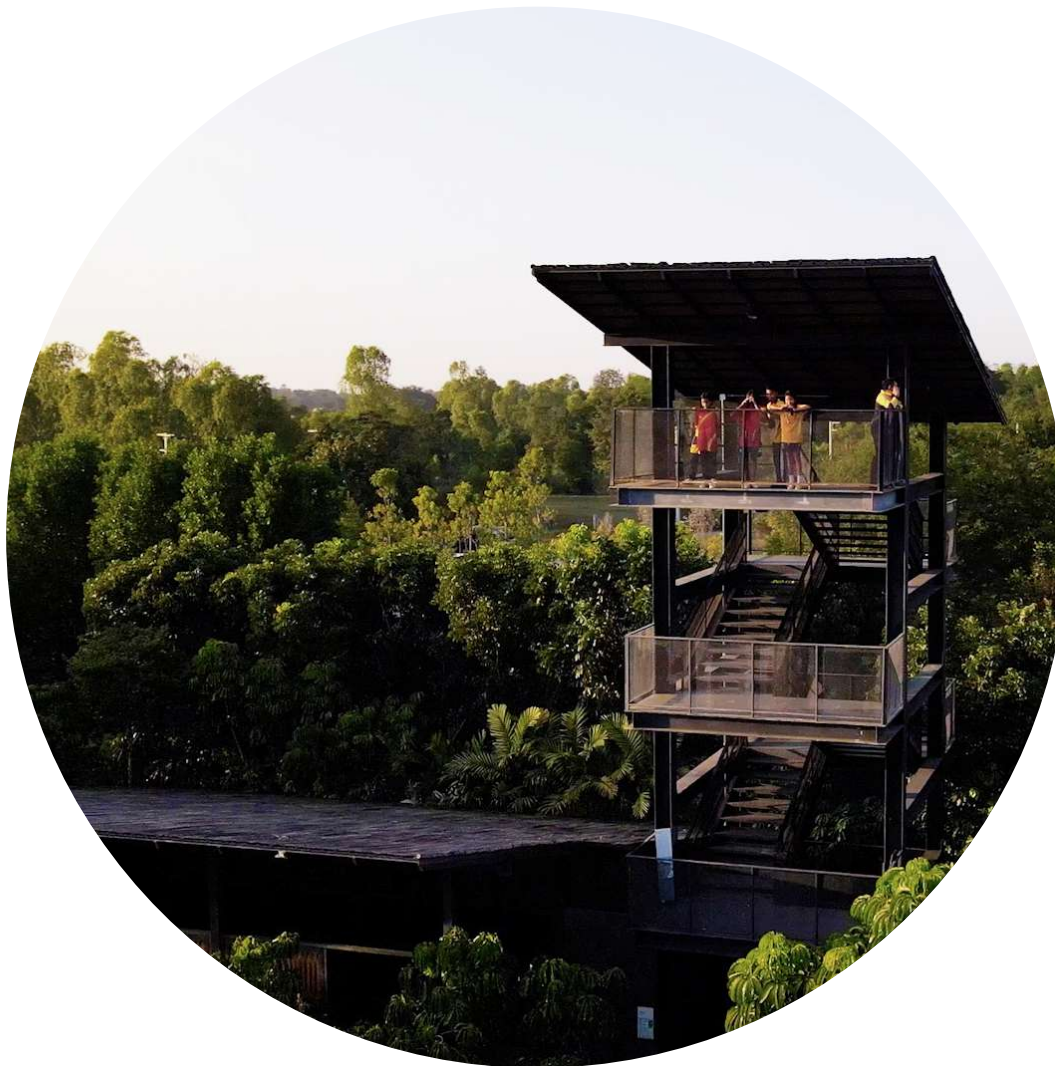
In addition, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee has reviewed the charter, and assessed both the individual performance and performance as a whole committee on a yearly basis. The committee has performed its duties as assigned discreetly, carefully and independently in compliance with the good corporate governance to ensure the transparent procedures of nomination and compensation, and the confidence of shareholders and all stakeholders. Thus, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee has disclosed the compensation of the Board of Directors, sub-committees, the Chief Executive Office and senior executives in this Annual Registration Statement/Annual report 2023 (Form 56-1 One Report).

-----Sign-----

(Mr. Surachai Kositsareewong)




Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee






BRR บริษัท น้ำตาลบุรีรัมย์ จำกัด (มหาชน)
 Buriram Sugar Public Company Limited

128/77-78 ชั้น 7 อาคารพญาโกสลาซ่า
 ถนนพญาโก เหวงทุ่งพญาโก เขตราชเทวี
 กรุงเทพมหานคร 10400

 โทรศัพท์ : 02-216-5820-2
 โทรสาร : 02-216-5823
 www.buriramsugar.com